



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



600045279X







GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS  
OF THE  
HEBREW, CHALDEE, AND GREEK SCRIPTURES,

CONSISTING OF

The Original Text Unabridged, the Parsing of every Word, with all its  
Prefixes and Affixes, and a Literal English Rendering.

By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

---

The Book of Psalms in Hebrew.

---

LIST OF CONTRACTIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

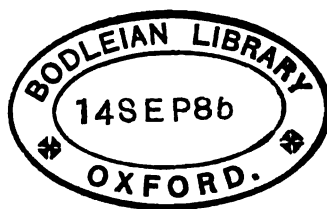
*acc.* accusative. *adj.* adjective. *adv.* adverb. *cj.* conjunction. *c.* common gender *or* construct state. *f.* feminine. *Hi.* Hiphil. *Ho.* Hophal.  
*Hp.* Hithpael. *imp.* imperative. *inf.* infinite. *int.* interrogation *or* interjection. *K.* Kal. *m.* masculine. *n.* noun, *nn.* nouns. *Ni.* Niphal.  
*Pi.* Piel. *Pu.* Pual. *Pa.* Poal. *pl.* plural. *pf.* perfect tense. *3 pr.* 3 pres. *or* future. *pt.* participle. *pr.* preposition. *s.* singular number.

EDINBURGH: GEORGE ADAM YOUNG AND COMPANY.

---

MDCCCLXXXV.

1713. d. 1.



# GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF THE BOOK OF PSALMS.

## PSALM I.

1. **אֲשֶׁר** Happinesses of; m. pl. c. of **אֲשֶׁר**.  
**הָאִישׁ** the man; **וְ** def. art. and m. s. n.  
**אֲשֶׁר** who; rel. pron. com. gen. & num.  
**לֹא** has not walked; neg. 3 m. s. perf.  
**בְּעֵצָה** in the counsel of; **אֲ** f. s. c. of **עָצָה**.  
**רָשָׁעִים** wicked ones; m. pl. of **רָשָׁע**.  
**וּבְדֶרֶךְ** and in the way of; **וְ**, **כִּי**, com. s. n.  
**וְנִכְשָׁרִים** sinning ones; m. pl. of **נִכְשָׁר**.  
**לֹא** has not stood; neg. & 3 m. s. pf.  
**בְּכִסֵּי** and in the seat of; **וְ**, **כִּי**, m. s. c. of **כָּסַעַת**.  
**לְצַחֲסָם** scorning ones; m. pl. of **לָצַח**.  
**לֹא** has not sat; neg. & 3 m. s. perf.  
**כִּי** but rather; conj. and maq.  
**וְהָיָה** in the direction of; pr. f. s. c. of **הָיָה**.  
**יְהוָה** Yehovah (is); m. s. pr. n. from **הָיָה**.  
**וְהִנָּח** his delight; f. c. of **נָחַץ** & 3 m. s. sf.  
**וּבְדֶרֶךְ** and in his direction; **וְ**, **כִּי**, 3 sf.  
**וְהִנָּח** doth he meditate; 3 m. s. pres. of **נָחַץ**.  
**יּוֹם** by day; **יּוֹם** and adv. suff. **יּוֹם**.  
**וְלַיְלָה** and night; **וְ**, **לַיְלָה** and **יּוֹם**.  
**וְהָיָה** and he has been; cj. 3 m. s. perf.  
**עֵץ** as a tree; part. and m. s. n.  
**נִטָּע** planted; m. s. pass. part.  
**וְעַל־מַיִם** by rivulets of; prep. pl. c. of **עַל־מַיִם**.  
**מַיִם** waters; m. dual n.  
**וְאֲשֶׁר** which; rel. pron. com. gen. & num.  
**פְּרִי** its fruit; m. c. of **פָּרַץ** & 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְנָתַן** doth give; 3 m. s. pres. of **נָתַן**.  
**בְּעֵתוֹ** in its season; prep. c. of **עָצָה** 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְעַל־לְוֵהוּ** and its leaf; cj. m. c. of **עָצָה** 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְלֹא** doth not wither; 3 m. s. pres. of **נָתַן**.  
**וְכָל** and all that; cj. adj. rel. pron.  
**עֹשֶׂה** he doeth; 3 m. s. pres. of **עָשָׂה**.  
**יִצְלַח** he causeth to prosper; 3 m. s. pr. Hi.  
**לֹא־נֹתַן** Not so; neg. part. maq. & adv.  
**רָשָׁעִים** the wicked; **וְ** & m. pl. of **רָשָׁע**.  
**כִּי** but rather; cj. and maq.  
**כַּמֶּנֶּח** as the chaff; **כִּי** and m. s. n.  
**וְאֲשֶׁר־מִקְדָּחֵם** which drive away doth; rel. pr. maq. & 3 s. f. pres. of **נָחַץ**.  
**וְהָיָה** and n. com. gen.  
**עַל־כֵּן** therefore; conj.  
**וְלֹא־יָקֻם** rise not up do; 3 pl. m. pres. of **קָם**.  
**רָשָׁעִים** wicked ones; m. pl. of **רָשָׁע**.  
**וְנִשְׁפָּטוּ** in the judgment; **וְ** & m. s. n.  
**וְנִשְׁפָּטוּ** sinners; cj. and m. pl. n.  
**בְּעֵתוֹ** in the congregation of; **אֲ** f. c. of **עָצָה**.  
**צְדִיקִים** righteous ones; m. pl. n.  
**כִּי** because knowing is; cj. m. s. pf.  
**וְהָיָה** Yehovah the way of; pr. & c. s. n.  
**צְדִיקִים** righteous ones; m. pl. n.  
**וְהָיָה** and the way of; cj. and c. s. n.  
**רָשָׁעִים** wicked ones; m. pl. of **רָשָׁע**.  
**וְנִשְׁפָּטוּ** doth perish; 3 f. s. pres.

## PSALM II.

1. **לָמָּה** Why; interrogative pronoun.  
**קָמָה** assembled have; 3 pl. perf.  
**לְעַמִּים** nations; m. pl. of **עַם**.  
**וְלְאֻמִּים** and peoples; **וְ** & m. pl. of **אֻמָּה**.  
**וְהִנָּח** meditate; 3 m. pl. pres. of **הִנָּח**.  
**דָּבָר** a vain thing; m. s. n. or adj.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** set themselves do; 3 pl. pr. Hith.  
**לְמַלְכֵי** kings of; m. pl. c. of **מֶלֶךְ**.  
**וְעַל־אֲרָץ** the land; f. or c. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and princes; cj. and m. pl. part.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** have been founded; 3 pl. pf. Ni. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** together; adv.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** against Yehovah; prep. & pr. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and against; conj. and maq.  
**כִּשְׁמוֹ** his Messiah; m. c. of **שָׁמַעַת** 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** we draw off; 1 pl. pres. Pi.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** their cords; m. pl. c. of **שָׁמַעַת** and 3 m. pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and we cast; cj. 1 pl. pr. Hi. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ**

from us; **וְ** and 1 pl. suf. com.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** their thick bands; c. pl. of **עָבַדַת** 3 sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** He who is sitting; m. s. pres. pt.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in the heavens; **וְ** and dual m. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** doth laugh; 3 m. s. pres.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the Lord; pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** doth mock; 3 m. s. pres. and maq.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** at them; **וְ** and 3 pl. m. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** then doth he speak; 3 m. s. pr. Pi.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** unto them; **וְ** and 3 m. pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in his anger; **וְ** m. s. n. & 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and in his fury; **וְ** & 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** doth he trouble them; 3 m. s. pr. Pi. and 3 m. pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** And I; **וְ** 1 pers. pron. c. gen.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I have anointed; 1 s. perf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my king; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** over Zion; prep. maq. & prop. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the hill of; m. s. n. and maq.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my holiness; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I recount; 1 s. pres. Pi.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** concerning a statute; prep. m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah said; 3 m. s. perf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** unto me; **וְ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** My son; m. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thou (art); 2 m. s. pers. pron.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I to-day; 1 pers. pr. art. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** have brought thee forth; 1 s. perf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and 2 m. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Ask; 2 m. s. imp.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** from me; **וְ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and I give; cj. and 1 s. pres. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** nations; m. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thy inheritance; c. f. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** 2 m. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and thy possession; f. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** 2 sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the ends of; pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** earth; com. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thou rulest them; 2 m. s. pres. Pi. **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 3 m. pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** with a sceptre of; prep. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** iron; m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** as a vessel of; **וְ** and m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** a potter; m. s. part. pres.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thou crushest them; 2 m. s. pr. Pi. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and now; cj. and adv.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** O kings; m. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** act wisely; 2 pl. m. imp. Hi.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** be instructed; 2 pl. m. imp. Ho. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** judges of; pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** earth; fem. or com. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** serve ye; 2 pl. m. imp.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah; acc. maq. prop. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** with fear; prep. and f. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and rejoice; cj. & 2 m. pl. imp. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** with trembling; **וְ** and f. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Kiss ye; 2 m. pl. Pi. & maq.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the pure one; m. s. n. or adj.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** lest; prep. and maq.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** he be angry; 3 m. s. pres.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and ye lose; cj. 2 pl. m. pres.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the way; com. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** when burn doth; part. 3 m. s. pr.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** as a little; **וְ** and m. s. adj.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** his anger; m. s. n. and 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** O the happinesses of; m. pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** all trusting; **וְ** pl. c. pres. part.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in him; **וְ** and 3 m. s. sf.

## PSALM III.

A Psalm; m. s. n. from **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** of David; prep. and prop. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in his fleeing; prep. & inf. 3 m. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** from the face of; **וְ** pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Absalom; m. s. prop. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** his sons; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 3 m. s. sf.

2. **וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah; i.e. He who is.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** how; part. and maq.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** have they multiplied; 3 m. pl. pf. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my distresses; pl. m. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** with 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** many (are); m. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** rising up; m. pl. part. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** against me; **וְ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** many (are); m. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** sayings; m. pl. part. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** of my soul; prep. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** & 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** there is not; neg. part.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** salvation; f. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** for him; **וְ** and 3 m. s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in God; **וְ** and m. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Selah; i.e. a pause.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** And thou; cj. 2 m. s. pers. pron.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah; (art) a shield; m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** beside me; **וְ** and **וְהִנָּחוּ** with 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my honour; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** with 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and lift up of; **וְ** & Hi. p. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my head; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** My voice (is); m. s. n. and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** unto Yehovah; prep. maq. p. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I call; 1 s. pres. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and he answers me; **וְ** & 1 s. pr. **וְהִנָּחוּ** with 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** from the hill of; **וְ** and m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** his holiness; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** with 3 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Selah; i.e. Pause.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I myself; pers. pron. emphatic.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I have lain down; 1 s. pf. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I sleep; **וְ** and 1 s. pr. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I have awaked; 1 s. pf. Hi. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** because Yehovah; c. and p. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** upholdeth me; 3 pr. **וְהִנָּחוּ** & 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I am not afraid; neg. 1 pr. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** from myriads of; **וְ** & pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** people; n. c. s.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** which round about; rel. & adv.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** they have set; 3 pl. pf. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** against me; **וְ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Rise, Yehovah; imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** save me; imp. Hi. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** & 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my God; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** for thou hast smitten; 2 pf. Hi. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** all mine enemies; pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** (on) the cheek; f. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the teeth of; m. pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** wicked ones; m. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thou hast broken; 2 pf. Pi. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** To Yehovah (is); **וְ** and p. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the safety; art. and f. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** on thy people; prep. **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 2 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** (is) thy blessing; f. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 2 sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Selah, i.e. Pause! as in v. 3, 5.

## PSALM IV.

1. **וְהִנָּחוּ** To the Overseer; **וְ** and m. Pi. p. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** with stringed instruments; **וְ** and f. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** A Psalm of David; as in 3. 1.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** In my calling; inf. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** & 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** answer me; imp. s. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** God of; pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my righteousness; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** & 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in the straitness; **וְ** and m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thou hast given width to me; 2 s. pf. Hi. **וְהִנָּחוּ** with **וְ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** favour me; imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and hear; **וְ** and m. s. imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my prayer; f. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Sons of man; pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and m. s. n.

till what; compound participle.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my honour; m. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** for shame; prep. and f. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** ye love; 2 pl. pr. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** an empty thing; m. s. n. or adj.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** ye seek; 2 pl. pr. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** a lie, Pause! m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and know ye; **וְ** and pl. imp. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** that separate doth; 3 pf. Hi. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah a kind one; m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** to himself; **וְ** and 3 s. sf. m.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah heareth; 3 pr. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in my calling; as in v. 2.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** unto him; **וְ** and 3 s. m. pron.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Tremble ye; pl. imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and sin not; 2 pl. pr. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** say ye; pl. imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in your heart; **וְ** and 2 pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** on your couch; m. n. & pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and be silent, Pause; pl. imp. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** sacrifice ye; 2 pl. imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** sacrifices of; m. pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** righteousness; m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and trust ye; **וְ** and pl. imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** unto Yehovah; prep. and p. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** many; m. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** (are) saying; m. pl. part.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** who doth shew us; 3 pr. Hi. & sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** good; m. s. n. or adj.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** lift up; 2 m. s. imp. with maq.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** upon us; **וְ** and pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** the light of thy face; c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** & sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** O Yehovah; p. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thou hast given; 2 s. pf. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** joy; f. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in my heart; **וְ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** from the time; **וְ** and c. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** their corn; **וְ** and 3 pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and their new wine; m. n. & pl. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** have multiplied; 3 pl. pf. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** in peace; prep. and m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** together; adv.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I lie down; 1 s. pr. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and sleep; cj. and 1 s. pr. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** because thou; c. and 2 s. m. pron.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah alone; p. n. and adv.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** trustfully; **וְ** and m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** causeth me to dwell; 2 s. pr. Hi. **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.

## PSALM V.

1. **וְהִנָּחוּ** To the Overseer; as in 4. 1.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** concerning the inheritances; prep. maq. art. and f. pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** a psalm of David; as in 3. 1, 4. 1.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** My saying; pl. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** give ear to, Yehovah; imp. Hi. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** consider; 2 s. imp. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my meditation; m. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** be attentive; 2 imp. Hi. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** to the voice of; prep. and m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my cry; m. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my king; m. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and my God; **וְ** pl. c. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** & sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** because unto thee; cj. **וְהִנָּחוּ** and 2 sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** I pray habitually; 1 s. pr. Hp. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** Yehovah (at) morning; m. s. n.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** thou hearest; 2 s. pr. of **וְהִנָּחוּ**.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** my voice; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** (at) morning I set in array; 1 s. pr. of **וְהִנָּחוּ** and maq.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** for thee; prep. and 2 s. m. sf.  
**וְהִנָּחוּ** and look out; **וְ** and 1 s. pr. Pi. **וְהִנָּחוּ**.

5. לא for not a God; cj. neg. m.s.n. desiring; pres. part.  
 רשע wickedness; m. s. n.  
 אתה (art) thou; 2 m. s. pers. pron.  
 וְעַתָּה sojourn not with thee doth; 3 pr. ma, with 2 s. sf.  
 רע evil; m. s. n.  
 6. לא-themselves do; neg. maq. and 3 pl. pres. Hp. נצב.  
 וְעַתָּה boastful ones; m. pl. part. of הלל.  
 וְעַתָּה over against; compound participle.  
 וְעַתָּה thine eyes; pl. c. of עין & 2 m. s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה thou hast hated; 2 s. pf. of שנא.  
 וְעַתָּה all workers of; pl. part. c. of עמל.  
 וְעַתָּה iniquity; m. s. n.  
 7. וְעַתָּה thou destroyest; 2 pr. Pi. מבר.  
 וְעַתָּה speakers of a lie; pl. c. part.  
 וְעַתָּה a man of blood; m. s. & m.pl. n.  
 וְעַתָּה and deceit; 1 and f. s. n.  
 וְעַתָּה Jehovah abominates; 3 pr. Pi.  
 8. וְעַתָּה and I, in the abundance of;  
 וְעַתָּה thy kindness; m. c. of חסד & 2 s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה I enter; 1 s. pr. of בא.  
 וְעַתָּה thy house; m. c. of בית & 2 s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה I bow myself; 1 s. pr. Hp. שחית.  
 וְעַתָּה toward the temple of; m. s. n. c.  
 וְעַתָּה thy holiness; m. c. of קדש & 2 s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה in thy fear; prep. c. of ירא & 2 s. sf.  
 9. וְעַתָּה Jehovah, lead me; 2 s. imp. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in thy righteousness; f. c. of צדקה  
 וְעַתָּה for the sake of; prep.  
 וְעַתָּה my observers; pl. part. of שמר & sf.  
 וְעַתָּה make straight; 2 imp. Hi. of ישר.  
 וְעַתָּה before me; pl. c. of עיני & 1 s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה thy way; c. of דרך & 2 s. sf.  
 10. וְעַתָּה for there is not; c. and neg. part.  
 וְעַתָּה in his mouth; c. of פה & 3 sf.  
 וְעַתָּה stability; f. s. part. of נצח.  
 וְעַתָּה their heart; c. of לב & 3 pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה (is) mischiefs; f. pl. of חסד.  
 וְעַתָּה a grave; m. s. n. and maq.  
 וְעַתָּה open is; m. s. adj. from פתח.  
 וְעַתָּה their throat; m. c. of צוואר & 3 pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה their tongue; c. of לשון & 3 pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה they use smoothly; 3 pl. pr. Hi. of חלק.  
 11. וְעַתָּה declare them guilty; 2 imp. Hi. of אשם & 3 m. pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה O God, let them fall; pl. n. and 3 pl. pr. of נפל.  
 וְעַתָּה from their counsels; 3 and pl. c. of מַחְשָׁבֹת with 3 m. pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה in the abundance of; prep. and m. s. n. c.  
 וְעַתָּה their transgressions; c. pl. of פשע and 3 pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה drive them away; 2 imp. Hi. of דחך, and 3 pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה for they have rebelled; 3 pl. pf. of נגד.  
 וְעַתָּה against thee; 2 and 2 s. sf.  
 12. וְעַתָּה and rejoice do; cj. 3 m. pl. pr. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה all trusting; 3 and pl. c. part. of חסד.  
 וְעַתָּה in thee; 2 and 2 m. s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה to the age; prep. and m. s. n.  
 וְעַתָּה they sing; 3 m. pl. pres. Pi. of שיר.  
 וְעַתָּה and thou coverest; cj. 2 s. pr. Hi. of סָכַר.  
 וְעַתָּה them over; 2 and 3 m. pl. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה and they exult; cj. & 3 m. pl. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in thee; 2 and 2 m. s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה the lovers of; m. pl. c. part. of אהב.  
 וְעַתָּה thy name; c. of שם & 2 m. s. sf.  
 13. וְעַתָּה because thou; cj. 2 m. s. pron. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thou blesseth; 2 m. s. pres. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the righteous, O Jehovah; m.s.n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה as the buckler; 2 and f. s. n.  
 וְעַתָּה (with) good pleasure; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thou compasseth him; 2 m. pr. 3 sf.

## PSALM VI.

1. וְעַתָּה To the Overseer; 1 m. s. Pi. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה with stringed instruments; as 4. 1. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה on the octave; prep. art. and f. of חֲסִידִי.  
 וְעַתָּה a Psalm of David; as in Ps. 3. 1. וְעַתָּה  
 2. וְעַתָּה Jehovah; m. s. prop. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה not in thine anger; pr. וְעַתָּה 2 m. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה do thou reprove me; 2 s. pr. Hi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and not; cj. neg. part. and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in thy fury; 2 f. c. חסד & 2 m. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה do thou chastise me; 2 m. pr. Pi. 1 sf.  
 3. וְעַתָּה Favour me, O Jehovah; imp. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה because weak; cj. part. or adj. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה (am) I; 1 pers. sing. pron. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה heal me, O Jehovah; 2 m. s. imp. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה & 1 s. sf. with prop. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה because troubled have been; cj. and 3 pl. perf. Ni.  
 וְעַתָּה my bones; f. pl. c. of עצם & 1 s. sf.  
 4. וְעַתָּה and my soul; cj. f. c. נפש & 1 s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה has been troubled; 3 f. s. perf. Ni. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה mightily; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and thou, O Jehovah; cj. and 2 m. s. pers. pron. with prop. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה till when; prep. maq. and adv. וְעַתָּה  
 5. וְעַתָּה Turn back, O Jehovah; 2 m. s. imp. and prop. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה arm; 2 m. s. imp. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my soul; f. c. of נפש & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה save me; 2 m. s. imp. Hi. וְעַתָּה 1 sf.  
 וְעַתָּה for the sake of; prep. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thy kindness; m. c. of חסד & 2 m. sf.  
 6. וְעַתָּה because there is not; cj. neg. pl. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in the death; 2 and m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thy memorial; m. c. of זִכָּרוֹן & 2 m. s. sf.  
 וְעַתָּה in sheol; 2 and m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה who giveth thanks; interr. 3 m. s. pres. Hi. וְעַתָּה and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה to thee; 2 and 2 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 7. וְעַתָּה I have been weary; 1 s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה with my sighing; f. c. of נָחַם & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה I meditate; 1 s. pres. Hi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה through all; 2 and with maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the night; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה (on) my bed; f. c. of שָׁכַב & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה with my tear; prep. f. c. of דָּמָעַת & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my couch; m. c. of מִטָּה & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה I waste; 1 s. pres. Hi. וְעַתָּה  
 8. וְעַתָּה Old hath been; 3 s. pf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה from provocation; 3 and m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה mine eye; f. s. c. of עֵינִי & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה it has become old; 3 s. f. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה because of all; prep. וְעַתָּה and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה mine adversaries; m. pl. c. of אוֹיְבֵי & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 9. וְעַתָּה Turn aside; 2 m. s. imp. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה from me; 2 and 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה all; adj. and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה workers of; m. pl. c. of עמל. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה iniquity, because; m. s. n. and cj. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה heard hath Jehovah; 3 m. s. pl. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the voice of my weeping; 3 m. s. pl. וְעַתָּה  
 10. וְעַתָּה heard hath Jehovah; 3 m. s. perf. and prop. noun. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my supplication; f. c. of שָׁאֵלָה & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה Jehovah my prayer; f. c. of שָׁאֵלָה וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה receiveth; 3 m. s. pres. of לקח. וְעַתָּה  
 11. וְעַתָּה ashamed are they; 3 pl. pr. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and troubled are they; cj. 3 pl. pr. Ni. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה mightily; m. s. n. used as adverb. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה all mine enemies; pl. c. of אוֹיְבֵי & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה they turn back; 3 pl. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה they are ashamed; 3 m. pl. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה (in a) moment; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה

## PSALM VII.

1. וְעַתָּה An Erring One; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה by David; prep. and m. s. prop. n. וְעַתָּה

וְעַתָּה which he sang; rel. & 3 m. s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה to Jehovah; 1 and m. s. prop. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה concerning words of; pl. c. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה Kish; m. s. prop. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה a Benjamite; m. s. gentile n. וְעַתָּה  
 2. וְעַתָּה O Jehovah my God; n. pl. c. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in thee; prep. and 2 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה I have taken refuge; 1 s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה save me; 2 m. s. imp. Hi. וְעַתָּה 1 sf.  
 וְעַתָּה from all; 3 and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my pursuers; m. pl. c. of רָדַף & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and deliver me; cj. and 2 m. s. imp. Hi. וְעַתָּה and 1 s. sf.  
 4. וְעַתָּה lest he tear; cj. maq. 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה as a lion; part. and m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my soul; c. of נפש & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה rending; m. s. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and there is not; cj. and neg. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה a deliverer; m. s. Hi. part. of נָצַח. וְעַתָּה  
 5. וְעַתָּה O Jehovah my God; pl. c. 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה if I have done; cj. 1 s. pf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה this; f. s. demon. pron. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה if there is; cj. and impers. verb. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה perversity; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in my hands; pr. pl. c. of נָחַם & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה as I have recompensed; cj. 1 s. pf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my wellwisher; m. s. c. of שָׂמַח & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה evil; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה or draw; 1 and 1 s. pres. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my adversary; c. of אוֹיֵב & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה without cause; adv. וְעַתָּה  
 6. וְעַתָּה pursue let; 3 m. s. pres. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה an enemy; m. s. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my soul; c. of נפש & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and overtake; cj. 3 m. s. pr. Hi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and tread down; cj. 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה to the earth; 1 and f. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my life; pl. c. of חַיִּים & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה my honour; 1 c. of כְּבוֹד & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in the dust; prep. and m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה cause to dwell; 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה Selah; as in Ps. 3. 3. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה Rise, Jehovah; 2 m. s. imp. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in thine anger; pr. וְעַתָּה 2 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה be lifted up; 2 m. s. imp. Ni. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה at the wrath of; part. f. pl. of זָעַם וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה mine adversaries; pl. c. of אוֹיְבֵי & 1 sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and awake; cj. and 2 m. s. imp. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה unto me; 2 and 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה judgment; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thou hast commanded; 2 s. pf. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and a company of; 1 f. c. of עֲרֵב. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה peoples; m. pl. of אֲמִים. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה doth compass thee; 3 f. s. pr. Poel וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה with 2 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and over it; 2 and 2 f. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה to the high places; 1 and m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה turn thou back; 2 m. s. imp. of שׁוּב. וְעַתָּה  
 9. וְעַתָּה Jehovah judgeth; 3 pr. of דָּן. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה peoples; m. pl. of עַם. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה judge me, O Jehovah; 2 m. s. imp. and 1 s. sf. with pr. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה according to my righteousness; pt. and m. s. c. of צְדָקָה & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and according to my integrity; 2 and 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה concerning me; 2 and 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 10. וְעַתָּה let be ended; 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה I pray thee, the evil of; intj. m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the wicked; m. pl. of רָשָׁע. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and thou establishest; 1 and 2 m. s. pres. Poel וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה a righteous one; m. s. adj. or n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and a prover of; 1 and m. s. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה hearts; f. pl. of לֵב. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and reins; 1 and f. pl. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה (is) God; m. pl. of אֱלֹהִים. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the righteous one; m. s. adj. וְעַתָּה

11. וְעַתָּה My shield (is); m. s. c. of מָגֵן & 1 s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה on God; prep. maq. & m. pl. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה saviour of; m. s. part. Hi. of שָׁמַע. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the upright of heart; m. pl. c. וְעַתָּה  
 12. וְעַתָּה God (is); m. pl. of אֱלֹהִים. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה a righteous judge; m. pt. & adj. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and (is) not; cj. and neg. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה indignant; m. s. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה all the day; prep. וְעַתָּה and m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 13. וְעַתָּה if not; cj. maq. and neg. part. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה he has trodden; 3 m. s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה yea, he prepareth it; 1 and 3 m. s. pres. Poel וְעַתָּה and 3 f. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה he sharpens; 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה his bow; c. s. of קֶשֶׁת & 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה he has trodden; 3 m. s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה yea, he prepareth it; 1 and 3 m. s. pres. Poel וְעַתָּה and 3 f. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 14. וְעַתָּה yea, for him; cj. 1 and 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה he hath prepared; 3 m. s. pf. Hi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה instruments of; m. pl. c. of כֵּל & maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה death; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה his arrows; m. pl. of חֵץ & 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה for burning ones; pr. and m. pl. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה he worketh; 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 15. וְעַתָּה behold, he travaileth; intj. and 3 m. s. pres. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה (with) iniquity; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and hath conceived; cj. and 3 m. pf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה perverseness; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and hath born; cj. and 3 m. s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה falsehood; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 16. וְעַתָּה a pit he prepared; m. s. n. and 3 m. s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה yea, he diggeth it; 1 and 3 m. s. pres. with 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and he falleth; 1 and 3 m. s. pr. of נָפַל וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה into the ditch; prep. and f. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה he worketh; 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 17. וְעַתָּה return doth; 3 m. s. pres. of שׁוּב. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה his perverseness; m. c. of עָקָב & 3 m. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה on his head; 2 m. s. n. & 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and on; conj. prep. and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה his crown; m. c. of כִּתְרוֹן & 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה his violence; m. s. c. of חֲסָד & 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה cometh down; 3 m. s. pres. וְעַתָּה  
 18. וְעַתָּה I thank Jehovah; 1 s. pr. Hi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה according to his righteousness; pt. m. n. וְעַתָּה and 3 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and I praise; 1 and 1 s. pres. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the name of Jehovah; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה Most High; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה

## PSALM VIII.

1. וְעַתָּה To the Overseer; 1 m. s. pt. Pi. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the Githuth; pr. art. & f. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה a Psalm of David; as Ps. 3. 1. וְעַתָּה  
 2. וְעַתָּה Jehovah; m. s. prop. n. from דָּן. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה our Lord; m. pl. c. of אֲדֹנָיִם & 1 pl. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה what or how; part. and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה an honourable thing; m. s. n. or adj. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה (is) thy name; m. s. c. of שֵׁם & 2 m. s. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה in all; prep. וְעַתָּה and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the earth or lands; 1 and f. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה who; rel. pron. com. gen. & num. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה giveth; 3 m. s. pres. of נתן. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thine honour; m. c. of כְּבוֹד & 2 m. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה on; part. and maq. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה the heavens; art. and m. du. n. וְעַתָּה  
 3. וְעַתָּה from the mouth of; 3 and m. c. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה infants; m. pl. of עוֹלָלִים. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and sucklings; cj. and m. pl. of יוֹנֵק וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thou hast founded; 2 m. s. perf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה strength; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה for the sake of; comp. prep. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה thy observers; pl. c. of שֹׁמְרֵי & m. sf. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה to still; prep. and inf. Hi. of שָׁכַח. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה an enemy; m. s. n. וְעַתָּה  
 וְעַתָּה and a self-avenger; 1 m. s. pt. Hi. וְעַתָּה

4. רָאָה I see; cj. maq. 1 s. pres. **רָאָה** thy heavens; c. du. of **שָׁמַיִם** & 2 s. sf. **קַעֲשָׁה** the work of; m. s. c. of **קָעַשׂ** **רָאָה** thy fingers; f. pl. of **רָאָה** 2 m. sf. **יָרֵחַ** moon; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and stars; cj. and m. pl. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** which thou hast prepared; rel. pron. and 2 m. s. perf. **פֹּלֵל** of **פֶּן**.

5. **מָה** what is man; part. maq. m. s. n. **זִכְרוֹ** that thou rememberest him; cj. maq. 2 m. s. pres. with 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and the son of; c. of **בֶּן** and maq. **כִּי** man that; m. s. n. and conj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou inspectest him; 2 m. s. pres. with 3 m. s. sf.

6. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and causet him to lack; 1 2 s. pres. of **פִּי** with 3 m. s. sf. **כָּטַף** a little; m. s. adj. **אֱלֹהִים** of God; m. pl. of **אֱלֹהִים** and (with) honour; cj. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and majesty; cj. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou crownest him; 2 m. s. pres. **פִּי** with 3 m. s. sf.

7. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou causet him to rule; 2 m. s. pres. **הִי** 3 m. s. sf. **כָּטַף** over the works of; pr. m. pl. c. of **כָּטַף** **וְכֹכְבִּים** thy hands; c. pl. of **יָד** & 3 m. s. sf. **כָּטַף** all thou hast set; adj. and 2 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** under; adv. and maq. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his feet; pl. c. of **רַגְלֵי** 3 m. s. sf.

8. **כָּטַף** sheep; c. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and oxen; 1 and m. pl. of **אֱלֹהִים** all of them; **כָּטַף** and 3 m. pl. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** also; conj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** beasts of; f. pl. c. of **בְּהֵמָה** **וְכֹכְבִּים** the fields; m. pl. n. (a rare form.)

9. **וְכֹכְבִּים** bird of; m. s. n. c. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the heavens; dual m. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and fish of; 1 and m. pl. c. of **בֶּן**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the sea; art. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** passing through; m. s. part. **וְכֹכְבִּים** paths of; f. pl. c. of **אֶרֶץ**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the sea; m. pl. of **בֶּן**.

10. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Yehovah, our Lord; as v. 1. **וְכֹכְבִּים** what an honourable thing (is) thy name; as in v. 1 above. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in all the earth; as in v. 1.

## PSALM IX.

**וְכֹכְבִּים** To the Overseer; 1 & m. s. pt. **וְכֹכְבִּים** on the death of; pr. maq. & m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Labben, or the son; pr. n. or 1 & m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a psalm of David; m. s. & pr. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** I confess; 1 s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** O Yehovah, with all; pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** my heart; m. c. of **לֵב** and 1 s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** I recount; 1 s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** all thy wonders; f. pl. c. **וְכֹכְבִּים** I rejoice; 1 s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and exult; conj. and 1 s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** I praise; 1 s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thy name; m. s. c. of **שֵׁם** & 2 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** O Most High; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in the turning of; pr. & inf. c. **וְכֹכְבִּים** mine enemies; m. pl. c. & 1 s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** backward; adv. **וְכֹכְבִּים** they are s. ambled; 3 m. pl. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and perish; cj. and 3 m. pl. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** from thy face; m. pl. c. of **פָּנֶיךָ** 2 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** because thou hast done; conj. 2 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** my judgment; m. s. n. with 1 s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and my right; cj. & 1 s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou hast sat; 2 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** on a throne; pr. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a judge of; m. s. part. **וְכֹכְבִּים** righteousness; m. s. n.

6. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou hast rebuked; 2 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** nations; m. pl. of **גּוֹיִם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou hast destroyed; 2 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the wicked; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** their name; m. c. of **שֵׁם** & 3 m. pl. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou hast blotted out; 2 m. s. pf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to the age; pr. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and onwards; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** O enemy; m. s. part. **וְכֹכְבִּים** finished have been; 3 pl. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** destructions; f. pl. of **הַרְבָּה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to pre-eminence; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** as to cities; cj. and m. pl. of **עִיר**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou hast plucked up; 2 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** perished hath; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** their memory; m. s. c. of **זִכְרוֹ** 3 m. pl. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** they themselves; 3 m. pl. pers. pron. **וְכֹכְבִּים** And Yehovah; 1 and pr. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to the age; pr. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** abideth; 3 m. s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he is preparing; m. s. part. **וְכֹכְבִּים** for the judgment; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his throne; m. s. c. of **כִּסֵּא** & 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and he himself; cj. and 3 m. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** doth judge; 3 m. s. pres. and maq. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the habitable world; f. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in righteousness; prep. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he judgeth; 3 m. s. pres. of **דָּן**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** peoples; m. pl. of **עַם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** with upright things; pr. m. pl. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and Yehovah is; 3 s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a tower; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** for the bruised one; 1 m. s. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a tower for times; m. s. n. pr. and f. pl. of **מִגְדָּל**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in the adversity; 1 and f. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and they trust; cj. 3 pl. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in thee; 1 and 2 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the knowers of; m. pl. c. of **יָדָע**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thy name; m. s. c. of **שֵׁם** & 2 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** because not; cj. neg. part. & maq. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou hast forsaken; 2 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thy seekers, O Yehovah; pl. c. of **בָּקֵשׁ** 2 m. s. sf. with pr. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** sing ye praise; 2 m. pl. imp. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to Yehovah; 1 and pr. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** inhabiting Zion; m. s. part. pr. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** declare ye; 2 m. pl. imp. **וְכֹכְבִּים** among the peoples; 1 m. pl. of **עַם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his acts; f. pl. c. of **עָשָׂה** 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** for the seeker of; cj. m. s. pt. **וְכֹכְבִּים** bloods them; m. pl. c. of **דָּם** 3 m. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** hath remembered; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath not forgotten; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the cry of; f. s. c. of **קוֹל**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** afflicted ones; m. pl. of **עָנִי**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Favour me; 2 m. s. imp. **וְכֹכְבִּים** O Yehovah; m. s. pr. noun. **וְכֹכְבִּים** see; 2 m. s. imp. **וְכֹכְבִּים** mine affliction; c. of **עָנִי** and 1 s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** from my haters; m. pl. c. of **שֹׂנְאֵי** & 1 s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** O my lifter up; c. Po. part. of **רָם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** from the gates of; m. pl. c. of **שַׁעַר**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** death; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** so (or in order) that; prep. **וְכֹכְבִּים** I recount; 1 s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** all thy praise; f. c. of **תְּהַלֵּל** & sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in the gates of; pr. & pl. c. of **שַׁעַר**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the Daughter of Zion; f. n. & p. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** I rejoice; 1 s. pr. of **גִּיל**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in thy salvation; 1 f. c. of **יִשְׁעֲךָ**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Sunk have; 3 pl. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** nations; m. pl. of **גּוֹיִם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in a pit; prep. and f. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** they have made; 3 pl. pf. of **עָשָׂה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in a net; prep. f. s. n. and maq. **וְכֹכְבִּים** that; rel. pron. com. gender. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hid; 3 pl. perf.

**וְכֹכְבִּים** captured hath been; 3 pf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** their foot; c. of **רַגְלֵי** and 3 pl. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Known hath been Yehovah; 3 pf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** judgment; m. s. n. from **שֹׁפֵט**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath done; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** by a work of; prep. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his hands; f. pl. of **יָד** and 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** snared is; m. s. part. of **נָקַט**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the wicked; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Meditation; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Selah, i.e. Pause, as in Ps. 3. 3. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Turn back do; 3 pl. pr. of **שָׁבוּ**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the wicked; m. pl. of **רָשָׁעִים**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to sheol; 1 and c. n. with **לִמְנוּחָם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** all nations; f. and m. pl. of **גּוֹיִם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** forgetters of; pl. c. of **שָׁכַח**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** God; m. pl. of **אֱלֹהִים**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** because not; cj. and neg. part. **וְכֹכְבִּים** pre-eminently; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** is forgotten; 3 m. s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a needy one; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the hope of; f. s. c. of **אִמְנָה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** humble ones; m. pl. of **עָנִי**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** lost; 3 f. s. pres. of **אָבַד**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to perpetuity; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Rise, Yehovah; imp. & n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** let not strong be; neg. & 3 pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** mortal man; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** let be judged; 3 m. pl. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** nations; m. pl. of **גּוֹיִם**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** before thy face; c. of **פָּנֶיךָ** and sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Appoint, Yehovah; imp. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a director; m. s. n. from **יָדָה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** for them; 1 and 3 m. pl. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** let nations know; 3 pr. & pl. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** they (are) men; n. & 3 pl. pron. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Selah, i.e. Pause; as in Ps. 3. 3.

## PSALM X.

**וְכֹכְבִּים** Why, Yehovah; inter. and p. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** dost thou stand; 2 m. s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** at a distance; prep. & m. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thou hidest; 2 m. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** at times; prep. and f. pl. of **מָה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in the adversity; 1 and f. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Through pride of; prep. and f. c. of **גָּדָל**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the wicked; m. s. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** inflamed is; 3 m. s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the poor; m. s. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** they are caught; 3 m. pl. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in devices; 1 and f. pl. of **בָּקֵשׁ**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** that; rel. pron. com. gender. **וְכֹכְבִּים** they have devised; 3 pl. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** because boasted hath; 3 s. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the wicked; m. s. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** over the desire of; f. c. of **אֲחָזָה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his soul; c. f. of **נַפְשׁוֹ** and 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and a dishonest gainer; 1 & m. part. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath blessed; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath despised Yehovah; 3 pf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a wicked man; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** accord. to the height of; pt. & n. c. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his face; m. s. n. and m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** seeketh not; neg. and 3 m. s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** there is not; neg. particle. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a God; m. pl. of **אֱלֹהִים**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** all; and m. pl. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his devices; f. pl. of **מְדַבֵּר** & 3 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Pain do; 3 pl. pr. of **אָבַד**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his ways; pl. c. of **דֶּרֶךְ** & 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** at all time; prep. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and c. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** a height (are); m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thy judgments; pl. c. & 2 m. sf.

**וְכֹכְבִּים** over against him; m. s. n. & 3 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** all his adversaries; pl. c. of **קִלְיָנָיו** and 3 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he puffeth; 3 m. s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** at them; 1 and 3 m. pl. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath said; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in his heart; prep. c. of **לֵב** and 3 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** I am not moved; 1 s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to generation; prep. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and generation, for; 1 n. and rel. **וְכֹכְבִּים** not in evil; neg. 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Oath or execration; f. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his mouth; c. of **פִּי** and 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** (is) full of; m. s. adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** also deceits; 1 and f. pl. of **שָׁרָר**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and fraud, under; 1 m. n. & pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his tongue; c. of **לָשׁוֹן** and 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** perverseness; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and iniquity; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he sitteth; 3 m. s. pres. of **יָשָׁב**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in the ambush of; prep. & m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** villages; m. pl. of **קִרְיָה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in the secret places; 1 and pl. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he slayeth; 3 m. s. pres. of **הָרַג**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the innocent; m. s. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his eyes; pl. c. of **עֵינָיו** and 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** for the afflicted; prep. and f. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** watch secretly; 3 m. pl. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he lieth in wait; 3 m. s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in the secret place; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** as a lion; part. and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in a covert; 1 and f. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he lieth in wait; 3 m. s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to catch; 1 and inf. of **קָפַץ**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the poor; m. s. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he catcheth the poor; 3 m. s. pr. and m. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in his drawing him; prep. inf. of **שָׁכַח** and 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** into his net; 1 and f. c. of **שָׁכַח** & 3 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he is bruised; 3 m. s. pres. of **נָקַט**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he boweth down; 3 m. s. pr. of **שָׁחָה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** yea, fallen hath; cj. and 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** by his strong ones; 1 and pl. c. of **בְּחִיָּה** with 3 s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the afflicted; m. pl. of **עָנִי**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath said; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in his heart; prep. c. of **לֵב** and 3 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** forgotten hath God; 3 pf. & m. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath hidden; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** his face; pl. c. of **פָּנֶיךָ** and 3 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath not seen; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to pre-eminence; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Rise, Yehovah; imp. & p. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** O God, lift up; m. n. & 2 imp. **וְכֹכְבִּים** thy hand; c. of **יָד** and 2 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** mayest thou not forget; 2 pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the poor or humble; m. pl. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** For what; conj. maq. & part. **וְכֹכְבִּים** despised hath; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the wicked; m. s. n. or adj. **וְכֹכְבִּים** God; m. pl. of **אֱלֹהִים**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** he hath said; 3 m. s. perf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** in his heart; prep. c. of **לֵב** & 3 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** it is not sought; neg. 3 f. s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** Thou hast seen; 2 pf. of **רָאָה**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** for thou; cj. and 2 m. s. pers. pron. **וְכֹכְבִּים** perverseness; m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** and anger; 1 and m. s. n. **וְכֹכְבִּים** dost behold; 2 m. s. pr. **וְכֹכְבִּים** to give; 1 and inf. of **נָתַן**. **וְכֹכְבִּים** into thy hand; prep. c. of **יָד** & 2 sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** on thee; 1 and 2 m. s. sf. **וְכֹכְבִּים** leave (it) doth; 3 m. s. pres. **וְכֹכְבִּים** the afflicted; c. s. n.

אָפּה the orphan, thou; m. n. & pron. תָּהָא thou hast been; 2 m. s. perf. of תָּהָא a helper; m. s. part.

15. שָׁבַר break; 2 m. s. imp. זְרוּעַ the arm of; c. s. n. c. רָשָׁע the wicked and evil; m. a. and m. a.

מִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה mayest thou seek out; 2 m. s. pres. רָשָׁע his wickedness; m. c. of רָשָׁע & 3 sf. מֵיִסְדְּךָ mayest thou find not (any); neg. maq. and 2 m. s. pres.

16. יְהוָה Yehovah (is) king; m. n. וְעַלְמָא (to the) age and onward; m. n. נָחַר perished have; 3 pl. perf. גוֹת nations; m. pl. of גוֹת from his land; f. c. of אֶרֶץ & 3 sf.

17. אֶמְנָה the desire of; f. s. c. of אֶמְנָה humble ones; m. pl. of אֶמְנָה thou hast heard, O Yehovah; 2 perf. & p. n.

מִנְּךָ thou preparest; 2 pr. Hi. of מִנְּךָ their hearts; c. of לֵב & 3 m. pl. sf. מִנְּךָ thou causest to attend; 2 pr. Hi. אָזְנוֹ thine ear; f. c. of אָזַן & 2 m. s. sf.

18. לִשְׁפֹּט to judge; l. and inf. אָבִי fatherless and bruised; n. and adj. מִיִּשְׁכָּנִי may he not add; 3 pr. Hi. of מִיִּשְׁכָּנִי again to oppress; adv. l. and inf. אָדָם man; m. s. n.

מִן הָאָרֶץ of the earth; prep. ו & f. s. n.

#### PSALM XI.

1. לְמַנְצֵה To the Overseer; l. and part. Pi. לְדָוִד by David; prep. and m. s. p. n. בַּיהוָה In Yehovah; p. and m. s. p. n. חֲסִידִי I have trusted; 1 s. perf. of חֲסִידִי how say ye; adv. and 2 pl. pr.

לִנְפֹשִׁי to my soul; prep. f. c. of נְפֹשִׁי & 1 sf. נָדָה flee; 2 m. s. or pl. imp. of נָדָה (to) your mount; m. n. & 2 pl. sf. צִפּוֹר O bird; m. s. n.

2. הֵיבָה because lo; cj. and interj. רָשָׁע the wicked; m. & m. pl. of רָשָׁע tread a bow; 3 pr. וְרָדָה & f. n. מִנְּךָ they prepared; 3 pf. Pol. of מִנְּךָ their arrow; c. of פָּו and 3 m. pl. sf.

מִן הַחֹרֶב on the string; prep. maq. & m. n. לִירוֹחַ to shoot; l. and inf. of לִירוֹחַ in darkness; prep. and m. s. n.

אֶת הַיָּשָׁר at the upright of; prep. pl. c. of אֶת הַיָּשָׁר heart; m. s. n.

3. מִיִּשְׁכָּנִי because (or when) the foundations; cj. art. and pl. of מִיִּשְׁכָּנִי are destroyed; 3 pr. Ni. of מִיִּשְׁכָּנִי the righteous; m. s. n. or adj.

מִיִּשְׁכָּנִי what hath he wrought? inter. 3 perf.

4. יְהוָה Yehovah (is) in the temple of; p. n. prep. and m. s. c.

קִדְשׁ his holiness; m. c. of קִדְשׁ & 3 m. sf. בְּשָׁמַיִם Yehovah, in the heavens; p. and du. n.

קִדְשׁ (is) his throne; m. c. of קִדְשׁ & 3 sf. עֵינָיו his eyes; c. pl. of עֵינָן & 3 m. s. sf.

רָאוּ see; 3 m. pl. pres. of רָאוּ עֵינָיו his eyelids; pl. c. of עֵינָיו and sf. הִבֵּט prove; 3 m. pl. pres.

בְּנֵי אָדָם the sons of man; pl. c. of בְּנֵי אָדָם and m. n.

5. יְהוָה Yehovah the righteous; adj. יִקְטֹן doth try; 3 m. s. perf. of יִקְטֹן the wicked; cj. and m. n. or adj.

וְהַיָּדָבָר and the lover of; cj. and m. s. part. חֲסִידִי violence; m. s. n.

6. יִקְטֹן He raineth; 3 m. s. pres. Hi. מִן הַשָּׁמַיִם on the wicked; prep. & m. pl. n. מִן הַשָּׁמַיִם snares; m. pl. of מִן הַשָּׁמַיִם

אֵשׁ fire, and brimstone; c. & f. s. n. וְרוּחַ and a wind; conj. and f. s. n. אֲלֵהֶם a horrible one; f. pl. of אֲלֵהֶם (is) the portion of; f. c. of אֲלֵהֶם their cup; f. s. n. and 3 m. pl. sf.

7. יְהוָה for righteous (is) Yehovah, צְדָקָה righteousness; f. pl. of צְדָקָה he hath loved; 3 m. s. perf. יָשָׁר the upright; m. s. n. or adj.

רָאוּ see doth; 3 m. pl. pres. of רָאוּ רֹאשׁ his face; pl. c. of רֹאשׁ and 3 pl. sf.

#### PSALM XII.

1. לְמַנְצֵה To the Overseer; l. & m. s. part. Pi. עַל הַחֲסִידִים on the Octave; pr. art. & f. n. לְדָוִד a psalm of David; as in Ps. 3.

2. הוֹשִׁיעַ נָצַח Save, O Yehovah; imp. Hi. יָרַדָה because failed hath; 3 m. perf. חֲסִידִי the kind one; m. s. adj. יָרַדָה because ceased have; 3 pf. חֲסִידִי steadfast ones; m. pl. of חֲסִידִי from the sons of man; m. n. and pl. c. of בְּנֵי אָדָם with m. s. n.

3. אֶמְתֵּם Emptiness; m. s. n. יָרַדָה they speak; 3 m. pl. pres. Pi. אֶמְתֵּם a man with; m. n. with אֶמְתֵּם and maq. רֵעִי his friend; c. of רֵעִי & 3 m. s. sf. אֶמְתֵּם a lip of; f. c. of אֶמְתֵּם

חֲסִידִי smooth things; f. pl. of חֲסִידִי with heart and heart; prep. m. n. יָרַדָה they speak; 3 m. pl. pres. Pi.

4. יָרַדָה Cut off doth Yehovah; 3 pr. Hi. & p. n.

אֶת כָּל שִׁפְתֵי all lips of; f. pl. c. of שִׁפְתֵי חֲסִידִי flatteries; f. pl. c. of חֲסִידִי a tongue speaking; f. n. and pt. Pi.

5. אֶמְתֵּם who have said; rel. and 3 pl. perf.

אֶמְתֵּם by our tongue; l. c. of אֶמְתֵּם and sf. אֶמְתֵּם we do mightily; 1 s. pres. Hi. אֶמְתֵּם our lips; pl. c. of אֶמְתֵּם and 1 pl. sf.

אֶמְתֵּם (are) with us; m. n. and 1 pl. sf. אֶמְתֵּם who (is) lord; inter. and m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם over us; l. and 1 pl. sf.

6. אֶמְתֵּם because of the spoiling of; m. n. & m. n.

אֶמְתֵּם poor ones; m. pl. of אֶמְתֵּם because of the groaning of; m. n. & f. c. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם needy ones; m. pl. of אֶמְתֵּם now do I rise; adv. & 1 s. pres. יָרַדָה saith Yehovah; 3 m. pr. & p. n. אֶמְתֵּם I set; 1 s. pres. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם in safety; prep. and m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם he breatheth; 3 m. s. pr. Hi. of אֶמְתֵּם for it; l. and 3 m. s. pers. pron.

7. אֶמְתֵּם Sayings of Yehovah; pl. c. of אֶמְתֵּם and p. n.

אֶמְתֵּם (are) pure sayings; f. pl. n. and adj.

אֶמְתֵּם silver; m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם purified; m. s. pass. part.

אֶמְתֵּם in a furnace; p. and m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם of earth; l. and f. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם refined; m. s. part. Pual of אֶמְתֵּם sevenfold; dual of אֶמְתֵּם

8. אֶמְתֵּם Thou, O Yehovah; 2 p. pr. אֶמְתֵּם dost preserve them; 2 s. pr. & sf. אֶמְתֵּם thou keepest us; 2 m. s. pr. of אֶמְתֵּם from the generation; art. & m. n.

אֶמְתֵּם this one to the age; pron. prep. and m. s. n.

9. אֶמְתֵּם Round about; adv. אֶמְתֵּם the wicked; m. pl. n.

אֶמְתֵּם walk habitually; 3 pl. pr. Hp. אֶמְתֵּם according to the exaltation of; part. and inf. c. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם vileness; f. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם by sons of man; l. m. pl. c. of אֶמְתֵּם

#### PSALM XIII.

1. לְמַנְצֵה To the Overseer; pr. & Pi. part. לְדָוִד a psalm of David; m. s. n.

2. עַד מָתַי Till when, O Yehovah; adv. אֶמְתֵּם dost thou forget me; 2 s. pr. with sf. אֶמְתֵּם for perpetuity? till when; m. s. n. & adv.

אֶמְתֵּם dost thou hide; 2 s. pres. Hi. אֶמְתֵּם thy face; acc. maq. pl. c. & 2 sf. אֶמְתֵּם from me; m. n. and 1 s. pers. pron.

3. עַד מָתַי till when do I set; 1 s. pres. אֶמְתֵּם counsels; f. pl. c. of אֶמְתֵּם אֶמְתֵּם in my soul? prep. & f. n. with 1 sf. אֶמְתֵּם sorrow (is); m. s. n. from אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם in my heart; p. and לֵב with 1 sf. אֶמְתֵּם daily; adv. from יוֹם a day. אֶמְתֵּם till when exalted is; 3 s. pr. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם mine enemy; m. s. n. and 1 sf. אֶמְתֵּם over me? prep. and 1 sf.

4. אֶמְתֵּם Look attentively; imp. Hi. אֶמְתֵּם answer me; imp. of אֶמְתֵּם and 1 sf. אֶמְתֵּם O Yehovah, my God; pl. c. and 1 sf.

אֶמְתֵּם enlighten; imp. Hi. of אֶמְתֵּם mine eyes; c. pl. c. with 1 sf. אֶמְתֵּם I sleep; conj. and 1 s. pr. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם the death; def. art. and m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם lest he say; conj. maq. 3 s. pres. אֶמְתֵּם mine enemy; m. s. c. of אֶמְתֵּם and sf.

אֶמְתֵּם I overcame him; 1 s. pf. and 3 sf. אֶמְתֵּם mine adversaries; pl. c. of אֶמְתֵּם and sf. אֶמְתֵּם rejoice; 3 pl. pres. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם when I am moved; cj. & 1 pr. אֶמְתֵּם Yet I; 1 and 1 m. s. pers. pron. אֶמְתֵּם in thy kindness; prep. m. s. n. & sf. אֶמְתֵּם I have trusted; 1 s. pf.

אֶמְתֵּם rejoice doth; 3 s. pres. of אֶמְתֵּם אֶמְתֵּם my heart; m. s. n. and 1 sf. אֶמְתֵּם in thy salvation; p. f. n. c. & sf. אֶמְתֵּם I sing; 1 s. pres. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם to Yehovah; prep. and prop. noun. אֶמְתֵּם for he hath conferred benefits; 3 pf. אֶמְתֵּם upon me; prep. and 1 s. sf.

#### PSALM XIV.

1. לְמַנְצֵה To the Overseer, by David; אֶמְתֵּם Said hath; 3 s. pf.

אֶמְתֵּם a fool; m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם in his heart; prep. לֵב and 1 s. sf. אֶמְתֵּם there is no God; neg. pt. & pl. n.

אֶמְתֵּם they have done corruptly; 3 pl. pf. Hi. אֶמְתֵּם they have done abominably; 3 pl. pf. Hi.

אֶמְתֵּם (in) act; f. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם there is not a doer of; neg. and pr. pt.

אֶמְתֵּם good; m. s. n. or adj. אֶמְתֵּם Yehovah from the heavens; m. n. and dual n.

אֶמְתֵּם hath looked; 3 s. pf. Hi. אֶמְתֵּם upon the sons of Adam; pl. c. of בְּנֵי אָדָם

אֶמְתֵּם to see; prep. and inf. of אֶמְתֵּם whether there is; inter. pt. & sub. v. אֶמְתֵּם one acting wisely; m. s. Hi. pr. pt.

אֶמְתֵּם one seeking; m. s. pr. pt. אֶמְתֵּם God; acc. maq. m. pl. n.

אֶמְתֵּם the whole (race); def. art. & adj. אֶמְתֵּם hath turned aside; 3 s. pf. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם together; adv. אֶמְתֵּם they have become filthy; 3 pl. pf. Ni. אֶמְתֵּם there is not a doer of good; as v. 1.

אֶמְתֵּם not even one; neg. conj. adj.

4. אֶמְתֵּם have they not known; inter. 3 pl. pf.

אֶמְתֵּם all the workers of; adj. m. pl. c. אֶמְתֵּם iniquity; m. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם the eaters of my people; pl. pt. c. of אֶמְתֵּם and sf.

אֶמְתֵּם have eaten bread; 3 pf. & m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם Yehovah they called not; 5.

אֶמְתֵּם there they feared; adv. 3 pl. pf. אֶמְתֵּם a fear; m. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם because God (is); conj. m. pl. n. אֶמְתֵּם in the generation of; prep. & m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם the righteous; m. s. adj.

6. אֶמְתֵּם the counsel of the afflicted one; f. c. s. and m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם ye put to shame; 2 pl. pf. Hi. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם because Yehovah; conj. and p. n. אֶמְתֵּם (is) his refuge; m. s. c. & 3 s. sf. אֶמְתֵּם who doth give; inter. and 3 s. pr. אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם from Zion; m. n. and pr. n. אֶמְתֵּם the salvation of Israel; f. n. c. אֶמְתֵּם in Yehovah's turning back; inf.

אֶמְתֵּם (to) the captivity of; f. n. c. אֶמְתֵּם his people; c. of אֶמְתֵּם and 3 s. sf. אֶמְתֵּם Jacob doth rejoice; 3 s. pres.

אֶמְתֵּם Israel is glad; 3 s. pres.

#### PSALM XV.

1. לְמַנְצֵה A Psalm of David; as in 13. 1. אֶמְתֵּם Yehovah, who; pr. n. inter. maq. אֶמְתֵּם doth sojourn; 3 s. pr.

אֶמְתֵּם in thy tent; prep. m. s. n. and sf. אֶמְתֵּם who doth tabernacle; inter. 3 s. pr. אֶמְתֵּם in the hill of; prep. and m. s. n. c.

אֶמְתֵּם thy holiness; m. s. n. and 2 s. sf. אֶמְתֵּם he that is going; pres. part. אֶמְתֵּם perfect; m. s. adj.

אֶמְתֵּם and working; 1 and pres. part. אֶמְתֵּם righteousness; m. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם and speaking; conj. and pres. part. אֶמְתֵּם truth; f. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם in his heart; p. m. s. n. c. & 3 s. sf. אֶמְתֵּם he hath not slandered; 3 s. pf.

אֶמְתֵּם by his tongue; prep. אֶמְתֵּם and sf. אֶמְתֵּם he hath not done; neg. & 3 s. sf.

אֶמְתֵּם to his friend; prep. אֶמְתֵּם and 3 sf. אֶמְתֵּם evil; f. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם and reproach; conj. and f. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם he hath not lifted up; neg. 3 s. pf.

אֶמְתֵּם against his neighbour; prep. m. n. and 3 sf.

4. אֶמְתֵּם despised; 3 s. pf. Ni. of אֶמְתֵּם in his eyes; prep. pl. c. and 3 sf. אֶמְתֵּם is a rejected one; 3 s. Ni. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם but the fearers of; cj. pl. pt. of אֶמְתֵּם Yehovah he doth honour; 3 s. pr. Pi.

אֶמְתֵּם he is sworn; 3 s. pf. Ni. אֶמְתֵּם to suffer evil; prep. inf. of אֶמְתֵּם

אֶמְתֵּם and changeth not; 3 s. pr. Hi. אֶמְתֵּם his silver; m. s. n. and 3 s. sf.

אֶמְתֵּם he hath not given; neg. & 3 s. pf. אֶמְתֵּם in usury; prep. and m. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם and a bribe; conj. and m. s. n. אֶמְתֵּם against the innocent; prep. m. adj.

אֶמְתֵּם hath not taken; neg. and 3 s. pf. אֶמְתֵּם the doer of these; pt. & pr. dem.

אֶמְתֵּם is not moved; neg. and 3 s. pr. אֶמְתֵּם to the age; prep. and m. s. n.

#### PSALM XVI.

1. אֶמְתֵּם a secret (or golden) treasure of David; m. s. n.

אֶמְתֵּם Keep me, O God; imp. 1 s. sf. and m. s. n.

יָחַסְתִּי I have taken refuge; 1 s. pf. חָסָה thou; 2 s. pf. חָסָה thou hast said; 2 s. pf. לַיהוָה to Jehovah; לַיהוָה my Lord; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה thou; 2 pers. pron. m. טוֹבָה my good (is); f. c. of טוֹבָה and 1 s. sf. חָסָה not because of thee; neg. cj. sf. לַקְדוֹשִׁים for the holy ones; לַיהוָה and m. pl. n. חָסָה that (are) in the land; f. s. n. חָסָה they; 3 pers. pron. pl. חָסָה and the honourable ones; cj. and pl. c. adj. חָסָה all my delight; adj. m. n. 1 s. חָסָה (is) in them; 3 and 3 m. pl. sf. חָסָה multiplied are; 3 pl. pr. of חָסָה חָסָה their griefs; f. pl. c. and 3 m. pl. sf. חָסָה backward; adv. חָסָה they have hastened; 3 pl. pf. חָסָה I pour not out; neg. 1 s. pr. Ni. חָסָה their outpourings; m. pl. c. and 3 m. pl. sf. חָסָה because of blood; חָסָה and m. s. n. חָסָה and I take not up; 1 s. pr. of חָסָה חָסָה their names; f. pl. c. and 3 m. pl. sf. חָסָה on my lips; prep. f. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה Jehovah (is) the portion of; f. s. c. and p. n. חָסָה my share; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה and of my cup; conj. f. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה thou (art); 2 pers. s. pron. חָסָה an upholder of; pres. part. m. s. חָסָה my lot; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה lines; m. pl. n. חָסָה have fallen to me; 3 pl. pf. חָסָה in pleasant places; 3 and m. pl. n. חָסָה also a heritage; cj. f. s. n. c. חָסָה a fair one; f. s. adj. חָסָה (is) on me; חָסָה and 1 s. sf. חָסָה I bless Jehovah; 1 s. pr. Pi. חָסָה that counselled me; 3 s. pf. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה also (in the) nights; conj. and f. pl. n. חָסָה instructed me have; 3 pl. pf. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה my reins; f. pl. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה I placed Jehovah; 1 pf. Pi. חָסָה before me; comp. prep. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה continually; adv. חָסָה because from my right; cj. חָסָה and m. s. n. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה I am not moved; 1 s. pr. Ni. חָסָה therefore glad hath been; 3 pf. חָסָה my heart; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה and rejoice doth; חָסָה and 3 s. m. pr. חָסָה my honour; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה also my flesh; cj. m. s. n. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה doth tabernacle; 3 s. pres. חָסָה confidently; prep. and m. s. n. חָסָה thou dost leave; 2 s. pres. חָסָה my soul; f. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה to Sheol; prep. and m. s. n. חָסָה thou dost not give; 2 s. pr. חָסָה thy kind one; m. s. (pl.) n. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה to see; prep. and inf. of חָסָה חָסָה corruption; m. s. n. חָסָה thou caust me to know; 2 s. pres. Hi. of חָסָה and 1 s. sf. חָסָה a path of; c. s. n. חָסָה life; m. pl. of חָסָה fulness of; m. s. n. c. חָסָה joys (is); f. pl. n. חָסָה with thy countenance; pl. c. n. and 2 s. sf.

חָסָה pleasant things (are); f. pl. n. חָסָה in thy right hand; prep. חָסָה; 2 sf. חָסָה (in) perpetuity; m. s. n.

## PSALM. XVII.

1. חָסָה a Prayer of David; f. s. n. חָסָה Hear, O Jehovah; imp. s. חָסָה righteousness; m. s. n. חָסָה give attention to; imp. Hi. חָסָה my ringing cry; f. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה give ear to; imp. Hi. חָסָה my prayer; f. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה without lips of; f. pl. c. חָסָה deceit; f. s. n. חָסָה from before thee; prep. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה my judgment; m. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה goeth forth; 3 s. pres. חָסָה thine eyes; du. c. n. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה see; 3 s. pres. Hi. חָסָה upright things; m. pl. n. חָסָה thou hast proved; 2 pf. חָסָה my heart; c. s. n. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה thou hast inspected; 2 s. pf. חָסָה (by) night; f. s. n. חָסָה thou hast tried me; 2 pf. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה thou findest not; neg. and 2 s. pr. חָסָה my thoughts; f. pl. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה it passeth not over; 3 s. pres. חָסָה my mouth; m. c. of חָסָה and 1 s. sf. חָסָה as to doings of; pr. f. pl. c. חָסָה man; m. s. n. חָסָה through a word of; prep. m. s. c. חָסָה thy lips; f. pl. c. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה I; 1 s. pers. pron. חָסָה I have observed; 1 s. pf. חָסָה the paths of; c. pl. c. n. חָסָה a destroyer; m. s. adj. חָסָה uphold; inf. as imp. חָסָה my goings; f. pl. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה in thy paths; pr. f. pl. c. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה not moved have been; 3 pl. pf. Ni. חָסָה my steps; pl. m. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה I; pers. pron. חָסָה I have called thee; 1 s. pf. and 2 s. f. חָסָה because thou dost answer me; conj. and 2 s. pr. חָסָה O God; m. s. n. חָסָה incline; imp. of חָסָה חָסָה thine ear; f. s. n. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה to me; prep. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה hear; m. s. imp. חָסָה my saying; f. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה separate wonderfully; imp. Hi. חָסָה thy kindness; m. s. c. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה saviour of; m. s. part. Hi. חָסָה those taking refuge; m. pl. part. חָסָה from withstanders; חָסָה and m. pl. pt. חָסָה by thy right hand; prep. m. s. n. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה Keep me; imper. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה as the little man; part. and m. s. n. חָסָה daughter of the eye; f. s. c. and f. s. n. חָסָה in the shadow of; prep. and m. s. n. חָסָה thy wings; f. pl. c. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה thou dost keep me secret; 2 s. pr. Hi. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה from the face of; prep. and pl. n. c. חָסָה the wicked; m. pl. n. חָסָה who have spoiled me; 3 pl. pf. חָסָה mine enemies; m. pl. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה in soul; prep. and f. s. n. חָסָה go round; 3 pl. pres. Hi. חָסָה against me; prep. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה their fat; m. s. c. and 3 pl. m. sf. חָסָה they have closed up; 3 pl. pf. חָסָה with their mouth; c. of חָסָה and pl. sf. חָסָה they have spoken; 3 pl. pf. Pi. חָסָה with pride; prep. and f. s. n. חָסָה our goings; pl. c. and 1 pl. sf.

חָסָה now; adv. חָסָה have compassed us; 3 pf. and sf. חָסָה their eyes; pl. c. and 3 pl. m. sf. חָסָה they set; 3 pl. pres. Hi. חָסָה to turn aside; prep. inf. of חָסָה חָסָה in the land; prep. and f. s. n. חָסָה his likeness (is); m. s. n. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה as a lion; part. and m. s. n. חָסָה desirous; 3 s. pres. חָסָה to tear; prep. and inf. חָסָה and as a young lion; m. s. n. חָסָה sitting; pres. part. חָסָה in secret places; prep. m. pl. n. חָסָה Rise, Jehovah; imp. חָסָה go before; imp. Pi. חָסָה his face; pl. c. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה cause him to bend; imp. Hi. חָסָה let escape; imp. Pi. חָסָה my soul; f. n. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה from the wicked; prep. and m. s. adj. חָסָה thy sword; f. s. n. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה from men; prep. and pl. n. חָסָה thy hand, O Jehovah; c. n. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה from men; prep. and m. pl. n. חָסָה from the world; prep. and m. s. n. חָסָה their portion (is); m. s. n. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה in life; 3 and m. pl. of חָסָה and with thy hidden thing; cj. n. חָסָה thou fillest; 2 s. pres. Pi. חָסָה their belly; f. s. n. and 3 m. sf. חָסָה they are satisfied with; 3 s. pres. חָסָה sons; m. pl. n. חָסָה and have left; conj. and 3 pl. Hi. חָסָה their abundance; m. s. n. and 3 pl. sf. חָסָה in sucklings; pr. pl. c. and sf. חָסָה I, in righteousness; pr. and m. s. n. חָסָה I see; 1 s. pres. חָסָה thy face; pl. c. and 2 s. sf. חָסָה I am satisfied; 1 s. pres. חָסָה in awaking; prep. Hi. inf. of חָסָה חָסָה (with) thy form; f. s. c. and 2 m. sf.

## PSALM. XVIII.

1. חָסָה To the Overseer; prep. and m. part. Pi. חָסָה to the servant of Jehovah; prep. and m. s. n. חָסָה to David, who; p. n. and rel. pr. חָסָה spake to Jehovah; 3 pf. Pi. חָסָה the words of; acc. maq. pl. c. חָסָה this song; art. f. s. n. and pron. חָסָה in the day of; prep. and m. s. n. c. חָסָה Jehovah's delivering; inf. Hi. חָסָה him; acc. of 3 pers. pron. חָסָה from the paw of; חָסָה and f. s. c. n. חָסָה all his enemies; pl. c. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה and from the hand of; cj. חָסָה and c. s. n. חָסָה Saul; proper name. חָסָה and he saith; cj. and 3 s. pres. חָסָה I love thee dearly; 1 s. pres. and sf. חָסָה O Jehovah, my strength; m. s. and sf. חָסָה Jehovah (is) my rock; m. s. and sf. חָסָה and my bulwark; cj. f. s. c. and sf. חָסָה my deliverer; m. pt. Pi. and sf. חָסָה My God (is); m. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה my rock; m. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה I take refuge; 1 s. pres. and maq. חָסָה in him; prep. and 3 s. m. sf. חָסָה my shield; m. s. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה and the horn of; conj. and m. s. n. חָסָה my salvation; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה my high tower; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה The praised one; m. pt. Pi. חָסָה I call Jehovah; 1 s. pres. חָסָה and from my enemies; pl. c. and sf. חָסָה I am saved; 1 s. pr. Ni. חָסָה

חָסָה compassed me have; 3 pf. and sf. חָסָה cords of death; pl. c. and f. s. n. חָסָה and streams of; cj. and pl. c. חָסָה (the) worthless; m. s. n. חָסָה make me afraid; 3 pr. Pi. and sf. חָסָה cords of sheol; pl. c. and m. s. n. חָסָה have compassed me; 3 pl. pf. and sf. חָסָה come before me have; 3 pl. pf. and sf. חָסָה snares of death; pl. c. and m. s. n. חָסָה in the distress to me; 3 m. n. and sf. חָסָה I call Jehovah; 1 s. pres. חָסָה and unto my God; pl. c. and sf. חָסָה I cry; 1 s. pres. Pi. חָסָה he heareth; 3 s. pres. חָסָה from his temple; pr. m. s. n. and sf. חָסָה my voice; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה and my cry; cj. f. s. n. c. and 1 s. sf. חָסָה before him; prep. and 3 m. s. sf. חָסָה cometh; 3 s. f. pres. חָסָה into his ears; pr. m. du. c. and 3 sf. חָסָה and shake; cj. and 3 s. f. pres. חָסָה and tremble doth; cj. and 3 s. f. pr. חָסָה the land; def. art. and f. s. n. חָסָה and foundations of; cj. and pl. c. חָסָה hills; m. pl. n. חָסָה are troubled; 3 pl. pres. חָסָה and they shake themselves; cj. 3 pl. Hp. חָסָה because there was wrath; 3 pf. חָסָה to him; prep. and 3 s. m. sf. חָסָה gone up hath smoke; 3 pf. and m. s. n. חָסָה by his nostril; prep. m. s. n. and 3 sf. חָסָה and fire; conj. f. s. n. and maq. חָסָה from his mouth; prep. חָסָה and 3 s. sf. חָסָה consumeth; 3 s. pres. חָסָה coals; m. pl. n. חָסָה have burned; 3 pl. pf. חָסָה from it; חָסָה and 3 s. m. sf. חָסָה and he inclineth; cj. and 3 s. pr. חָסָה the heavens; du. m. n. חָסָה and cometh down; cj. and 3 s. pres. חָסָה and thick darkness (is); cj. and m. n. חָסָה under his feet; pl. c. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה and he rideth; cj. and 3 s. pr. חָסָה on a cherub; prep. and m. s. n. חָסָה and doth fly; cj. and 3 s. pr. חָסָה and he soareth; cj. and 3 s. pr. חָסָה on wings of wind; pl. c. and f. n. חָסָה he setteth; 3 s. pres. of חָסָה חָסָה darkness; m. s. n. חָסָה his secret place; m. s. n. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה round about him; pl. c. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה his tabernacle; f. s. n. c. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה darkness of waters; f. c. and du. n. חָסָה thick clouds of; c. pl. n. c. חָסָה the skies; m. pl. n. חָסָה from the brightness; pr. and f. s. n. חָסָה over against him; prep. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה his thick clouds; c. pl. c. and 3 s. sf. חָסָה have passed on; 3 pl. pf. חָסָה hail; m. s. n. חָסָה and coals of fire; pl. c. and f. s. n. חָסָה and thunder; חָסָה and 3 s. pr. Hi. חָסָה in the heavens doth Jehovah; חָסָה and du. m. n. with p. n. חָסָה and the Highest giveth forth; conj. and m. s. n. with 3 s. pr. חָסָה חָסָה his voice; m. s. n. and 3 m. s. sf. חָסָה hail and coals of fire; as v. חָסָה and he sendeth forth; חָסָה and 3 s. pr. חָסָה his arrows; m. pl. of חָסָה and 3 s. sf. חָסָה and scattereth them; חָסָה and 3 s. pr. Hi. חָסָה and lightnings; חָסָה and m. pl. n. חָסָה hath multiplied; 3 s. pf. חָסָה and crusheth them; חָסָה and 3 s. pr. חָסָה with 3 m. pl. sf.

16. **וַיִּרְאוּ** and seen are; cj. 3 pl. pr. **וַיִּרְאוּ** streams of water; pl. c. & du. n. **וַיִּרְאוּ** and revealed are; cj. 3 s. pr. **וַיִּרְאוּ** foundations of; f. pl. n. c. **וַיִּרְאוּ** the habitable world; f. s. n. **וַיִּרְאוּ** from thy rebuke, O Yehovah; prep. f. s. n. c. 2 s. sf. and p. n. **וַיִּרְאוּ** from the breath of; pr. and f. s. c. **וַיִּרְאוּ** the wind of thy nostril; c. n. & m. s. n. with 2 sf.

17. **וַיִּשְׁלַח** he sendeth; 3 s. pres. **וַיִּשְׁלַח** from the high place; pr. m. s. n. **וַיִּשְׁלַח** he taketh me; 3 s. pr. **וַיִּשְׁלַח** & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּשְׁלַח** he draweth me; 3 s. pr. **וַיִּשְׁלַח** out of many waters; pr. du. & pl. nn.

18. **וַיִּלְוֵנִי** he delivereth me; 3 pr. **וַיִּלְוֵנִי** from mine enemy; pr. m. pt. & sf. **וַיִּלְוֵנִי** the fierce one; m. s. adj. **וַיִּלְוֵנִי** and from my haters; m. part. & sf. **וַיִּלְוֵנִי** for they were stronger; 3 pl. pf. **וַיִּלְוֵנִי** than I; prep. and 1 s. sf.

19. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** they come before me; 3 pl. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** in a day of my calamity; m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and Yehovah is; cj. 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for a support to me; pr. m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and he bringeth me out; cj. 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and 1 s. sf.

20. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** to a broad place; prep. m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** he draweth me out; 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** because he hath delight in me; cj. 3 s. pf. with prep. and 1 s. sf.

21. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Recompense me doth Yehovah; 3 s. pres. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** according to my righteousness; part. m. s. c. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** according to the cleanness of; part. m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my hands; pl. c. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** doth he return to me; 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** of שׁוֹב.

22. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for I have kept; cj. 1 s. pf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the ways of Yehovah; pl. c. & p. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and I have not done wickedly; cj. neg. and 1 s. pf.

23. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from my God; pr. pl. c. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for all; cj. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** his judgments; m. pl. c. & 3 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (are) before me; comp. prep. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and his statutes; cj. f. pl. c. & 3 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I turn not aside; neg. 1 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from me; prep. and 1 s. sf.

24. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and I am; cj. & 1 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** perfect; m. s. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** with him; prep. and 3 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and I keep myself; cj. & 1 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from mine iniquity; pr. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and return doth Yehovah; cj. 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** maq. & pr. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** to me; prep. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** according to my righteousness; v. 21.

25. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** according to the cleanness of; v. 21. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my hands; pl. c. n. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** over against; comp. prep. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** mine eyes; pl. c. n. and 3 s. sf.

26. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** with the kind; pr. m. s. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou shewest thyself kind; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hp.

27. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** with the perfect man; pr. & m. s. n. and 1 adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou shewest thyself perfect, 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hp.

28. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** with the purified; pr. & m. s. Ni. pt. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou shewest thyself pure; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hp.

29. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and with the perverse; m. s. adj.

30. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou shewest thyself a wrestler; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hp.

31. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for thou; cj. & 2 s. pers. pron. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the poor people; c. s. n. and adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou dost save; 2 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hi. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and the eyes of; cj. and du. f. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the high; f. pl. pt. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou humblest; 2 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hi.

32. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for thou, thou lightest; cj. pron. 2 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hi. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my lamp; m. s. c. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Yehovah my God; pl. c. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** enlighteneth; 3 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hi. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my darkness; m. s. c. and 1 s. sf.

33. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for by thee; cj. prep. & 2 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I run—a troop; 1 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and by my God; cj. pr. pl. c. 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I leap a wall; 1 s. pr. and m. n.

34. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** God! f. rfect; m. n. & adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (is) his way; c. s. n. c. & 3 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the saying of Yehovah; f. n. c. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** is tried (or refined); f. part. or adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** a shield he is to all; m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** that are taking refuge in him; art. pl. pt. with prep. and 3 s. sf.

35. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for who is God; cj. inter. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** m. s. m. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** besides Yehovah; prep. & pr. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and who (is) a rock; cj. int. m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** save our God; pr. pl. c. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the God; def. art. and m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** that is girding me; art. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (with) strength; m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and he giveth perfect; cj. 3 s. pr. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and m. s. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my way; f. s. c. and 1 s. sf.

36. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** equalling; Pi. pt. m. s. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my feet; dual c. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** as hinds; f. & f. pl. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and on my high places; f. pl. and sf.

37. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** he maketh me stand; 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and sf.

38. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** teaching; m. s. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my hands; pl. c. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for the battle; f. & f. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and brought down hath; 3 s. pf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** a bow of brass; c. s. n. & f. s. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my arms; f. pl. c. and 1 s. sf.

39. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & thou givest to me; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the shield of thy salvation; m. s. n. and 2 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and thy right hand; cj. m. s. n. & 2 s. sf.

40. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** supporteth me; 3 s. pr. with 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and thy lowliness; cj. f. s. n. c. & 2 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** maketh me great; 3 s. pr. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and 1 s. sf.

41. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou enlargest; 2 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my step; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** under me; prep. and 1 s. sf.

42. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and not slidden have; 3 pl. pf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** mine ankles; m. du. n. and 1 s. sf.

43. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I pursue; 1 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** mine enemies; m. pl. pt. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and overtake them; cj. 1 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and 3 m. pl. sf.

44. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and turn not back; 1 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** till their consumption; inf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and 3 m. pl. sf.

45. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I smite them; 1 s. pres. & 3 m. sf.

46. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and they are not able; 3 pl. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Ho.

47. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** to rise; inf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** they fall; 3 pl. pres. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ**

48. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** under my feet; du. n. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and thou girdest me; cj. 2 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Pi. and 1 s. sf.

49. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** with strength for battle; m. s. n. & f. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou causest to bow; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my withstanders; pl. pt. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** under me; prep. and 1 s. sf.

50. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and mine enemies; cj. pl. pt. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou hast given; 2 s. pf. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** to me the neck; m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and my haters; cj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I cut them off; 1 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & 1 s. sf.

51. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** they cry; 3 pl. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and there is no saviour; Pi. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** on Yehovah; prep. maq. p. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and he hath not answered them; 3 s. pf. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and 3 pl. m. sf.

52. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and I beat them; cj. 1 s. pres. and pl. sf.

53. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** as dust; cj. and m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** before wind; comp. pr. & c. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** as mire of; cj. and m. s. n. c. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** outplaces; m. pl. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I empty them out; 1 s. pres. & 3 m. pl. sf.

54. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou causest me to escape; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Pi. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from the strivings of a people; prep. m. pl. c. and c. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou placest me; 3 s. pr. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & 1 s. sf.

55. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for a head of nations; prep. m. s. n. and m. pl. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** a people I knew not; 1 s. pf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** do serve me; 3 pl. pr. and sf.

56. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** at the hearing of the ear; prep. m. s. n. and f. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** they hearken to me; 3 pl. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the sons of; m. pl. c. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** a stranger; m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** feign obedience to me; 3 pl. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Pi. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** sons of a stranger; pl. c. & m. s. n.

57. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** fade away; 3 pl. pres. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and are troubled; cj. and 3 pl. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** out of their close places; prep. f. pl. n. and 3 m. pl. sf.

58. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Living (is) Yehovah; m. s. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and blessed (is); cj. and pt. pass. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my rock; m. s. n. and 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and exalted is; cj. & 3 s. pres. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the God of my safety; pl. c. & m. s. with sf.

59. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the God who is giving; art. m. s. n. with art. and pres. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** vengeance to me; f. pl. n. prep. and sf.

60. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and he leadeth peoples; cj. 3 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hi. with c. pl. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** under me; prep. and 1 s. sf.

61. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** my deliverer; Pi. pt. & 1 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from mine enemies; m. pl. c. & pt. with sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** also above my withstanders; cj. prep. and pt. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** with sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou raisest me; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Pi. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from the man of violence; m. s. n.

62. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** thou deliverest me; 2 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hi. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** therefore; comp. conj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** I confess thee; 1 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** among the nations, O Yehovah; prep. m. pl. & p. n.

63. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and to thy name; 1 prep. m. s. n. and 2 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** sing praise; 1 s. pres. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & 1 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** magnifying; Hi. pt. m. s. n.

64. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the salvation of; f. pl. n. c. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** his king; c. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and 3 s. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** & doing kindness; cj. pt. m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** to his anointed; f. & l. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** with sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** to David, & to his seed; and sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** unto the age; prep. maq. m. s. n.

## PSALM XIX.

1. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** To the Overseer; f. and Pi. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** a psalm of David; as in 3.1.

2. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** The heavens; art. & du. m. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** are recounting; Pi. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the honour of God; m. s. c. & m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and the work of; 1 and m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** his hands; pl. n. and 3 m. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** declaring (or setting forth) is; Pi. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the firmament; f. and m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** day to day; m. s. n. & prep. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** uttereth speech; 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Hi. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and night to night; f. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** sheweth knowledge; 3 s. pr. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** there is no speech; neg. pt. and m. n.

3. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and there are no words; pl. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** without being heard; 3 pl. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Ni. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (is) their voice; m. s. n. & m. pl. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** into all the earth; art. & c. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** gone forth hath their line; 3 pf. with **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and 3 m. pl. sf.

4. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and into the end of; cj. pr. m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the habitable world; f. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** their sayings; f. pl. n. & 3 pl. sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** for the sun; f. & m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** he set a tent; 3 pf. and m. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** in them; prep. and 3 m. pl. sf.

5. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and it, as a bridegroom; cj. pers. pron. part. & m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** is going forth; pres. part. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from its covering; pr. f. s. c. & sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** it rejoiceth; 3 s. pres. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** as a mighty one; cj. and m. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** to run the path; inf. & c. s. n.

6. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from the end of; pr. & m. s. n. c. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the heavens; def. art. and du. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (is) its going out; m. s. n. and sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and its revolution; cj. f. n. c. & sf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (is) unto their ends; pr. f. pl. c. and sf.

7. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** and there is nothing hid; 3 s. pf. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** Ni. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** from its heat; prep. f. s. c. and sf.

8. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the law of Yehovah; f. s. n. c. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (is) perfect; f. s. adj. from **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** bringing back; f. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the soul; c. s. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the testimony of Yehovah; f. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (is) steadfast; f. s. adj. from **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** making wise; Hi. pt. f. of **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the simple one; m. s. n.

9. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the precepts of Yehovah; pl. c. n. & pr. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (are) upright; m. pl. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** rejoicing the heart; Pi. pt. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the command of Yehovah; f. s. c. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** pure; f. s. adj. from **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** enlightening; Pi. pt. f. from **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the eyes; c. du. n.

10. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the fear of Yehovah; f. c. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (is) clean; f. s. adj. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** standing to the age; f. pt. l. and m. n.

11. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** the judgments of Yehovah; m. pl. c. & pr. n. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** (are) truth; f. s. n. from **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** they have been righteous together; 3 pf. & adv.

12. **וַיִּבְרְשׁוּ** they are to be desired; art. and Ni. pl. pt.

כֶּסֶד more than gold; prep. and m. s. n. n. and adj.  
 כֶּסֶד yea, than much fine gold; cj. pr. m. n. and adj.  
 וְחֹמֶק and sweeter; cj. and m. pl. adj.  
 כֶּסֶד than honey; prep. and m. s. n. n.  
 וְחֹמֶק even liquid honey of; cj. f. s. n. fr. n.  
 וְחֹמֶק the combs; m. pl. n.  
 12. וְחֹמֶק also, thy servant; cj. m. s. n. and sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק has been warned; 3 s. pf. Ni.  
 וְחֹמֶק by them; prep. and m. pl. sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק in keeping them; pr. inf. & pl. sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק (is) a great reward; m. s. n. & adj.  
 13. וְחֹמֶק errors; f. pl. n.  
 וְחֹמֶק who doth understand; 3s. pr. n.  
 וְחֹמֶק from hidden ones; pr. Ni. pt. pl. f.  
 וְחֹמֶק declare me innocent; imp. Pi. & sf.  
 14. וְחֹמֶק also from the proud; cj. pr. and m. pl.  
 וְחֹמֶק keep back thy servant; imp. m. n. and sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק let them not rule over me; 3 pl. pres. prep. & 1 s. sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק then am I perfect; adv. 1s. pr. & sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק and have been declared innocent; 1 pf. Pi.  
 וְחֹמֶק from much transgression; pr. m. n. and adj.  
 15. וְחֹמֶק let them be for good pleasure; 3 pl. pr. of and pr. with m. s. n.  
 וְחֹמֶק the sayings of my mouth; m. pl. c. and sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק and the meditation of my heart; m. n. lb. and sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק before thee, O Yehovah; prep. and p. n.  
 וְחֹמֶק my rock, and my redeemer; m. s. n. and sf.

## PSALM XX.

1. וְחֹמֶק To the Overseer; pr. & Pi. pt. m. s. n. a psalm of David; m. s. n.  
 2. וְחֹמֶק Answer thee doth Yehovah; 3 s. pr. and sf. with p. n.  
 3. וְחֹמֶק in a day of straitness; pr. m. s. n. & f. n. set thee on high doth; 3s. pr. Pi. & sf.  
 4. וְחֹמֶק the name of the God of Jacob; וְחֹמֶק he sendeth thy help; 3 s. pr. and m. s. n. with 2 s. sf.  
 5. וְחֹמֶק from the sanctuary; prep. & m. s. n. and from Zion; cj. prep. and p. n. he supporteth thee; 3 s. pr. & 2 sf.  
 6. וְחֹמֶק he remembereth all; 3 s. pr. thy presents; f. pl. c. & 2 s. sf.  
 7. וְחֹמֶק and thy burnt-offering; f. s. c. & sf. doth reduce to ashes, Pause; 3 s. pr. Pi. & m. s. n.  
 8. וְחֹמֶק he giveth to thee; 3 s. pr. of and pr. with sf.  
 9. וְחֹמֶק according to thy heart; cj. m. s. n. and sf.  
 10. וְחֹמֶק and all thy counsel; f. n. c. & sf. doth fulfil; 3 s. pres. Pi.  
 11. וְחֹמֶק we sing; 1 pl. pres. of and sf.  
 12. וְחֹמֶק in thy salvation; pr. f. n. c. & sf. and in the name of our God; וְחֹמֶק we set up a banner; 1 pl. pres. וְחֹמֶק fulfil doth Yehovah; 3 s. pr. Pi. וְחֹמֶק all thy requests; adj. f. pl. c. and 2 sf.  
 13. וְחֹמֶק now have I known; adv. and 1 s. pf.  
 14. וְחֹמֶק that saved hath; cj. & 3 pf. Hi. & sf.  
 15. וְחֹמֶק Yehovah his anointed; m. s. c. and sf.  
 16. וְחֹמֶק he answereth him; 3 s. pres. & sf. from the heavens of; prep. & du. c. of sf.  
 17. וְחֹמֶק his holiness; m. s. n. c. and sf.

וְחֹמֶק in the might of; pr. & f. pl. n. c. the salvation of his right hand; וְחֹמֶק and sf.  
 8. וְחֹמֶק these of chariot; pl. pr. & m. n. and these of horses; & m. pl. n.  
 9. וְחֹמֶק but we of the name of; cj. and pron. prep. & m. n. s.  
 10. וְחֹמֶק Yehovah our God; pl. c. & 1 pl. sf. make mention; 1 pl. pr. Hi.  
 11. וְחֹמֶק they, they have bowed; 3 pl. pf.  
 12. וְחֹמֶק and have fallen; cj. and 3 pf. pl. but we, we have risen; 1 pl. pf. & sf.  
 13. וְחֹמֶק and station ourselves upright; 1 pl. Hp. & sf.  
 14. וְחֹמֶק O Yehovah, save; imp. Hi. & sf.  
 15. וְחֹמֶק the king, let him answer us; וְחֹמֶק in the day of our calling; inf. and sf.

## PSALM XXI.

1. וְחֹמֶק To the Overseer; & Pi. pt. m. s. n. a psalm of David; m. s. n.  
 2. וְחֹמֶק O Yehovah, in thy strength; and sf.  
 3. וְחֹמֶק rejoice doth the king; 3 s. pr. and in thy salvation; cj. pr. f. n. c. and sf.  
 4. וְחֹמֶק how doth he exult; adv. 3s. pr. & sf. mightily; m. s. n. as adv.  
 5. וְחֹמֶק the desire of his heart; f. and c. n. s. with sf.  
 6. וְחֹמֶק thou hast given to him; 2 s. pf. & sf. and the request of his lips; f. c. n. & du. n. with sf.

וְחֹמֶק thou hast not withheld, Pause; neg. 2 s. pf. & m. n. s.  
 4. וְחֹמֶק for thou puttest before him; cj. 2 s. pr. Pi. and sf.  
 5. וְחֹמֶק blessings of goodness; f. pl. n. & m. s. n.  
 6. וְחֹמֶק thou settest on his head; 2 s. pr. & sf.  
 7. וְחֹמֶק a crown of fine gold; f. c. & m. n. s.  
 8. וְחֹמֶק life he asked from thee; pl. n. 3 pf. prep. and 2 sf. m.  
 9. וְחֹמֶק thou hast given (it) to him; 2 s. pf. & sf.  
 10. וְחֹמֶק length of days; m. s. & pl. nn.  
 11. וְחֹמֶק an age and onward; m. s. nn. with cj.  
 12. וְחֹמֶק great (is) his honour; adj. and m. c. n.  
 13. וְחֹמֶק in thy salvation; pr. f. n. c. & 2 sf. glory and majesty; m. s. nn. & cj.  
 14. וְחֹמֶק thou placest on him; 2s. pr. Pi.  
 15. וְחֹמֶק for thou settest him; 2s. pr. & sf.  
 16. וְחֹמֶק blessings for ever; f. pl. c. & m. n. thou causest him to rejoice; 2 s. pr. Pi. & sf.  
 17. וְחֹמֶק with joy; prep. and f. n. s.  
 18. וְחֹמֶק with thy face; acc. pl. c. with 2 sf.  
 19. וְחֹמֶק for the king; cj. art. & m. s. n. trusting in Yehovah; pt. pr. and in the kindness of; cj. pr. m. n.  
 20. וְחֹמֶק the Highest; m. s. n. or adj.  
 21. וְחֹמֶק he is not moved; neg. 3 s. pr. Ni.  
 22. וְחֹמֶק find out (or come) doth thy hand; 3 s. f. pres. c. n. and 2 sf.  
 23. וְחֹמֶק to all thine enemies; pl. pt. of & sf.  
 24. וְחֹמֶק thy right hand; m. n. c. & 2 sf.  
 25. וְחֹמֶק findeth; 3 s. f. pres.  
 26. וְחֹמֶק those hating thee; pt. pl. c. of & sf.  
 27. וְחֹמֶק thou settest them; 2 s. pr. of and sf.  
 28. וְחֹמֶק as a furnace of fire; cj. & m. s. nn.

וְחֹמֶק at the time of thy face; pr. c. n. pl. n. c. and sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק Yehovah in his anger; pr. & sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק doth swallow them; 3 s. pr. Pi. with sf.  
 וְחֹמֶק and devour them doth fire; 3 s. pr. with sf. & c. s. n.  
 11. וְחֹמֶק their fruit; m. n. c. & m. pl. sf. from earth; prep. and c. n. s.  
 12. וְחֹמֶק thou destroyest; 2 s. pres. Pi. and their seed; cj. m. n. c. & pl. sf. from the sons of Adam; pr. pl. c. and m. nn.  
 13. וְחֹמֶק for they have stretched out; cj. 3 pl. pf. & sf.  
 14. וְחֹמֶק against thee evil; pr. & sf. with f. n.  
 15. וְחֹמֶק they thought a wicked device; 3 pl. pf. and f. n.  
 16. וְחֹמֶק they are not able; neg. 3 pl. pr. of & sf.  
 17. וְחֹמֶק for thou settest them; 2 s. pr. & sf.  
 18. וְחֹמֶק a shoulder (or butt); m. n. s. when thy strings; pr. pl. c. n. and 2 sf.  
 19. וְחֹמֶק thou preparest; 2 s. pr. Pi. of & sf.  
 20. וְחֹמֶק against their faces; pr. pl. c. with sf.  
 21. וְחֹמֶק be exalted, O Yehovah; imp. of & pr. n.  
 22. וְחֹמֶק in thy strength; prep. & 2 sf. we sing; 1 pl. pres. of & sf.  
 23. וְחֹמֶק we praise; cj. & 1 pl. pr. Pi. & sf.  
 24. וְחֹמֶק thy might; f. n. c. & 2 s. sf.

## PSALM XXII.

1. וְחֹמֶק To the Overseer; prep. & Pi. pt. m.  
 2. וְחֹמֶק on the hind of the dawn; f. c. and m. nn.  
 3. וְחֹמֶק a psalm of David; m. nn. s.  
 4. וְחֹמֶק My God, my God; m. nn. s. and 1 s. sf.  
 5. וְחֹמֶק why hast thou forsaken me; 2 s. pf. and sf.  
 6. וְחֹמֶק far from my salvation; pr. f. n. c. and sf.  
 7. וְחֹמֶק the words of my roaring; m. pl. c. and f. n.  
 8. וְחֹמֶק my God, I call by day; pl. c. with sf. 1 s. pr. and adv.  
 9. וְחֹמֶק and thou answerest not; neg. and 2 s. pres.  
 10. וְחֹמֶק and by night, and there is no; f. n. s.  
 11. וְחֹמֶק silence to me; f. n. s. & pr. with sf.  
 12. וְחֹמֶק and thou (art) holy; m. pron. and adj.  
 13. וְחֹמֶק sitting (or inhabiting) the praises of Israel; pt. f. pl. & m. s. nn.  
 14. וְחֹמֶק in thee trusted have; 3 pl. pf. our fathers, they trusted; pl. c. of & sf.  
 15. וְחֹמֶק and thou lettest them escape; cj. & 2 s. pr. Pi. with sf.  
 16. וְחֹמֶק unto thee they cried; pr. with sf. 3 pl. pf.  
 17. וְחֹמֶק and were let escape; cj. & 3 pl. pf. Ni.  
 18. וְחֹמֶק in thee they trusted; pr. with sf. 3 pl. pf.  
 19. וְחֹמֶק and were not ashamed; neg. & 3 pl. pf.  
 20. וְחֹמֶק I (am) a worm; pron. and f. c. n.  
 21. וְחֹמֶק and no man; cj. neg. & m. s. n.

וְחֹמֶק a reproach of man; f. c. & m. n. and despised of the people; cj. pass. pt.  
 8. וְחֹמֶק all seeing me; pl. c. of & sf.  
 9. וְחֹמֶק mock at me; 3 pl. pr. Hi. pr. with sf.  
 10. וְחֹמֶק they make free with the lip; 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
 11. וְחֹמֶק they shake the head; 3 pl. pr. Hi. & sf.  
 12. וְחֹמֶק Roll unto Yehovah; imp. of & sf.  
 13. וְחֹמֶק he doth let him escape; 3 s. pr. Pi. and sf.  
 14. וְחֹמֶק he doth deliver him; 3 s. pr. Hi. & sf.  
 15. וְחֹמֶק for he (is) delighting in him; cj. and pr. part.  
 16. וְחֹמֶק for thou (art) my bringer forth; cj. 2 pers. pron. & pr. pt. of & sf.  
 17. וְחֹמֶק from the belly; prep. and f. n. s. causing me to trust; pt. Hi. & sf.  
 18. וְחֹמֶק on the breasts of my mother; pl. c. of & sf.  
 19. וְחֹמֶק upon thee have I been cast; 1 s. pf. Hi.  
 20. וְחֹמֶק from the womb; prep. and f. n. s. from the belly of my mother; f. c. & m. s. n.  
 21. וְחֹמֶק my God (art) thou; m. n. with sf. and pron.  
 22. וְחֹמֶק be not far from me; 2 s. pres.  
 23. וְחֹמֶק for straitness (is) near; f. n. and adj.  
 24. וְחֹמֶק for there is no helper; m. s. pr. part.  
 25. וְחֹמֶק surrounded me have; 3 pl. pf. and sf.  
 26. וְחֹמֶק many bulls; m. pl. n. & adj.  
 27. וְחֹמֶק mighty ones of Bashan; m. pl. and s. nn.  
 28. וְחֹמֶק have compassed me; 3 pl. pf. Pi. and sf.  
 29. וְחֹמֶק they have opened against me their mouth; 3 pf. of & sf.  
 30. וְחֹמֶק as a lion, tearing and roaring; m. s. n. and part.  
 31. וְחֹמֶק as waters; part. and du. n.  
 32. וְחֹמֶק I have been poured out; 1 s. pf. Ni. and separated themselves have; 3 pf. Hp.  
 33. וְחֹמֶק all my bones; adj. f. pl. c. & sf.  
 34. וְחֹמֶק my heart hath been; 3 pf. with & sf.  
 35. וְחֹמֶק as wax; cj. and m. s. n.  
 36. וְחֹמֶק it hath been melted; 3 pf. Ni. & sf.  
 37. וְחֹמֶק in the midst of my bowels; pr. pl. c. of & sf.  
 38. וְחֹמֶק dried up; m. s. adj.  
 39. וְחֹמֶק as an earthen vessel (is) my power; cj. m. nn. and 1 s. sf.  
 40. וְחֹמֶק and my tongue; cj. c. n. c. & 1 sf.  
 41. וְחֹמֶק is caused to cleave to; Ho. pt. m.  
 42. וְחֹמֶק my jaws; du. n. m. and 1 sf.  
 43. וְחֹמֶק and to the dust of death; cj. pr. and m. nn.  
 44. וְחֹמֶק thou appointest me; 2 s. pres. with sf.  
 45. וְחֹמֶק for surrounded me have; 3 pl. pf. and sf.  
 46. וְחֹמֶק dogs; m. pl. n.  
 47. וְחֹמֶק a company of evil doers; f. n. c. and pl. n. m.  
 48. וְחֹמֶק have compassed me; 3 pf. Hi. of & sf.  
 49. וְחֹמֶק piercing (or as a lion); m. part. of & sf.  
 50. וְחֹמֶק my hands and my feet; pl. c. nn. and sf.

18. אֶסְפָּר I count; 1 s. pres. Pi.  
 כָּל-עֲצָמוֹתַי all my bones; as in v. 15.  
 הֵמָּה הֵמָּה they—they look expectingly;  
 3 pl. pres. Hi. of הָמָּה.  
 19. וְיִתְּנוּ לִי they apportion my gar-  
 ments; 3 pl. pr. Pi. & m. n. c. with sf.  
 לָהֶם to themselves; prep. & m. pl. sf.  
 וְעַל-לְבוֹשִׁי and over my clothing; pr. m.  
 n. c. and sf.  
 וְיִפְּלוּ they cause the lot to fall; 3 pl.  
 pr. Hi. of וָפַל and m. n.  
 20. וְתוֹהֵה וְתוֹהֵה and thou, O Jehovah; cj.  
 pron. and p. n.  
 כֹּסֶף אֶל-מִרְחָק be not far off; neg. maq. & 2  
 s. pres.  
 וְעֻזִּי O my strength; f. n. c. & 1 sf.  
 לְעֹזְרִי for my help; pr. f. n. c. & sf.  
 חֲרָשָׁה haste; imp. m. with הָ parag.  
 21. וְהִצֵּל deliver; imp. Hi. of הָצַל with  
 הָ parag.  
 מִן הַחֶרֶב from the sword my soul; m.  
 & c. nn. with sf.  
 מִן-כֶּף הַדָּג from the hand of the dog; pr.  
 c. and m. nn.  
 יְהִי my only one; f. n. or adj. c. & sf.  
 22. וְיִשְׁעִי save me; imp. Hi. of יָשַׁע  
 with sf.  
 מִן-פִּי הַלֵּוֹן from the mouth of the lion; pr.  
 and m. nn.  
 וְיִסְמְךָ even from the horns of the  
 high places; cj. pr. f. pl. c. & m. pl. n.  
 וְעֲנִיתִי thou hast answered me; 2 pf.  
 of עָנָה and sf.  
 23. וְאֶסְפָּר שֵׁמֶךָ I recount thy name  
 to my brethren; 1 pr. Pi. m. nn. with sf.  
 בְּתוֹכָהּ in the midst of the congregation;  
 prep. and m. n.  
 וְאֶלְלֶיָּהּ I praise thee; 1 s. pres. and sf.  
 24. וְהֵמָּה יִרְאוּ those fearing Jehovah; pt.  
 pl. c. and p. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה praise ye him; 2 pl. imp. and sf.  
 וְעַבְדְּךָ all the seed of Jacob; adj.  
 and m. nn.  
 וְהֵמָּה honour ye him; 2 pl. imp. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה and be afraid of him; 2 pl. imp.  
 prep. and sf.  
 וְעַבְדְּךָ all the seed of Israel; adj.  
 and m. nn.  
 25. וְלֹא-יִבָּזֶה he hath not despised;  
 neg. and 3 pf.  
 וְלֹא nor abominated; cj. neg. 3 pf. Pi.  
 עֲנֻת עֲנֻת the affliction of the afflicted; f.  
 and m. n.  
 וְלֹא nor hath he hid; cj. neg. 3 pf. Hi.  
 וְהֵמָּה his face from him; pl. c. & sf.  
 pr. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה and in his crying; cj. pr. m. n. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה unto him he is hearkening; prep.  
 sf. and part.  
 26. מִמָּוֶה of (or from) thee; prep. acc. &  
 2 s. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה my praise (is); f. n. c. and sf.  
 בְּקִרְבֵּי in the great congregation; m.  
 n. and adj.  
 וְהֵמָּה my vows I complete; m. pl. n.  
 c. with sf. and 1 pr. Pi.  
 וְהֵמָּה before those fearing him; pr. m.  
 pt. c. and sf.  
 27. וְהֵמָּה cat do the humble; 3 pres.  
 pl. and m. pl. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה and are satisfied; cj. & 3 pres. pl.  
 וְהֵמָּה praise Jehovah do; 3 pr. pl.  
 Pi. and p. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה those seeking him; pl. part. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה live doth your heart to per-  
 petuity; 3 s. pres. of חָיָה with m. nn.  
 sf. and prep.

28. וְהֵמָּה they remember; 3 pl. pres.  
 וְהֵמָּה and return unto Jehovah  
 do; cj. 3 pl. pres. of שָׁבוּ & prep. with p. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה all ends of the earth; adj.  
 m. pl. c. and c. s. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה and bow themselves before  
 thee do; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hip. with prep.  
 וְהֵמָּה all families of the  
 nations; adj. f. and m. pl. nn.  
 29. וְהֵמָּה for to Jehovah (is)  
 the kingdom; cj. pr. n. art. and f. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה and he is ruling among  
 nations; cj. part. prep. and m. pl. n.  
 30. וְהֵמָּה eaten and bow them-  
 selves do; 3 pl. pf. and 3 pr. Hip.  
 וְהֵמָּה all fat ones of earth; adj.  
 m. pl. c. and f. n. s.  
 וְהֵמָּה before him bend do; prep. &  
 3 pres. pl.  
 וְהֵמָּה all going down to the dust;  
 adj. part. pl. c. and m. n. s.  
 וְהֵמָּה even he who hath not re-  
 vived his soul; cj. c. n. c. neg. & 3 pf. Pi.  
 31. וְהֵמָּה a seed do serve him; m.  
 n. 3 pres. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה it is counted to the Lord  
 for a generation; 3 pr. Pu. prep. m. n.  
 and sf. with pr. and m. n.  
 32. וְהֵמָּה they come and declare;  
 3 pr. pl. of בָּאוּ and of הִיא.  
 וְהֵמָּה his righteousness; f. n. c. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה to a people that is born; pr. c.  
 n. and Ni. pt.  
 וְהֵמָּה that he hath made (or done it);  
 cj. & 3 pf. s.

## PSALM XXIII.

1. וְהֵמָּה a psalm of David; m. nn.  
 וְהֵמָּה Jehovah (is) my shepherd; m.  
 pt. and 1 sf.  
 2. וְהֵמָּה I do not lack; neg. & 1 pres. s.  
 וְהֵמָּה in pastures of tender grass;  
 pr. f. pl. c. of נָאָה and m. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה he causeth me to lie down; 3  
 pr. Hi. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה by waters of quietness; pl.  
 c. and f. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה he leadeth me; 3 s. pr. Pi. and sf.  
 3. וְהֵמָּה my soul he bringeth back;  
 3 pr. Pilel.  
 וְהֵמָּה he leadeth me; 3 pr. Hi. of נָהַג & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה in paths of righteousness;  
 pl. c. and m. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה for his name's sake; prep. m.  
 n. and sf.  
 4. וְהֵמָּה also when I walk; cj. 1 sf.  
 pr. קָלוּ.  
 וְהֵמָּה in a valley of deathshade; pr.  
 and m. nn.  
 וְהֵמָּה I fear no evil; neg. & 1 pr.  
 of יָרָא with m. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה for thou (art) with me; cj.  
 pr. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה thy rod and thy staff; m.  
 and f. n. with sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה they—they comfort me; 3  
 pres. Pi. and sf.  
 5. וְהֵמָּה thou arranges before me;  
 2 pres. and prep.  
 וְהֵמָּה a table, overagainst my ad-  
 versaries; m. n. prep. pl. part. and f.  
 וְהֵמָּה thou hast besmeared; 2 s. pf. Pi.  
 וְהֵמָּה with oil my head; pr. m.  
 nn. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה my cup is overflowing; f. n.  
 with sf. and adj.  
 6. וְהֵמָּה only goodness and kind-  
 ness; m. nn.

וְהֵמָּה do pursue me; 3 pl. pf. & 1 s. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה all days of my life; pl. nn. c. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה and I have dwelt; cj. & 1 pf. of שָׁכַן.  
 וְהֵמָּה in the house of the Lord; pr.  
 & m. nn.  
 וְהֵמָּה for a length of days; m. s. &  
 pl. n.

## PSALM XXIV.

1. וְהֵמָּה By David, a Psalm; as  
 in 23, 1.  
 וְהֵמָּה To Jehovah (is) the earth;  
 prep. p. n. & c. n. s.  
 וְהֵמָּה and its fulness; cj. f. n. & f. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה the fruitful world, and the  
 dwellers in it; f. n. cj. pl. pt. c. & f. sf.  
 2. וְהֵמָּה for He on the seas;  
 cj. pr. pl. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה hath founded it; 3 pf. and f. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה and on the rivers; prep. & pl.  
 n. m.  
 וְהֵמָּה he doth establish it; 3 pres. Pi.  
 וְהֵמָּה who goeth up; inter. 3s. pres.  
 וְהֵמָּה into the hill of Jehovah; pr.  
 and m. nn.  
 וְהֵמָּה and who riseth up; inter. 3 pr.  
 וְהֵמָּה in his holy place; pr. m. nn.  
 and sf.  
 4. וְהֵמָּה the clean of hands; m. adj.  
 and du. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה and pure of heart; cj. m. adj. & n.  
 וְהֵמָּה who hath not lifted up;  
 rel. pron. neg. & 3 pf.  
 וְהֵמָּה to vanity his soul; m. & c. nn.  
 with sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה nor sworn; cj. neg. & 3 pf. Ni.  
 וְהֵמָּה to deceit; prep. and f. s. n.  
 5. וְהֵמָּה he lifteth up a blessing; 3  
 pres. acc. & f. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה from Jehovah; pr. acc. & pr. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה and righteousness; cj. and f. n. s.  
 וְהֵמָּה from the God of; prep. & pl. c. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה his salvation; m. n. c. and m. s. sf.  
 6. וְהֵמָּה this is a generation; dem. pr.  
 m. n. s.  
 וְהֵמָּה those inquiring after him; pl. pt. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה seeking thy face; Pi. pl. part. c.  
 וְהֵמָּה O Jacob, Pause! m. nn.  
 7. וְהֵמָּה lift up, O gates; pl. imp.  
 and pl. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה your heads; m. pl. c. & 2 m. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה and be lifted up; cj. & imp. pl. Ni.  
 וְהֵמָּה openings agelasting; pl. c. m. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה and come in doth; cj. & 3 s. pres.  
 וְהֵמָּה the King of glory; m. s. nn.  
 and art.  
 8. וְהֵמָּה who is this; inter. maq. pr. dem.  
 וְהֵמָּה the King of glory; as in v. 7.  
 וְהֵמָּה Jehovah, strong & mighty;  
 וְהֵמָּה Jehovah, mighty in  
 battle; m. & f. nn.  
 9. וְהֵמָּה lift up, O gates,  
 your heads; as in v. 7.  
 וְהֵמָּה yea, lift yourselves up,  
 ye openings agelasting; as in v. 7.  
 וְהֵמָּה and come in doth the  
 King of glory; as in v. 7.  
 10. וְהֵמָּה who is He—this; int. pr.  
 and dem. pr.  
 וְהֵמָּה the King of glory; as in v. 7, 8.  
 וְהֵמָּה Jehovah of hosts; pl. f. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה He (is) the King of  
 glory. Selah.

## PSALM XXV.

1. וְהֵמָּה By David; prep. & m. s. pr. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה Unto thee, O Jehovah; pr. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה my soul I lift up; 1 pr. Ni. acc. & sf.

2. וְהֵמָּה my God, in thee; pl. c. & sf.  
 pt. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה have I trusted; 1 s. pf.  
 וְהֵמָּה let me not be ashamed; 1 pr.  
 & neg. part.  
 וְהֵמָּה let them not exult; neg. 3 pl. pr.  
 וְהֵמָּה my enemies, over me; pl. pt. & sf.  
 3. וְהֵמָּה also, any waiting on thee;  
 cj. adj. maq. pl. pt. c. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה let them not be ashamed; 3  
 pl. pr. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה let them be ashamed, the  
 treacherous dealers; 3 pl. pr. sf. &  
 m. pl. n. with art.  
 וְהֵמָּה without cause; adv.  
 4. וְהֵמָּה thy ways, O Jehovah;  
 pl. c. and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה cause me to know; imp. Hi. of יָדַע  
 and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה thy paths; f. pl. c. & 2 m. s. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה teach thou me; imp. Pi. & 1 s. sf.  
 5. וְהֵמָּה cause me to tread; imp. Hi.  
 and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה in thy truth; prep. f. n. c. & m. sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה and teach me; cj. imp. Pi. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה for thou (art); cj. maq. 2m. s. pron.  
 וְהֵמָּה God of my safety; pl. & s. c.  
 nn. with sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה near thee I waited; 1 pf. Pi. of יָדַע.  
 וְהֵמָּה all the day; adj. art. & m. s. n.  
 6. וְהֵמָּה remember thy mercies; pl.  
 c. and sf. with imp.  
 וְהֵמָּה O Jehovah, and thy kind-  
 nesses; pl. c. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה for from of old (are) they;  
 cj. prep. m. n. and pl. pron.  
 7. וְהֵמָּה sins of my youth; f. &  
 m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה and my transgressions re-  
 member thou not; cj. pl. and sf. neg.  
 and 2 s. pres.  
 וְהֵמָּה according to thy kindness; m. n.  
 and sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה remember thou me; imp.  
 pr. & pron.  
 וְהֵמָּה for thy goodness' sake, O  
 Jehovah; prep. m. nn. and sf.  
 8. וְהֵמָּה good and upright is  
 Jehovah; m. adj. with cj. and pr. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה therefore he directeth; 3 pr. of יָדַע.  
 וְהֵמָּה sinners in the way; m. pl.  
 and c. n.  
 9. וְהֵמָּה he causeth the humble to  
 tread; 3 pres. Hi. and m. pl. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה in judgment; prep. and m. s. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה and teacheth the humble;  
 3 pr. Pi. & pl. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה his way; c. s. n. and m. s. sf.  
 10. וְהֵמָּה all the paths of Jeho-  
 vah; adj. maq. c. pl. and pr. nn.  
 וְהֵמָּה kindness and truth; c.  
 & f. s. nn.  
 וְהֵמָּה to those keeping; prep. & pl. pt. c.  
 וְהֵמָּה his covenant and his testi-  
 mony; f. nn. cj. and m. sf.  
 11. וְהֵמָּה for thy name's sake,  
 O Jehovah; prep. maq. m. n. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה thou hast even pardoned  
 mine iniquity; cj. 2 pf. prep. m. n. c. & sf.  
 וְהֵמָּה for it (is) abundant; cj. adj. pr.  
 12. וְהֵמָּה who (is) this? the man;  
 art. m. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה fearing Jehovah; part. m. s.  
 & pr. n.  
 וְהֵמָּה he directeth him in the  
 way he doth choose; 3 pres. Hi. of  
 יָדַע with sf. and 3 pres.  
 13. וְהֵמָּה his soul in good doth  
 lodge; c. n. & sf. pr. & m. n. with 3 pr.  
 of לָוָה.

and his seed inheriteth the land; 3 pres. of נָשָׂא and f. n.

14. הַסֵּתֶר הַסֵּתֶר הַסֵּתֶר the secret of Yehovah (is) for those fearing him; pl. pt. c. of נִסְתָּר and sf.

and his covenant (is) to cause them to know (it); inf. Hi. of נָתַן and sf.

15. עֵינַי עֵינַי עֵינַי my eyes (are) continually unto Yehovah; du. c. & sf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for he himself bringeth out; cj. pron. 3 pres. Hi. of יָצָא.

נֶגְלִי מִכְסֵּי מִכְסֵּי מִכְסֵּי from a net my feet; prep. f. s. and du. n. with 1 s. sf.

16. תָּנוּךְ תָּנוּךְ תָּנוּךְ turn thou unto me; imp. prep. and sf.

וְחֶסֶד וְחֶסֶד וְחֶסֶד and favour me; cj. imp. and sf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for alone; cj. and m. s. adj.

וְאֶמְצָא וְאֶמְצָא וְאֶמְצָא afflicted (am) I; cj. m. adj. and pron.

17. צָרָה צָרָה צָרָה the distresses of my heart; f. pl. n.

וְהִתְרַחֲבוּ וְהִתְרַחֲבוּ וְהִתְרַחֲבוּ have enlarged themselves; 3pl. Hi. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי from my distresses; pr. f. pl. n. and sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי bring me out; imp. Hi. of יָצָא & sf.

18. רָאִיתִי רָאִיתִי רָאִיתִי see my affliction; imp. m. n. and sf.

וְעִשְׂתִּי וְעִשְׂתִּי וְעִשְׂתִּי and my misery; cj. m. n. and sf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and lift away all; cj. imp. of יָצָא.

וְעִשְׂתִּי וְעִשְׂתִּי וְעִשְׂתִּי my sins; f. pl. c. n. and sf.

19. רָאִיתִי רָאִיתִי רָאִיתִי see mine enemies; imp. maq. and pl. part. c. with sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for they have been many; cj. 3 pl. pf. of רָבַע.

וְעִשְׂתִּי וְעִשְׂתִּי וְעִשְׂתִּי and with a hatred of violence; cj. f. n. c. and m. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי have they hated me; 3 pf. & s. sf.

20. נַפְשִׁי נַפְשִׁי נַפְשִׁי keep my soul; imp. and c. n. s. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and rescue me; cj. imp. Hi. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי let me not be ashamed; 1 pr. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for I have taken refuge in thee; cj. 1 pf. of חָסָה with prep. and sf.

21. חֲסִידִי חֲסִידִי חֲסִידִי integrity and uprightness; m. nn. and cj.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי let them keep me; 3 pl. pr. & sf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for I have waited on thee; cj. 1 pf. Pi. of מָנַח and sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי redeem, O God; imp. & pl. n. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי Israel from all; pr. & adj.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי his distresses; f. pl. n. and sf.

## PSALM XXVI.

1. לְדָוִד By David; prep. & pr. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי Judge me, O Yehovah; imp. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for I; cj. maq. & pers. pron. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in mine integrity; pr. m. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי have walked; 1 s. pf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and in Yehovah; cj. prep. & p. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי have I trusted; 1 s. pf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I slide not; neg. 1 s. pres.

2. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי try me, O Yehovah; imp. with sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and prove me; cj. imp. Pi. & sf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי purified (are); f. pass. part.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my reins and my heart; f. pl. c. of עֲלֵה with sf. & m. n. c. with sf.

3. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for thy kindness; m. n. c. & sf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי before mine eyes; du. c. of עֵינַי & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and I have walked habitually; cj. & 1 pf. Hp.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in thy truth; 3 & f. n. c. with sf.

4. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I have not sat; neg. 1 s. pf. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי with men of vanity; pl. c. & m. n.

B

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and with dissemblers; Ni. pt. m. pl.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I enter not; neg. & 1 s. pres.

5. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I have hated; 1 s. pf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי an assembly of evil-doers; m. c. & pl. nn.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and with the wicked; m. pl. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I do not sit; neg. & 1 s. pr. & sf.

6. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I wash; 1 s. pres.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in innocency; pr. & m. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my hands; du. c. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and I compass; cj. & 1 pr. Pi.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי thine altar, O Yehovah; m. n.

7. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי to sound; prep. & inf. Hi.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי with a voice of thanksgiving; m. & f. nn.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and to recount; cj. pr. & inf. Pi.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי all thy wonders; f. pl. c. & sf.

8. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי Yehovah, I have loved; 1 s. pf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי the habitation of thy house; m. nn. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and the place of the tabernacle of; cj. & m. nn. c.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי thine honour; m. n. c. & sf.

9. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי gather not; neg. 2 s. pres.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי with sinners; prep. m. pl. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my soul; f. s. n. c. with sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and with men of; prep. & m. pl. c.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי bloods my life; m. pl. & s. n. c. with sf.

10. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in whose hands; pl. c. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי (is) a wicked device; f. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and their right (hand) cj. m. s. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי has been full of a bribe; 3s. pf.

11. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and I, I mine integrity; see v. 1.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I walk; 1 s. pres. of הָלַךְ.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי redeem me; imp. of פָּדָה & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and favour me; cj. imp. of מָנַח & sf.

12. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my foot; f. n. c. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי hath stood; 3 s. f. pf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in uprightness; pr. & m. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in assemblies; pr. & m. pl. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I bless Yehovah; 1 s. pres. Pi.

## PSALM XXVII.

1. לְדָוִד By David; prep. & pr. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי Yehovah (is) my light; m. s. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and my safety; cj. m. s. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי of whom am I afraid; inter. & 1 pres. of יָרָא.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי Yehovah (is) the strength of; m. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my life; f. of חַי & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי of whom am I afraid; 1 s. pres.

2. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in the drawing near; prep. & inf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי against me of evil-doers; m. pl. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי to eat; prep. & inf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my flesh; acc. m. s. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי mine adversaries; m. pl. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and mine enemies to me; cj. m. pl. pt. & sf. with prep. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי they; 3 m. pl. pers. pron.

3. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי they stumbled and fell; 3pl. pf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי though there encamp; cj. 3 s. f. pres.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי against me a host; cj. & m. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי not fear doth; neg. 3 s. pres.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my fear; m. s. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי though there arise; cj. 3 s. pr. f.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי against me war; f. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in this; prep. & f. s. pron.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I (am) confident; pers. pr. & pt.

4. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי one thing I asked; f. adj. & 1 pf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי from Yehovah; prep. acc. p. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי it do I seek; acc. 3 s. pron. with 1 s. pres. Pi.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my dwelling; inf. of שָׁכַן & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in the house of Yehovah; m. n. c.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי all days of my life; adj. pl. c. of יוֹם & s. c. of חַי with sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי to look; prep. & inf. of הִנֵּה.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי on the pleasantness of Yehovah; prep. m. s. & pr. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and to enquire; cj. prep. & inf. Pi.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in his temple; pr. m. s. n. & sf.

5. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי for he hideth me; cj. 3 s. pres. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in a tabernacle; prep. & f. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in the day of evil; pr. m. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי he secreteth me; 3 s. pr. Hi. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in the secret of his tent; prep. m. s. nn. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי on a rock; prep. & m. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי he raiseth me up; 3 m. s. pr. Pi. & sf.

6. וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and now, raised up is; 3 m. s. pres. of רָם.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my head; m. s. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי above my enemies; m. pl. pt. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי my surroundings; f. pl. c. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי and I sacrifice; cj. & 1 s. pres.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי in his tent; prep. m. s. n. & sf.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי sacrifices of; m. pl. c. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי shouting; f. s. n.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי I sing; 1 s. pres.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי yea, I sing praise; cj. & 1 s. pr. Pi.

וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְאֵנִי וְיִצְא

שָׁמַע he hath heard; cj. & 3 m. s. pf.  
קוֹל הַקּוֹל the voice of my supplications;  
m. s. n. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
7. יְהוָה Yehovah (is) my strength; m.  
n. & sf.  
וְיָמִי and my shield; cj. m. s. n. & sf.  
לִבִּי in him trusted hath my heart;  
prep. & sf. 3 pf. with c. s. n. & sf.  
וְנִתְּחַלְּתִי and I have been helped; 1 pf. Ni.  
לִבִּי and exult doth my heart; 3 pr.  
וְנִתְּחַלְּתִי from my song; pr. m. n. & sf.  
אֲחֻזְנִי I thank him; 1 s. pr. Hi. of נָתַן & sf.  
8. יְהוָה Yehovah is strength to him;  
yea, the strength of; cj. & m. s. n. c.  
לְשׁוֹנוֹ the safety of; f. pl. n. from שָׁמַע  
אֲחֻזְנִי his anointed (is) He; m. n.  
c. & sf. with pers. pron.  
9. הוֹשִׁיעָה Save; imp. Hi. of שָׁמַע with  
parag.  
אֲחֻזְנִי thy people; acc. c. n. s. & sf.  
וְיָמִי and bless; cj. imp. Pi. & acc.  
נַחֲלָתִי thine inheritance; f. n. c. & sf.  
וְיָמִי and feed them; cj. imp. of נָתַן & sf.  
וְנִתְּחַלְּתִי and bear them; cj. imp. Pi. & sf.  
עַד-עוֹלָם unto the age; pr. art. & m. n.

## PSALM XXIX.

1. קוֹסֶר לְדָוִד A Psalm of David; m. nn.  
with prep.  
תִּתְּבֹרַח Ascribe to Yehovah; imp. of תִּתְּבֹרַח  
בְּנֵי אֱלֹהִים (ye) sons of the mighty; pl. c.  
& pl. nn. m.  
תִּתְּבֹרַח Ascribe to Yehovah; imp. of תִּתְּבֹרַח  
הוֹדוּ וְיָמִי honour and strength; m. s. nn.  
2. תִּתְּבֹרַח Ascribe to Yehovah; as above.  
הוֹדוּ הוֹדוּ the honour of his name; m.  
nn. & sf.  
תִּתְּבֹרַח bow yourselves to Yehovah;  
pl. imp. Hp. & prep. with pr. n.  
בְּתִרְמִיזֵי הַקֹּדֶשׁ in the beauty of holiness; f.  
& m. nn.  
3. קוֹל הַקּוֹל the voice of Yehovah; m. n.  
& pr. n.  
עַל-הַמַּיִם (is) on the waters; pr. art. & pl. n.  
אֱלֹהֵי-הַהוֹדוּ the God of the honour; m. nn.  
& art.  
תִּתְּבֹרַח hath thundered; 3 pf. Hi. of תִּתְּבֹרַח  
עַל-יְהוָה Yehovah (is) over; prep. maq.  
סִיִּם רַבִּים many waters; m. pl. n. & adj.  
4. קוֹל הַקּוֹל the voice of Yehovah; m. n.  
& pr. n.  
בְּכֹחַ (is) with power; pr. & m. s. n.  
קוֹל הַקּוֹל the voice of Yehovah (is); as  
above.  
עִם-מַגְדָּל with majesty; prep. & m. n. s.  
5. קוֹל הַקּוֹל the voice of Yehovah; as above.  
שִׁבְרֵי-אֲרָזִים is shivering cedars; pt. & pl. n.  
יָעָה yea, Yehovah shivers; 3 pr. Pi.  
אֲרָזִים the cedars of; acc. maq. m. pl. c.  
לְבָנוֹן Lebanon; art. & pr. n.  
6. וְיָמִי and causeth them to skip; cj.  
3 pr. Hi. with m. pl. sf.  
עַל כַּסּוֹ as a calf; adv. & m. s. n.  
לְבָנוֹן וְשִׁירִיִּן Lebanon and Shirion; m. s. n.  
כַּסּוֹ as a young buffalo; m. s. &  
pl. nn.  
7. קוֹל הַקּוֹל the voice of Yehovah; as in  
v. 4.  
חֹבֵל is hewing; pres. part.  
אֵשׁ flames of fire; f. pl. & c. s. n.  
שִׁבְרֵי הַקּוֹל the voice of Yehovah; as above.  
חֹבֵל paineth; 3 m. s. pres. of חָבַל  
חֹבֵל a wilderness; m. s. n.  
יְהוָה Yehovah paineth; as above.  
חֹבֵל הַקֶּדֶשׁ the wilderness of Kadesh; pr. n.  
9. קוֹל הַקּוֹל the voice of Yehovah; as above.

חֹבֵל paineth; 3 m. s. pres. Pilel.  
אֲרָזִים oaks; f. pl. n.  
וְהַקֶּדֶשׁ and maketh bare; cj. & 3 m. s. pr.  
אֲרָזִים forests; f. pl. n.  
וְיָמִי and in his temple; pr. m. n. & sf.  
כָּבוֹד every one saith Glory; adj.  
with sf. m. s. pt. & m. n. s.  
10. יְהוָה Yehovah at the deluge  
sat; prep. m. n. & 3 pf.  
יָעָה yea, Yehovah sitteth; cj. 3 s.  
pres. of יָעָה & pr. n.  
לְמֶלֶךְ king to the age; m. nn. & pr.  
11. יְהוָה Yehovah strength; m. s. n.  
לְעַמּוֹ to his people; pr. c. n. s. & sf.  
נָתַן giveth; 3 s. pres. of נָתַן.  
יְהוָה Yehovah doth bless; 3 s. pr. Pi.  
אֲחֻזְנִי his people; acc. c. n. s. & sf.  
בְּשָׁלוֹם with peace; prep. & m. n. s.

## PSALM XXX.

1. קוֹסֶר לְדָוִד A Psalm of David; m. nn.  
with prep.  
לְדָוִד the dedication of the house  
of David; f. n. c. art. m. nn. & prep.  
2. אֲחֻזְנִי I exalt thee; 1 s. pres. Pi. & sf.  
יְהוָה O Yehovah, because; pr. n. & cj.  
הֵרָמוּ thou hast drawn me up; 2 s. pf.  
of הֵרָמוּ & sf.  
וְלֹא-שָׁמַע and hast not caused to rejoice;  
cj. neg. 2 s. pf. Pi.  
אֲחֻזְנִי my enemies over me; pl. pt. & sf.  
3. יְהוָה O Yehovah my God; pl. c.  
& sf.  
אֲחֻזְנִי I have cried; 1 s. pf. Pi.  
אֲחֻזְנִי unto thee; prep. & sf.  
וְיָמִי and thou healest me; 2 s. pr. & sf.  
4. יְהוָה O Yehovah, thou hast  
brought up; 2 s. pf. Hi. of הֵרָמוּ.  
מִן-הַשְּׁאוֹל from sheol; pr. maq. & m. n. s.  
נַפְשִׁי my soul; c. s. n. & sf.  
יָמִי thou hast kept me alive; 2 s. pf.  
Pi. of הֵרָמוּ & sf.  
בְּיָדִי from my going down the pit;  
prep. pt. & sf. with m. n. s.  
5. שִׁיר לְדָוִד Sing praise to Yehovah;  
pl. imp. Pi. prep. & pr. n.  
יְיָ ye his kind ones; m. pl. c. & sf.  
וְהוֹדוּ and give thanks; pl. imp. Hi. of הוֹדוּ.  
לִבְרָא at the remembrance of; pr. & m. n. s.  
קִדְשׁ his holiness; m. n. c. & sf.  
6. עַד-עוֹלָם for a moment (is); cj. m. n. s.  
בְּאַפּוֹ in his anger; prep. m. n. & sf.  
חַיֵּי life (is); pl. m. n.  
בְּרִצּוֹנוֹ in his good pleasure; pr. m. n. & sf.  
בְּעֶרְבַּי in the evening; prep. & m. n. s.  
לִי lodge doth; 3 s. pres. of לָוַן.  
וְיָמִי weeping; m. n. s.  
וּלְבֹקֶר and at the morning; prep. m. n. s.  
וְיָמִי singing; f. s. n.  
7. וְיָמִי And I, I have said; cj. pers.  
pron. & 1 s. pf.  
בְּשָׁלִי in mine ease; prep. m. n. & sf.  
אֲחֻזְנִי I am not moved; neg. 1 s. pr. Ni.  
לְעוֹלָם to the age; prep. & m. n. s.  
8. יְהוָה O Yehovah, in thy good  
pleasure; prep. m. n. c. & sf.  
עָמַדְתָּ thou hast caused to stand; 2 s.  
pf. Hi.  
עוֹלָם to my mountain strength; pr.  
m. n. & sf. with m. n. s.  
הַקֶּדֶשׁ thou hast secreted; 2 s. pf. Hi.  
וְיָמִי thy face; m. pl. c. n. & sf.  
נִתְּחַלְּתִי I have been troubled; 1 s.  
pf. of נִתְּחַלְּתִי & Ni. pt.  
9. אֲחֻזְנִי unto thee, O Yehovah; pr.  
& sf.  
אֲקָרָא I call; 1 s. pres.  
וְיָמִי and unto Yehovah; cj. pr. & p. n.

אֲקָרָא I make supplication; 1 s. pr. Hp.  
10. מַה-בְּרִיחַ what profit; inter. & m. n. s.  
בְּדָמַי (is) in my blood; pr. m. n. c. & sf.  
בְּרִיחַ in my going down; pr. inf. & sf.  
אֶל-שָׁחַט unto corruption; pr. & m. n. s.  
וְיָמִי doth dust thank thee; inter. 3  
s. pres. Hi. of נָתַן & sf. with m. n.  
וְיָמִי doth it declare (or set forth); inter.  
3 s. pres. Hi. of נָתַן.  
אֲחֻזְנִי thy truth; f. s. n. c. & 2 m. s. sf.  
11. שָׁמַע hear, O Yehovah; imp.  
וְיָמִי and favour me; cj. imp. & sf.  
וְיָמִי O Yehovah, be; pr. n. & imp.  
לִי an helper to me; m. pt. pr. & sf.  
12. הִתְּחַלְּתָה thou hast turned; 2 s. pf.  
מִינְיָהּ my mourning; m. n. c. & sf.  
לִי to dancing for me; pr. m. n. s.  
וְיָמִי thou hast loosed; 3 m. s. pf. Pi.  
שָׁחַט my sackcloth; m. s. n. c. & sf.  
וְיָמִי and thou girdest me; 2 pr. Pi. & sf.  
שִׂמְחָה (with) joy; f. n. s.  
13. לְשׁוֹן לְשׁוֹן so that praise thee doth;  
prep. 3 m. s. pres. Pi. & sf.  
כְּבוֹד honour; m. n. s.  
וְיָמִי and is not silent; neg. 3 pr. of שָׁמַע.  
אֲחֻזְנִי O Yehovah my God; pl. c. & sf.  
לְעוֹלָם to the age I thank thee; pr.  
m. n. 1 pres. Hi. of נָתַן & sf.

## PSALM XXXI.

1. לְדָוִד To the Overseer; pr. & Pi. pt.  
לְדָוִד A Psalm of David; m. nn. & pr.  
2. בְּיָמִי In thee, O Yehovah; pr. & sf.  
אֲחֻזְנִי I have taken refuge; 1 s. pf. of אֲחֻזְנִי.  
לֹא-אֶשְׁבֹּחַ let me not be ashamed  
to the age; 1 s. pr. of אֶשְׁבֹּחַ pr. & m. n. s.  
בְּצִדְקָתְךָ in thy righteousness; prep. f. n.  
s. c. & 2 m. s. sf.  
אֲחֻזְנִי let me escape; imp. Pi. & sf.  
3. אֲחֻזְנִי incline unto me thine ear;  
imp. of אֲחֻזְנִי pr. & sf. f. n. c. & sf.  
בְּחֵרָה (with) haste, rescue me; f.  
n. s. imp. Hi. of נָצַל & sf.  
לִי be to me; imp. prep. & sf.  
לְרֹאשׁ לְרֹאשׁ for a rock of strength; pr. & m. nn.  
לְבֵית בְּמוֹצָא for a house of bulwarks; pr.  
m. n. c. & f. pl. n.  
אֲחֻזְנִי to save me; pr. inf. Hi. of אֲחֻזְנִי & sf.  
4. אֲחֻזְנִי for my rock; cj. m. n. & sf.  
וְיָמִי and my bulwark (art) thou;  
cj. f. n. c. & sf. with pers. pron.  
אֲחֻזְנִי even for thy name's sake; cj.  
prep. m. n. c. & sf.  
לְדָוִד lead me and tend me; 2 m.  
s. pr. of נָתַן & of נָתַל with sf.  
5. מִן-הַנֶּתַּח thou bringest me forth  
from the net; 2 s. pr. Hi. of מָצָא & sf.  
with prep. & f. s. n.  
לִי this one they hid for me; dem.  
pron. 3 pl. pf. prep. & sf.  
עוֹלָם for (thou) art my strength;  
cj. pers. pron. & m. n. c. & sf.  
6. בְּיָמִי Into thy hand; prep. c. n. & sf.  
אֲחֻזְנִי I commit my spirit; 1 pres.  
Hi. f. n. & sf.  
וְיָמִי thou hast freed me; 2 pf. of  
נָצַל & acc. pers. pron. with sf.  
וְיָמִי Yehovah, God of truth; f. n.  
7. אֲחֻזְנִי I have hated those ob-  
serving; 1 s. pf. art. & pl. pt. m.  
וְיָמִי vanities of a lie; pl. c. & m. s. nn.  
וְיָמִי and I, unto; cj. pers. pron. & pr.  
וְיָמִי Yehovah I have trusted; 1 s. pf.  
8. אֲחֻזְנִי I rejoice and am glad;  
1 pres. & cj.  
בְּרַחֲמֶיךָ in thy kindness; pr. m. n. c. & sf.  
וְיָמִי (in) that thou hast seen; 2 pr. & p. n.

אֲחֻזְנִי mine affliction; m. s. n. c. & sf.  
וְיָמִי thou hast known in strait-  
nesses my soul; 2 pf. pr. f. pl. & s.  
nn. with sf.  
9. וְיָמִי and thou hast not shut me  
up; 2 pf. Hi. & sf.  
בְּיָדֵי-אֹיֵב into the hand of an enemy; pr.  
c. s. n. c. & pt. m. s.  
וְיָמִי thou hast caused to stand; 2 pf. Hi.  
בְּרֹחַל in a broad place my feet; pr.  
m. n. & pl. n. c. with sf.  
10. וְיָמִי favour me, O Yehovah;  
imp. & sf.  
וְיָמִי for straitness (is) to me; cj. m. n.  
וְיָמִי become old hath; 3 s. pf. f.  
בְּכַזְזוֹת by provocation; prep. & m. s. n.  
וְיָמִי mine eye, my soul, and my  
body; c. & f. nn. with sf.  
11. וְיָמִי for consumed hath been; cj.  
3 pf. pl. pl.  
וְיָמִי with sorrow my life; prep. m.  
n. & pl. c. with sf.  
וְיָמִי and my years with sighing;  
cj. f. pl. c. with sf. pr. & f. n.  
וְיָמִי stumbled by iniquity hath  
my power; 3 pf. pr. m. nn. c. with sf.  
וְיָמִי and my bones have become  
old; cj. pl. f. & sf. with 3 pf. pl.  
12. וְיָמִי among all my adversaries;  
prep. adj. pl. n. with sf.  
וְיָמִי I have been a reproach; 1 pf.  
of הָיִיתִי & f. s. n.  
וְיָמִי and to my neighbours exceed-  
ingly; cj. pr. pl. c. of שָׁנָה & sf. with n.  
וְיָמִי and a fear to mine acquaint-  
ances; cj. m. n. pr. Pu. pt. pl. m. & sf.  
בְּחֵרָה those seeing me in the street;  
pl. pt. of רָאָה pr. & m. n. s.  
וְיָמִי have moved from me; 3 pl. pf.  
pr. & sf.  
13. וְיָמִי I have been forgotten; 1 s. pf. Ni.  
וְיָמִי as dead, from the heart; cj. m.  
nn. & prep.  
וְיָמִי I have been as a vessel  
perishing; 1 pf. cj. m. n. & pt.  
14. וְיָמִי for I have heard; cj. 1 pf.  
וְיָמִי the evil report of many; f. n. c.  
& m. pl. adj.  
וְיָמִי fear (is) from round about;  
m. n. prep. & m. n.  
וְיָמִי in their being united; pr. inf. Ho.  
of יָמִי & sf.  
וְיָמִי together against me; adv. pr. & sf.  
וְיָמִי to take my soul they de-  
vised; pr. inf. of לָקַח f. n. c. & sf. 3 pl.  
15. וְיָמִי and I, upon thee; cj. pr. n.  
pr. & sf.  
וְיָמִי have I trusted, O Yehovah; 1 pf.  
וְיָמִי I have said, My God (art)  
thou; 1 pf. pl. n. c. & sf. with pron.  
16. וְיָמִי in thy hand (are) my times;  
pr. c. n. c. & sf. c. n. pl. with sf.  
וְיָמִי rescue me; imp. Hi. of נָצַל & sf.  
וְיָמִי from the hand of mine enemies;  
prep. c. n. c. & pl. pt. with sf.  
וְיָמִי and from my pursuers; pl. pt. & sf.  
17. וְיָמִי Cause to shine thy face;  
imp. Hi. of הִאֲרָא.  
וְיָמִי upon thy servant; pr. m. n. & sf.  
וְיָמִי save me in thy kindness;  
imp. Hi. of שָׁמַע prep. m. n. & sf.  
18. וְיָמִי O Yehovah, let me not  
be ashamed; neg. 1 s. pres.  
וְיָמִי for I have called thee; 1 pf. & sf.  
וְיָמִי let the wicked be ashamed;  
3 pl. pr. of שָׁמַע & m. pl. n.  
וְיָמִי let them become silent to  
sheol; 3 pl. pr. of שָׁמַע pr. & m. n. s.  
19. וְיָמִי let become dumb; 3 pl. f. pr. Ni.

שֶׁקֶר lips of falsehood; f.pl.&m.n.s.   
 וְהִרְבּוּ they that are speaking; art.&f.pl.pt.   
 עַל־צִדִּיק against the righteous; m.s.adj.   
 עֵתָּה an old saw, in pride and contempt; m. n. pr. f. n. cj. & m. n.   
 20. הַיָּשָׁרָה how abundant (is) thy goodness; adv. m. adj. n. & sf.   
 אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה which thou hast laid up; 2pf.s.   
 לִירְאוֹת for those fearing thee; pl.pt.&sf.   
 עָשִׂיתָ thou hast wrought; 2 m. s. pf.   
 לְחֹסִים for those trusting in thee; pl.pt.   
 בְּנֵי־אָדָם before the sons of Adam; pl.c.   
 21. סֵתַרְתָּם thou secretest them; 2 pres. Hi. & sf.   
 בְּמָקוֹם in the secret place of thy presence; pr. m. n. with pl. c. & sf.   
 מִפְּנֵי עֵינֵי מְרִיבֵי מֵן from artifices of men; pr. pl. c. & m. n. s.   
 תַּשְׁכֵּנֵם thou layest them up in a booth; 2 pres. Pi. & sf. prep. & f. n. s.   
 מִלִּשְׁנוֹת from the strife of tongues; prep. m. n. s. & f. pl. n.   
 22. בְּרוּךְ thou blessed (is) Yehovah; pass. part.   
 לִמְעֻלָּה for he made wonderful; 3 pf. Hi.   
 חֲסִידוֹ his kindness to me; m. n. c. & sf.   
 בְּעִיר in a city, a bulwark; f.&m.nn.   
 23. וְאֵנִי and I, I said; cj. pr. 1 pf.   
 בְּהֶסְעִי in my hasting; prep. inf. & sf.   
 נִגְרַעְתִּי I have been cut off; 1 pf. Ni.   
 מִפְּנֵי עֵינֵי מְרִיבֵי מֵן from before thine eyes; c. du. n. c.   
 שָׁמַעְתָּ yet thou hast heard; 2 pf.   
 קוֹל הַצִּלְעֹת the voice of my supplications; m. & f. nn. with sf.   
 אֶל־יְהוָה in my crying unto thee; pr. inf. Pi. & sf. prep. & sf.   
 24. אֲהַבֵּהּ Love ye Yehovah; pl. imp.   
 כָּל־חֲסִידָיו all his kind ones; m. pl. & sf.   
 הַיָּשָׁרָה the faithful keeping is Yehovah; m. pl. n. act. pt. & p. n.   
 וְאֶתְּכַפֵּר and recompensing; cj. & Pi. pt. m. s.   
 עֲלֵי־אֲבִיר with abundance; prep. & m. n. s.   
 עָשָׂה the doer of pride; act. pt. & f. n. s.   
 25. חֲזַק be ye strong; pl. imp.   
 וְהִרְבּוּ and he doth strengthen; 3 s. pr. Hi.   
 לְבָבְךָ your heart; m. n. s. & 2 pl. sf. m.   
 כָּל־יְהוָה all ye that are waiting for Yehovah; adj. art. Pi. pt. pl. pr. & p. n.

## PSALM XXXII.

1. לְדָוִד By David—An instruction; prep. pr. n. Hi. pt. m. s.   
 אֲשֶׁר O the happinesses of; pl. c. of אֲשֶׁר   
 וְשִׁירָתוֹ the forgiven of transgression; ps. pt. of אֲשֶׁר maq. & m. n. s.   
 הַמְּכַסֵּי הַחַטָּאת the covered of sin; ps. pt. of אֲשֶׁר & f. n. s.   
 2. אֲשֶׁר־אֲנִי O the happinesses of the man; m. n. s.   
 לֹא־חֶשֶׁב not reckon doth; neg. & 3 pres.   
 יְהוָה to him iniquity; m. n.   
 וְאֵין דִּבְרוֹת רִשְׁעָה and there is not in his spirit deceit; pr. f. n. & sf. with f. n. s.   
 3. כִּי־שָׁמַעְתִּי when I kept silent; 1 pf. Hi.   
 הָיָה I become old did my bones; 3 pl. pf. of אֲשֶׁר & m. pl. n. with sf.   
 בְּשִׁירָתִי in my roaring; pr. f. n. s. & sf.   
 כָּל־הַיּוֹם all the day; adj. maq. art. & m. n.   
 4. כִּי־שָׁמַעְתִּי when by day and by night; cj. adv. cj. & f. n. s.   
 כִּי־בָרַךְ heavy upon me is thy hand; 3 f. pres. prep. & sf. with c. n. & sf.   
 הָיָה turned was my moisture; 3 pf. Ni. & m. n. with sf.   
 בְּמִדְרָגוֹת in the draughts of; pr.&m.pl.n.c.

סֻמָּר summer, Pause; m. s. nn.   
 5. וְאֵין חַטָּאתִי my sin I cause thee to know; f. n. & sf. 1 pres. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר & sf.   
 וְעֹנִי לֹא־כִסִּיתִי and mine iniquity I have not covered; cj. m. n. & sf. neg. & 1 pf. Pi. of אֲשֶׁר   
 אָמַרְתִּי I said, I confess; 1 pf. & 1 pres. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר   
 עָלַי concerning my transgressions; prep. c. & m. n. with sf.   
 וְיְהוָה to Yehovah, and thou; pron.   
 עָשִׂיתָ thou hast taken away the iniquity of; 2 pf. & m. n. s.   
 סֻמָּר my sin, Pause; f. n. & sf.   
 6. עַל־זֶה because of this; pr. & pron.   
 תְּפִלָּה pray habitually doth every; 3 pres. Hp. adj. & maq.   
 אֶל־יְהוָה kind one unto thee; m. n. pr. & sf.   
 כָּאֵת at a time of finding; pr. c. n. inf.   
 לְשֶׁכֶּךְ surely at the overflowing of; cj. prep. & m. n.   
 מַיִם many waters; m. pl. n. & adj.   
 יָגִיעוּ unto him they come not nigh; prep. & sf. 3 pr. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר   
 7. אֲמַרְתָּ Thou art a secret place for me; pron. m. n. prep. & sf.   
 מִצְרִי from straitness thou keepest me strait; prep. m. n. 2 pres. of אֲשֶׁר & sf.   
 שִׁירֵי (with) songs of escape; m. pl. c. of אֲשֶׁר & m. n.   
 סֻמָּר thou dost surround me; 2 pres. Pi. of אֲשֶׁר & sf. with m. n.   
 8. אֲשֶׁר־אֲנִי I cause thee to act wisely; 1 pres. Hi. & sf.   
 וְאֵין direct thee; cj. 1 pr. of אֲשֶׁר & sf.   
 בְּדֶרֶךְ־יְהוָה in the way—this—thou goest; prep. c. n. pron. & 2 pres. of אֲשֶׁר   
 וְאֵין I cause to take counsel; 1 pr. of אֲשֶׁר   
 עָלַי concerning thee, my eye; c. n. & sf.   
 אֲנִי be ye not as a horse, as a mule; 2 pr. pl. of אֲשֶׁר m. nn. & adv.   
 אֵין there is no understanding; inf. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר   
 בְּרִידָה with bridle and bit; prep. m. nn. with cj.   
 אֲשֶׁר its ornaments, to curb; m. pl. c. of אֲשֶׁר & sf. prep. & inf.   
 אֲנִי not to come near unto thee; neg. inf. prep. & sf.   
 10. רַבִּים כְּבֹאֲדִים many (are) the pains of the wicked; m. pl. adj. & n. prep. & m. n. s.   
 וְיְהוָה but he that is trusting in Yehovah; cj. art. act. pt. pr. & p. n.   
 חֲסִידָיו kindness doth compass him; m. n. 3 pres. Pi. of אֲשֶׁר & sf.   
 11. שִׂמְחָה be glad in Yehovah, pl. imp.   
 וְיָגִיעוּ and rejoice, ye righteous; cj. pl. imp.   
 וְשִׁירָתִי and sing, all ye upright of heart; cj. pl. imp. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר adj. m. pl. c. & m. n. s.

## PSALM XXXIII.

1. שִׁירָתִי Sing ye, righteous in Yehovah; pl. imp. pl. n. prep. & p. n.   
 לְיָשָׁרִים to upright ones; pr. & m. pl. n.   
 וְאֵין comely (is) praise; f. adj. & n.   
 2. תְּהַדְבֵּר give ye thanks to Yehovah with a harp; pl. imp. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר prep. pr. n. prep. & m. n. s.   
 עֲשֵׂר with a psaltery of ten (strings); prep. & m. nn.   
 וְשִׁירָתִי sing praise to him; pl. imp. Pi.

3. שִׁירָתִי Sing ye to him; pl. imp. pr. & sf   
 שִׁירָתִי a new song; m. n. & adj.   
 וְנִגְנוּ בְּתוֹרָה play well with shouting; pl. imp. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר Pi. inf. prep. & f. n. s.   
 4. יָשָׁר for upright (is); cj. adj. m. s.   
 דְּבַר־יְהוָה the word of Yehovah; m. n. c.   
 וְכָל־מְעֻלָּתוֹ and all his work; m. n. & sf.   
 בְּאֵמֶת (is) in faithfulness; prep. & f. n. s.   
 5. מִשְׁפָּטֵי לֹדֶה loving righteousness and judgment; act. pt. f. & m. nn.   
 חֲסִידָיו the kindness of Yehovah; m. & p. nn.   
 מִלֵּאֵי הָאָרֶץ filled the earth; 3 f. pf. & f. n.   
 6. בְּדִבְרֵי יְהוָה by a word of Yehovah; pr. m. n. c.   
 שָׁמַיִם the heavens were made; 3 pl. pf. Ni.   
 וּבְרֵיחוֹ and by a breath of his mouth; cj. prep. c. & m. nn. with sf.   
 כָּל־צָבָאָם all their host; adj. m. n. & sf.   
 7. נִתְּנָה גִּבּוֹרִים gathering as a heap; act. pt. adv. & m. n. s.   
 מַיִם waters of the sea; du. c. art. & m. n.   
 נִתְּנָה נְתָנוֹת giving in treasures, deep places; act. pt. prep. f. pl. nn.   
 8. יִירָא יְהוָה afraid of Yehovah; 3 pl. pres. of אֲשֶׁר prep. & pr. n.   
 עַל־יְהוָה (are) all the earth; adj. art. & f. n.   
 וְיָגִיעוּ of him afraid are; prep. & sf. & 3 pl. pres. of אֲשֶׁר   
 כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי תֵבֶל all inhabitants of the world; adj. pl. pt. c. & f. n. s.   
 9. וְהָאֵרָא he hath said; pr. 3 pf.   
 וְהָאֵרָא and it cometh to pass; 3 pr. of אֲשֶׁר   
 וְהָאֵרָא he hath commanded; pr. 3 pf. Pi.   
 וְהָאֵרָא and it standeth; cj. & 3 pres. s.   
 10. יְהוָה הִפְסִיד; Yehovah made void; 3 pf. Hi.   
 וְאֵין counsel of nations; f. c. & m. nn.   
 וְאֵין he hath disallowed; 3 s. pf. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר   
 חֲשֹׁבוֹת עַמִּים thoughts of peoples; f. & m. pl. nn.   
 11. וְאֵין counsel of Yehovah; f. c. & p. n.   
 עַד־לְעוֹלָם to the age standeth; pr. m. n. & 3 f. pres.   
 חֲשֹׁבוֹת thoughts of his heart; f. pl. with m. n. & sf.   
 דֹּר וָדֹר to generation and generation; m. nn. & cj.   
 12. אֲשֶׁר־יְהוָה O the happinesses of the nation; pl. c. of אֲשֶׁר art. & m. n. s.   
 וְאֵין (in) that Yehovah in its God; rel. prop. n. pl. n. c. & sf.   
 וְאֵין the people he hath chosen; art. c. n. s. & 3 pf.   
 לְנַחֲלָה for an inheritance to himself; prep. f. n. prep. & sf.   
 13. מִשְׁמַיִם from the heavens Yehovah looked expectingly; pr. du. n. 3 pf. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר & p. n.   
 וְאֵין he hath seen all; 3 pf. adj.   
 וְאֵין the sons of man; pl. c. art. & m. n.   
 מִמְּקוֹם־שִׁבְתּוֹ from the fixed place of his dwelling; prep. m. n. c. & sf.   
 וְאֵין he looked unto; 3 pf. Hi. & pr.   
 כָּל־יֹשְׁבֵי תֵבֶל all the inhabitants of the earth; adj. pl. pt. c. art. & f. n. s.   
 15. הֵיחָדֵד he that is forming together their heart; art. pt. act. adv. & m. n. with sf.   
 וְאֵין that is attending unto; art. pt. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר with prep. & maq.   
 כָּל־עֲשָׂוֵתָם all their ways; pl. m. c. & sf.   
 וְאֵין the king is not saved; neg. art. m. n. & Ni. pt.   
 בְּרַב־כֹּחַ by the multitude of a force; pr. m. nn.

וְאֵין a mighty man is not rescued; m. n. neg. 3 pres. Ni.   
 בְּרַב־כֹּחַ by abundance of power; pr. & m. nn.   
 17. חֲשֹׁבֶה a false thing (is) the horse for safety; m. nn. with art. prep. & f. n.   
 וְיָגִיעוּ and by the multitude of his force; cj. prep. m. nn. & sf.   
 לֹא־יִסְלַם he doth not cause to escape; 3 pr. Pi.   
 18. הִנֵּה עֵינֵי־יְהוָה behold, the eye of Yehovah;   
 אֶל־יְרֵאוֹ (is) toward those fearing him; prep. maq. pl. pt. & sf.   
 לְיֹדְעִים to those waiting; pr. Pi. pt. pl.   
 לְחֲסִידוֹ for his kindness; prep. m. n. & sf.   
 19. לְהַצִּיל to rescue; prep. & Hi. inf. of אֲשֶׁר   
 מִמָּוֶת מִמֵּתָם from death their soul; pr. m. & f. nn. with sf.   
 וְלִשְׁמֹר and to keep them alive; cj. prep. inf. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר with sf.   
 בְּרָעַב in famine; prep. & m. n. s.   
 20. נַפְשֵׁנוּ our soul hath waited earnestly; f. n. & sf. 3 f. pf. Pi. of אֲשֶׁר   
 לְיְהוָה for Yehovah, our help; m. & sf.   
 וְאֵין our shield (is) He; m. & f.   
 21. בְּיָדוֹ for in him; cj. pr. with sf.   
 וְאֵין rejoice doth our heart; 3 pres.   
 בְּשֵׁם־קֹדְשׁ for in his holy name; m. n. & adj. with sf.   
 וְאֵין have we trusted; 1 pl. pf.   
 22. חֲסִידָיו let thy kindness; 3 pres. of אֲשֶׁר with m. n. & sf.   
 וְאֵין O Yehovah (be) on us; pr. & sf.   
 כַּאֲשֶׁר as we have waited for thee; adv. 1 pl. pf. prep. & sf.

## PSALM XXXIV.

1. לְדָוִד By David, in his changing; prep. pr. n. prep. inf. of אֲשֶׁר & sf.   
 חֲשֹׁבוֹת his behaviour; acc. maq. m. n. & sf.   
 אֶתְּכַפֵּר before Abimelech; pr. & p. n.   
 וְהִרְבּוּ and he driveth him away, and he goeth; cj. 3 pr. Pi. & sf. 3 pres.   
 2. אֲבָרְכָה אֶת־יְהוָה I bless Yehovah; 1 pr. s.   
 כָּל־עֵת at all times; pr. adj. maq. & c. n.   
 וְאֵין continually his praise (is) in my mouth; adv. f. n. & sf. prep. & m. n. & sf.   
 3. בְּרוּךְ יְהוָה in Yehovah boast herself doth my soul; 3 f. s. pres. Hp. f. s. n. & sf.   
 וְאֵין the humble hear and rejoice; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. n. cj. & pr. pl.   
 4. אֲשֶׁר־אֲנִי ascribe ye greatness to Yehovah with me; Pi. imp. pr. acc. & sf.   
 וְאֵין and we exalt; cj. & 1 pl. Pi. of אֲשֶׁר   
 וְאֵין his name together; m. n. & sf. adv.   
 5. וְאֵין I sought Yehovah, and he answered me; 1 pf. cj. 3 pf. with sf.   
 וְאֵין and from all my fears; cj. prep. adj. f. pl. n. & sf.   
 וְאֵין he rescued me; 3 pf. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר & sf.   
 6. וְאֵין they looked expectingly unto him; 3 pl. pf. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר prep. & sf.   
 וְאֵין and became bright; cj. & 3 pl. pf.   
 וְאֵין and their faces; cj. pl. c. & sf.   
 וְאֵין are not confounded; 3 pl. pres.   
 7. הַפֶּתֶר this poor one called; dem. pron. m. n. & 3 pf. s.   
 וְאֵין and Yehovah heard; cj. 3 pf.   
 וְאֵין and from all his straitnesses; cj. prep. adj. f. pl. n. & sf.   
 וְאֵין he saved him; 3 pf. Hi. of אֲשֶׁר & sf.

8. **הַאֵלֹהִים מִלְּפָנֶיךָ** the angel of Jehovah is encamping; act. pt. m. n. & pr. n. **רָחוּב** round about those fearing him; adv. prep. pl. pt. & sf.  
 9. **וְהִתְלַחֵם** and he armeth them; cj. 3 pr. Pi. & sf.  
 10. **טַעֲמוּ וּרְאוּ** taste ye and see; pl. imp. & cj.  
 11. **טוֹב הַיּוֹם** that good (is) Jehovah; adj. **אֲשֶׁר הַחַיִּים** O the happinesses of the man; pl. c. of **אֲשֶׁר** & art. with m. n. **וְהִתְלַחֵם** (that) taketh refuge in him; 3 pres. of **הִתְלַחֵם** with pr. & sf.  
 12. **יִרְאוּ אֱלֹהִים** fear Jehovah, ye his saints; imp. of **יָרָא** with pl. n. & sf. **לֹא חָסֵר** for there is no lack; m. n. s. **לִירְאוֹ** to those fearing him; pr. pt. & sf.  
 13. **נִשְׁחָרְפוּ** young lions have suffered want; m. pl. n. & 3 pf. of **שָׁחַרְפוּ** **וְהָיָה** and been hungry; cj. & 3 pf. **וְהָיָה** but those seeking Jehovah; cj. pl. pt. c. & p. n.  
 14. **לֹא חָסֵר** do not lack; neg. 3 pl. pres. **טוֹב הַיּוֹם** any good; adj. & m. s. adj.  
 15. **בָּנֵי אֱדֹמִים** come ye, children; pl. imp. of **בָּא** & pl. n. m.  
 16. **שָׁמְעוּ** hearken to me; pl. imp. pr. & sf. **וְהָיָה** the fear of Jehovah; f. n. c. **וְהָיָה** I teach you; 1 pres. Pi. & sf.  
 17. **מִי הוּא** who (is) the man; int. art. & m. n.  
 18. **וְהָיָה** that is desiring life; art. m. s. adj. & pl. n.  
 19. **יָמֵי חַיִּים** loving days; pt. act. & pl. m. n. **וְהָיָה** to see good; prep. inf. of **רָאָה** **וְהָיָה** keep thy tongue; imp. c. n. & sf.  
 20. **מִן הָעוֹלָם** from evil; prep. & m. n. s. **וְהָיָה** and thy lips; cj. f. pl. c. & sf.  
 21. **וְהָיָה** from speaking guile; prep. inf. Pi. & f. n. s.  
 22. **וְהָיָה** turn aside from evil; imp. prep. & m. n. s.  
 23. **וְהָיָה** and do good; imp. maq. & adj. **וְהָיָה** seek peace; Pi. imp. & m. n. **וְהָיָה** and pursue it; cj. imp. & m. sf.  
 24. **וְהָיָה** the eyes of Jehovah; pl. c. of **עֵינַי**  
 25. **וְהָיָה** unto the righteous; pl. n. **וְהָיָה** and his ears unto their cry; cj. f. pl. c. & sf. prep. f. n. & sf.  
 26. **וְהָיָה** the face of Jehovah; pl. c. **וְהָיָה** (is) against doers of evil; prep. m. pl. pt. c. & m. n. s.  
 27. **וְהָיָה** to cut off; prep. inf. Hi. of **קָטַעַת** **וְהָיָה** from earth their memorial; prep. f. & m. nn. with sf.  
 28. **וְהָיָה** they cried, and Jehovah heard; 3 pf. cj. pr. n. & 3 pf.  
 29. **וְהָיָה** and from all their straitnesses; cj. prep. adj. f. pl. & sf.  
 30. **וְהָיָה** he rescued them; 3 pf. Hi. of **נִצָּחַת** & sf.  
 31. **וְהָיָה** near (is) Jehovah; adj. **וְהָיָה** to the broken of heart; Ni. pt. c. **וְהָיָה** and the bruised of; and **וְהָיָה** spirit he saveth; c. n. & 3 pr. Hi.  
 32. **וְהָיָה** many (are) the evils of the righteous one; f. pl. adj. & n. & m. adj. **וְהָיָה** and from all of them; pr. adj. & sf.  
 33. **וְהָיָה** rescue him doth Jehovah; 3 s. pr. Hi. of **נִצָּחַת** & sf.  
 34. **וְהָיָה** he is keeping all; pt. act. & adj. **וְהָיָה** his bones; f. pl. n. & sf.  
 35. **וְהָיָה** one of them; f. adj. pr. & pr. **וְהָיָה** hath not been broken; 3 pf. Ni.

22. **וְהָיָה** put to death a wicked one doth evil; 3 pr. Pi. of **נָתַת** m. adj. & f. n.  
 23. **וְהָיָה** and haters of a righteous one; cj. pt. pl. c. & m. s. n.  
 24. **וְהָיָה** are desolate; 3 pres. pl. of **שָׁמַת** **וְהָיָה** Jehovah is redeeming; act. pt.  
 25. **וְהָיָה** the soul of his servants; c. & m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 26. **וְהָיָה** and they are not desolate; 3 pl. pres.  
 27. **וְהָיָה** any that are taking refuge in him; adj. art. pl. pt. act. pr. & sf.

## PSALM XXXV.

1. **וְהָיָה** By David: Strive, O Jehovah; imp. & pr. n.  
 2. **וְהָיָה** with my strivers; pl. n. m. & sf.  
 3. **וְהָיָה** fight with my fighters; imp. acc. pl. pt. & sf.  
 4. **וְהָיָה** take hold of shield and buckler; Hi. imp. m. & f. nn. with cj.  
 5. **וְהָיָה** and rise in my help; cj. imp. prep. f. n. & sf.  
 6. **וְהָיָה** and draw out spear; cj. Hi. imp. of **וָרָם** & f. n. s.  
 7. **וְהָיָה** and lance to meet; cj. m. n. prep. & inf.  
 8. **וְהָיָה** my pursuers; pl. pt. c. & sf.  
 9. **וְהָיָה** say to my soul; imp. prep. c. n. s. c. & sf.  
 10. **וְהָיָה** Thy safety (am) I; f. n. & sf.  
 11. **וְהָיָה** they are ashamed; 3 pl. pr. of **בִּישָׁתוּ**  
 12. **וְהָיָה** and they blush; cj. 3 pl. pr. Ni.  
 13. **וְהָיָה** those seeking my soul; Pi. pt. pl. c. & f. n. with sf.  
 14. **וְהָיָה** turned backward; 3 pl. pr. Ni. of **נָסָה** & adv.  
 15. **וְהָיָה** and confounded are; cj. & 3 pl. pr. **וְהָיָה** devisers of my evil; pt. f. n. & sf.  
 16. **וְהָיָה** they are as chaff; 3 pl. pr. of **נָסָה** before wind; pr. & c. n. s.  
 17. **וְהָיָה** and the angel of Jehovah; cj. & m. n. s.  
 18. **וְהָיָה** is driving away; act. pt. m. s.  
 19. **וְהָיָה** let their way be; 3 pr. c. n. & sf.  
 20. **וְהָיָה** darkness and slipperiness; m. s. n. cj. & f. pl. n.  
 21. **וְהָיָה** and the angel of Jehovah their pursuer; cj. m. n. c. pr. n. act. pt. & sf.  
 22. **וְהָיָה** for without cause; cj. maq. & adv.  
 23. **וְהָיָה** they hid for me; 3 pl. pf. pr. & sf. **וְהָיָה** the destruction of their net; f. nn. & sf.  
 24. **וְהָיָה** without cause they digged; 3 pf. pl.  
 25. **וְהָיָה** for my soul; prep. c. n. s. c. & sf.  
 26. **וְהָיָה** come to him doth desolation; 3 s. pres. of **בָּא** & sf. with f. n.  
 27. **וְהָיָה** he doth not know; neg. & 3s. pr. **וְהָיָה** and his net that; f. n. c. & sf.  
 28. **וְהָיָה** he hid catcheth him; 3 m. s. pf. 3 s. f. pres. of **לָכַד** & sf.  
 29. **וְהָיָה** with desolation let him fall into it; pr. f. n. 3 s. pres. Ni. of **פָּלַת** prep. & sf.  
 30. **וְהָיָה** and my soul is joyful in Jehovah; 3 s. f. pres. of **נִשְׂחָת**  
 31. **וְהָיָה** it rejoiceth in his salvation; 3 s. f. pres. of **שָׂחַת** prep. f. n. c. & sf.  
 32. **וְהָיָה** all my bones; adj. f. pl. n. & sf.  
 33. **וְהָיָה** say; 3 f. s. pres. & p. n.  
 34. **וְהָיָה** who (is) like thee; int. adv. & sf.

rescuing the poor one; Pi. pt. & m. n.  
 2. **וְהָיָה** from the stronger than he; pr. adj. prep. & sf.  
 3. **וְהָיָה** and the poor and needy; m. nn. s. & cj.  
 4. **וְהָיָה** from his plunderer; prep. pt. & sf.  
 5. **וְהָיָה** rise up do; 3 pl. pres. of **קָם** **וְהָיָה** witnesses of violence; m. pl. c. & s. nn.  
 6. **וְהָיָה** that which I have not known; neg. maq. & 1 pf.  
 7. **וְהָיָה** they ask me; 3 pl. pres. & sf.  
 8. **וְהָיָה** they repay me evil; 3 pl. pres. Pi. & sf. with f. n. s.  
 9. **וְהָיָה** instead of good; pr. & f. n. s.  
 10. **וְהָיָה** to bereave my soul; inf. c. n. & sf.  
 11. **וְהָיָה** and I—in their being sick; cj. pron. prep. inf. & sf.  
 12. **וְהָיָה** my clothing (is) sackcloth; m. s. nn. & sf.  
 13. **וְהָיָה** I have humbled with fasting my soul; 1 pf. Pi. of **עָנָה** pr. m. & c. nn. s. with sf.  
 14. **וְהָיָה** and my prayer unto; cj. f. n. & sf.  
 15. **וְהָיָה** my bosom returneth; m. n. & sf. with 3 s. pres.  
 16. **וְהָיָה** as (if) a friend, as (if) a brother to me; adv. m. nn. pr. & sf.  
 17. **וְהָיָה** I walked habitually; 1s. pf. Hi.  
 18. **וְהָיָה** as a mourner for a mother; adv. m. & f. s. nn.  
 19. **וְהָיָה** bowing I bent down; pt. 1 pf. of **שָׁחַת**  
 20. **וְהָיָה** but in my halting they rejoiced; cj. pr. m. n. & sf. 3 pf. pl.  
 21. **וְהָיָה** and were gathered together; 3 pf. Ni. & cj.  
 22. **וְהָיָה** gathered against me were the smiters; 3 pl. pf. Ni. pr. sf. pl. n.  
 23. **וְהָיָה** and I knew not; neg. 1 pf. s.  
 24. **וְהָיָה** they rent, and did not cease; 3 pf. pl. cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. of **נָסָה**  
 25. **וְהָיָה** with profane ones, mockers at feasts; pr. pl. c. & m. n. s.  
 26. **וְהָיָה** to gnash against me their teeth; inf. pl. c. of **שָׁחַת** & sf.  
 27. **וְהָיָה** Lord, how long dost thou behold; 2 s. pres.  
 28. **וְהָיָה** keep back my soul; imp. Hi. & c. n. s. with sf.  
 29. **וְהָיָה** from their desolations; pl. c. & sf.  
 30. **וְהָיָה** from young lions my only one; pr. m. pl. n. f. s. adj. & sf.  
 31. **וְהָיָה** I thank thee in a great assembly; 1 pr. Hi. of **נָסָה** & sf. pr. m. n.  
 32. **וְהָיָה** among a mighty people I praise thee; pr. m. n. & adj. 1 s. pr.  
 33. **וְהָיָה** let not rejoice; neg. 3 pl. pres. & maq.  
 34. **וְהָיָה** over me mine enemies with falsehood; pl. pt. & sf. with m. n. s.  
 35. **וְהָיָה** those hating me without cause; pl. pt. & sf. with adv.  
 36. **וְהָיָה** wink the eye; 3 pl. pres. & c. n. s.  
 37. **וְהָיָה** for peace they speak not; cj. neg. m. n. & 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
 38. **וְהָיָה** and the quiet of the land; cj. pr. pl. c. maq. & c. n. s.  
 39. **וְהָיָה** words of deceit; pl. c. & f. pl. n. **וְהָיָה** they devise; 3 pl. pres. m.  
 40. **וְהָיָה** and they enlarge; 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
 41. **וְהָיָה** against me their mouth; m. n. & sf.  
 42. **וְהָיָה** they said, Aha! aha! 3 pl. pf. & interj.

seen hath our eye! 3 f. pf. & c. n. with sf.  
 2. **וְהָיָה** thou hast seen, O Jehovah; 2 m. s. pf. of **רָאָה** & pr. n.  
 3. **וְהָיָה** be not silent, O Lord; 2 pr. **וְהָיָה** be not far from me; 2 pr. prep. & sf.  
 4. **וְהָיָה** Stir up; 2 m. s. imp. of **עָרַר**  
 5. **וְהָיָה** and wake to my judgment; cj. 2 imp. Hi. of **נִסָּת** m. n. & sf.  
 6. **וְהָיָה** my God and my Lord; pl. nn. & sf.  
 7. **וְהָיָה** to my plea; prep. m. n. & sf.  
 8. **וְהָיָה** judge me; 2 imp. m. s. & sf.  
 9. **וְהָיָה** according to thy righteousness; cj. f. n. & sf.  
 10. **וְהָיָה** O Jehovah, my God; pl. n. c. & sf.  
 11. **וְהָיָה** and let them not rejoice over me; cj. neg. 3 pl. pres. pr. & sf.  
 12. **וְהָיָה** let them not say in their heart; neg. 3 pl. pr. c. n. & sf.  
 13. **וְהָיָה** Aha! our desire; inj. c. n. & sf.  
 14. **וְהָיָה** let them not say; neg. 3 pl. pr.  
 15. **וְהָיָה** We have swallowed him up; 1 pl. pf. Pi. & sf.  
 16. **וְהָיָה** they are ashamed; 3 pl. pr. of **בִּישָׁתוּ**  
 17. **וְהָיָה** and confounded together; cj. 3 pl. pr. & adv.  
 18. **וְהָיָה** those rejoicing at my evil; pl. pt. c. & f. n. with sf.  
 19. **וְהָיָה** they put on; 3 pl. pr. & maq.  
 20. **וְהָיָה** shame and confusion; f. nn. s. & cj.  
 21. **וְהָיָה** that are magnifying themselves against me; art. m. pl. li. pt. pr. & sf.  
 22. **וְהָיָה** they sing and rejoice; 3 pl. pr. & cj.  
 23. **וְהָיָה** those desiring my righteousness; pl. c. & m. n. with sf.  
 24. **וְהָיָה** and they say continually; cj. 3 pl. pr. & adv.  
 25. **וְהָיָה** Jehovah is magnified; 3 pr.  
 26. **וְהָיָה** who is desiring the peace of his servant; art. adj. m. nn. & sf.  
 27. **וְהָיָה** and my tongue uttereth thy righteousness; 3 f. s. pr.  
 28. **וְהָיָה** all the day thy praise; adj. art. m. & f. n. with sf.

## PSALM XXXVI.

1. **וְהָיָה** To the Overseer; pr. & Pi. pt. m. s.  
 2. **וְהָיָה** by a servant of Jehovah; m. n. s. & pr. n.  
 3. **וְהָיָה** by David; prep. & pr. n. m. s.  
 4. **וְהָיָה** an affirmation of transgression; pass. pt. maq. & m. n. s.  
 5. **וְהָיָה** to the wicked; prep. & m. s. adj.  
 6. **וְהָיָה** in the midst of my heart; pr. m. nn. & sf.  
 7. **וְהָיָה** There is not a fear of God; neg. m. s. n. & pl. c.  
 8. **וְהָיָה** over against his eyes; prep. & c. du. n. with sf.  
 9. **וְהָיָה** for he made (it) smooth unto himself; cj. 3 pf. Hi. pr. & sf.  
 10. **וְהָיָה** in his eyes; pr. c. du. n. c. & sf.  
 11. **וְהָיָה** at finding his iniquity to be hated; pr. inf. m. n. & sf. pr. & inf.  
 12. **וְהָיָה** the words of his mouth; m. pl. c. maq. m. c. of **פִּה** & sf.  
 13. **וְהָיָה** (are) iniquity and deceit; ni. & f. nn.  
 14. **וְהָיָה** he hath ceased to act prudently; 3 pf. prep. Hi. int.

לַחֲסִיד to do good; pr. & Hi. inf. of חָסִיד.  
5. יָחַשׁ אִן iniquity he deviseth; m. s. n. & 3 m. s. pres.

עַל־כִּשְׁכְּבִי on his bed; pr.maq.m.s.n.&sf.  
עַל־הֶסְתָּאֵתֶנֶתְהוּ hestationeth himself on; 3pr.Hp.  
לֹא־טוֹב a way not good; c. n. s. adj.  
לֹא יָסֹאֵם evil he doth not refuse; m. n. s. neg. & 3 m. s. pres.

6. יְהוָה בְּהַשְׁמִיטִים O Yehovah, in the heavens; pr. n. prep. art. & du. m. n.  
חֲסִידָה (is) thy kindness; m. n. s. & sf.  
עַד־שָׁמַיִם thy faithfulness (is) unto the clouds; f. n. & sf. pr. & pl. n.

7. חֲסִידָה thy righteousness (is); f. n. & sf.  
בְּתֵרֵי־אֵל as mountains of God; adv. pl. m. n. c. maq. & m. n. s.  
חֲסִידָה thy judgments (are) a great deep; m. n. s. & sf. c. n. & f. adj.  
אָדָם וּבְהֵמָה man and beast; m. & f. nn. with cj.

יְהוָה תִּשְׁמַרְךָ thou savest, O Yehovah; 2 pr. Hi. of שָׁמַר; & pr. n.

8. כִּי־כִפְּרוֹ how precious (is); int.m.s.adj.  
חֲסִידָה thy kindness, O God; m. n. & sf.

וְבָנִים and the sons of men; m. pl. c. & s. n.

בְּצֵל כְּנָפֶיךָ in the shadow of thy wings; prep. m. n. s. & du. c. with sf.

9. חֲסִידָה do take refuge; 3 m. pl. pr. of חָסִיד.  
חֲסִידָה they are filled; 3 pl. pr. of חָסִיד.  
חֲסִידָה from the fatness of thy house; prep. m. nn. & sf.

וְהַנָּחַל and the stream of thy delights; cj. m. n. s. & pl. c. with sf.

חֲסִידָה thou caustest them to drink; 2 m. s. pres. Hi. of חָסִיד & sf.

10. חֲסִידָה for with thee (is); cj. pr. & sf.  
חֲסִידָה a fountain of life; m. s. & pl. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה in thy light; pr. m. n. s. & sf.  
חֲסִידָה we see light; 1 pl. pres. & m. n. & sf.

11. חֲסִידָה draw out thy kindness; imp. & m. s. n. with sf.

חֲסִידָה to those knowing thee; pr. pt. pl. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and thy righteousness; cj. f. n. & sf.  
חֲסִידָה to the upright of heart; pl. c. & m. n. with prep.

12. חֲסִידָה let not come to me; 3 pr. & sf. with neg.

חֲסִידָה a foot of pride; c. & f. s. nn.

חֲסִידָה and a hand of the wicked; c. s. & m. pl. nn.

חֲסִידָה let (it) not move me; neg. maq. & 3 f. pres. Hi. of נָדָה with sf.

13. חֲסִידָה there fallen have; adv. & 3 pl. pf.

חֲסִידָה workers of iniquity; m. pl. c. & s. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה they were overthrown, and not; 3 pl. pf. of חָסִיד & cj. neg. with maq.

חֲסִידָה have been able to rise; 3pl.pf.inf.

## PSALM XXXVII.

1. חֲסִידָה By David, Fret not thyself; pr. pr. n. neg. 2 pres. Hp. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה because of the wicked; m. n. s. & sf.

חֲסִידָה be not envious; neg. maq. 2pr. Pi.

חֲסִידָה against doers of iniquity; pr. pl. pt. c. & f. n. s.

2. חֲסִידָה for as grass; cj. adv. & m. n. s. & sf.

חֲסִידָה (with) speed, they are cut off; f. n. & 3 pl. pres. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה and as greenness of tender herb; cj. adv. m. s. nn.

חֲסִידָה they do fade; 3 m. pl. pr. of חָסִיד.

3. חֲסִידָה trust in Yehovah; imp. pr. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and do good; imp. & m. s. adj.

חֲסִידָה dwell in the land; imp. maq. f. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and feed (on) faithfulness; cj. imp. & f. n. s.

4. חֲסִידָה and delight thyself on Yehovah; cj. imp. Hp. prep. & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה and he giveth to thee; cj. 3 m. s. pres. of חָסִיד maq. prep. & sf.

חֲסִידָה the askings of thy heart; f. pl. & m. nn. with sf.

5. חֲסִידָה roll on Yehovah; imp. pr. & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה thy way; c. s. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and trust upon him; cj. imp. pr. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and he himself doth work; cj. pers. pron. 3 m. s. pres.

6. חֲסִידָה and hath brought forth as the light; cj. 3 m. s. pf. Hi. of חָסִיד; adv. & m. n. s.

חֲסִידָה thy righteousness; m. n. s. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and thy judgment; cj. m. n. s. & sf.

7. חֲסִידָה besilent for Yehovah; imp. pr. & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה and stay thyself for him; imp. Hp. prep. & sf.

חֲסִידָה fret not thyself; 2 pr. Hp. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה because of him that is making prosperous his way; Hi. pt. & c. n. with sf.

8. חֲסִידָה because of a man doing wicked devices; pt. & f. pl. n.

8. חֲסִידָה desist from anger; imp. Hi. of חָסִיד prep. & m. n.

חֲסִידָה and forsake fury; imp. & f. n. s.

חֲסִידָה fret not thyself; as in v. 7 above.

9. חֲסִידָה only to do evil; pr. inf. Hi. of חָסִיד.

9. חֲסִידָה for evil doers are cut off; cj. m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres. Ni.

חֲסִידָה and those waiting on Yehovah; cj. pl. pt. c. of חָסִיד & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה they possess the land; 3 pl. pres. & f. n. s.

10. חֲסִידָה and yet a little; cj. adv. adj.

חֲסִידָה and the wicked is not; neg. & m. adj.

חֲסִידָה and thou hast considered; cj. & 2 m. s. pf. Hp. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה concerning his place; m. n. c. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and it is not; cj. & neg. with sf.

11. חֲסִידָה and the humble do possess the land; cj. m. pl. & f. n. s.

חֲסִידָה and have delighted; 3 pf. pl. Hp.

חֲסִידָה over the abundance of peace; prep. & m. s. nn.

12. חֲסִידָה devising is the wicked; pt. & m. s. adj.

חֲסִידָה against the righteous; pr. & m. adj.

חֲסִידָה and gnashing against him; cj. & pt. with prep. & sf.

חֲסִידָה his teeth; c. n. c. pl. of חָסִיד & sf.

13. חֲסִידָה the Lord; pl. n. c. & sf.

חֲסִידָה doth laugh at him; 3 m. s. pr.

חֲסִידָה for he hath seen that; cj. 3pf.

חֲסִידָה his day cometh; 3 s. pres. m. n. & sf.

14. חֲסִידָה a sword opened have the wicked; m. n. 3 pl. pf. & m. pl. n.

חֲסִידָה and they have trodden their bow; cj. 3 pl. pf. f. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה to cause to fall the poor and needy one; prep. inf. Hi. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה to slaughter the upright of the way; pr. inf. m. pl. c. & c. n.

15. חֲסִידָה their sword entereth; f. n. with sf. & 3 f. s. pres.

חֲסִידָה into their own heart; pr. with m. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and their bows are shivered; cj. f. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. f. pres. Ni.

16. חֲסִידָה better (is) the little of the righteous; m. adj. nn. prep. & m. adj.

חֲסִידָה than the store of many wicked; pr. m. n. s. & pl. with m. pl. adj.

17. חֲסִידָה for the arms of; cj. & f. pl. n.

חֲסִידָה the wicked are shivered; m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres. Ni.

חֲסִידָה and sustaining the righteous (is) Yehovah; cj. pt. & pl. n. & pr. n.

18. חֲסִידָה Yehovah knoweth; pt. & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה the days of the perfect; m. pl. c. of חָסִיד & m. pl. adj.

חֲסִידָה and their inheritance (is) to the age; f. n. & sf. prep. m. n. & 3 f. s. pres.

19. חֲסִידָה they are not ashamed; 3 pl. pr. with neg.

חֲסִידָה in a time of evil; pr. f. n. & adj.

חֲסִידָה and in days of famine they are satisfied; m. nn. 3 pl. m. pres.

20. חֲסִידָה but the wicked perish; cj. m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres.

חֲסִידָה and the enemies of Yehovah; cj. pt. pl. c. & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה the preciousness of lambs; adv. m. s. & pl. nn.

חֲסִידָה have been consumed, in smoke they have been consumed; 3 pl. pf. of חָסִיד prep. & m. n.

21. חֲסִידָה the wicked is borrowing; m. s. pt. & adj.

חֲסִידָה and doth not repay; 3 m. s. pr. Pi. with cj. & neg.

חֲסִידָה and the righteous is gracious and giving; cj. m. s. adj. with act. pts.

22. חֲסִידָה for his blessed ones; cj. Pu. pt. pl. c. & sf.

חֲסִידָה do possess the land; 3 pl. pr. & f. s. n.

חֲסִידָה and his reviled ones are cut off; Pu. pt. pl. c. & sf. 3 pl. pres. Ni.

23. חֲסִידָה from Yehovah (are) the steps of a man; m. pl. c. & s. n.

חֲסִידָה they have been prepared, and his way he desireth; 3 pl. pf. Pu. cj. c. n. with sf. & 3 pres.

24. חֲסִידָה when he falleth; adv. maq. & 3 pres. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה he is not cast down; neg. & 3 m. s. pres. Ho. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה Yehovah is sustaining his hand; m. pt. c. n. & sf.

25. חֲסִידָה I have been; m. n. s. & 1 pf. s. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה I have also become old; adv. 1 s. pf.

חֲסִידָה but I have not seen; cj. neg. 1 s. pf. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה a righteous one forsaken; m. s. adj. & pt. Ni. m. s.

חֲסִידָה and his seed seeking bread; cj. m. n. & sf. Pi. pt. & m. n. s.

26. חֲסִידָה all the day; adj. art. & m. n. s.

חֲסִידָה he is gracious and lending; pt. cj. & Hi. pt.

חֲסִידָה and his seed is for a blessing; cj. m. n. & sf. with prep. & f. n. s.

27. חֲסִידָה turn aside from evil; imp. pr. & m. n.

חֲסִידָה and do good; imp. maq. m. adj.

חֲסִידָה and dwell to the age; cj. imp. pr. m. n. s.

חֲסִידָה Yehovah is lov-

ing judgment; cj. act. pt. & m. n. s.

חֲסִידָה and doth not forsake; 3 s. pres.

חֲסִידָה his kind ones; m. pl. & sf.

חֲסִידָה to the age they have been kept; pr. m. s. n. & 3 pl. pf. Ni.

חֲסִידָה but the seed of the wicked hath been cut off; cj. m. s. & pl. nn. 3 s. pf. Ni. of חָסִיד.

29. חֲסִידָה the righteous possess the land; m. pl. n. 3 pl. pres. & f. s. n.

חֲסִידָה and dwell for ever on it; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. m. n. prep. & sf.

30. חֲסִידָה the mouth of the righteous; m. n. s. c. & m. adj.

חֲסִידָה uttereth wisdom; 3 s. pr. & f. n.

חֲסִידָה and his tongue speaketh judgment; 3 s. pres. Pi. & m. n. s.

31. חֲסִידָה the law of his God (is) in his heart; f. & pl. m. nn. c. pr. m. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה not slide do his steps; 3 s. f. pres. & m. pl. c. with sf.

32. חֲסִידָה watching is the wicked for the righteous; m. s. pt. adj. & pr.

חֲסִידָה and seeking to put him to death; Pi. pt. pr. inf. Hi. of מָדַד with sf.

33. חֲסִידָה Yehovah doth not leave him in his hand; 3 s. pr. & sf.

חֲסִידָה nor declare him wicked; cj. neg. & 3 s. pres. Hi. & sf.

חֲסִידָה in his being judged; pr. inf. Ni. & sf.

34. חֲסִידָה wait on Yehovah; imp. Pi.

חֲסִידָה and keep his way; cj. imp. c. n. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and he exalteth thee; 3 s. pr. Pi. & sf.

חֲסִידָה to possess the land; inf. of חָסִיד.

חֲסִידָה in the wicked being cut off thou seest; pr. inf. Ni. m. pl. n. & 2 s. pres.

35. חֲסִידָה I have seen the wicked terrible; 1 s. pf. & m. adj.

חֲסִידָה and spreading himself; cj. Hp. pt. m. s.

חֲסִידָה as a green native plant; adv. m. s. n. & adj.

36. חֲסִידָה and he passeth on, and behold, he is not; cj. 3 pr. cj. int. neg. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and I seek him; cj. 1 s. pr. & sf.

חֲסִידָה and he has not been found; cj. neg. & 3 s. pf. Ni.

37. חֲסִידָה observe the perfect one; imp. adj. with maq.

חֲסִידָה and see the upright; cj. imp. adj.

חֲסִידָה for the latter end; cj. maq. f. n.

חֲסִידָה to the man (is) peace; pr. & m. nn.

38. חֲסִידָה and transgressors have been destroyed together; 3 pf. Ni.

חֲסִידָה the latter end of the wicked hath been cut off; 3 f. pf. Ni.

39. חֲסִידָה and the salvation of the righteous (is) from Yehovah; cj. f. n. c. m. pl. n. prep. & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה their strong place in time of straitness; m. n. & sf. prep. c. & f. nn.

40. חֲסִידָה and help them doth Yehovah; cj. 3 s. pres. with sf. & pr. n.

חֲסִידָה and causeth them to escape; cj. 3 s. pres. Pi. & sf.

חֲסִידָה he causeth them to escape; 3 pr.

חֲסִידָה from the wicked; pr. m. pl. n.

חֲסִידָה and saveth them; cj. 3 s. pres. Hi. & sf.

חֲסִידָה because they have taken refuge in him; cj. 3 pl. pf. of חָסִיד.

## PSALM XXXVIII.

1. **אֶפְסָד לָדָוֹד** A psalm by David; m.nn. & prep.  
 2. **לִתְּזַכֵּר** to cause to remember; pr.inf. Hi.  
 3. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** O Jehovah, not in thy wrath; neg. maq. prep. m. n. & sf.  
 4. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** do thou reprove me; 2 pr. Hi. & sf.  
 5. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** or in thy fury; cj. pr. f. n. & sf.  
 6. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** chastise me; 2 s. pr. Pi. & sf.  
 7. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** for thine arrows; cj. pl. c. & sf.  
 8. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** have come down into me; 3 pl. pf. Ni. prep. and sf.  
 9. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** and thou lettest down upon me thy hand; cj. 2 s. pr. prep. & sf.  
 10. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** there is not soundness in my flesh; neg. m. nn. with pr. & sf.  
 11. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** from the face of thine indignation; pr. pl. c. & m. n. with sf.  
 12. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** there is not peace in my bones; neg. m. & f. nn. with pr. & sf.  
 13. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** from the face of my sin; f. s. & sf. with prep. and pl. n. c.  
 14. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** for mine iniquities; cj. f. pl. & sf.  
 15. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** have passed over my head; 3 pl. pf. & m. n. with sf.  
 16. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** as a heavy burden; adv. m. n. & adj.  
 17. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** they are too heavy for me; 3 pl. pres. prep. & sf.  
 18. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** they have stunk; 3 pl. pf. Hi.  
 19. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** they have become corrupt, my wounds; 3 pl. pf. Ni. of עָשָׂה with f. n. c. & sf.  
 20. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** because of my folly; prep. pl. c. & f. n. with sf.  
 21. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** I have been bent down; 1 pf. Ni.  
 22. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** I have been bowed down—unto excess; 1 pf. prep. & m. n. s.  
 23. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** all the day; adj. art. m. n. s.  
 24. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** bowing I have gone; pt. & 1 s. pf.  
 25. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** for my flanks; cj. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 26. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** have been full of drought; 3 pl. pf. & Ni. pt. m. s.  
 27. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** and soundness is not in my flesh; cj. neg. m. s. nn. with pr. & sf.  
 28. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** I have been feeble; 1 pf. Ni.  
 29. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** and smitten unto excess; cj. 1 pf. Ni. prep. & m. n. s.  
 30. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** I have roared from disquietude of my heart; 1 pf. prep. f. n. c. & m. n. with sf.  
 31. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** Lord, before thee; m. pl. c. & sf. prep. & sf.  
 32. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** all my desire; adj. f. n. & sf.  
 33. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** and my sighing from thee; cj. f. n. & sf. prep. & sf.  
 34. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** hath not been hid; neg. 3 pf. f. Ni. with maq.  
 35. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** my heart hath panted; m. n. & sf. 3 s. pf. Pilel.  
 36. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** forsaken me hath my power; 3 pf. & sf. m. n. & sf.  
 37. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** and the light of mine eyes; cj. m. & f. nn. with sf. & maq.  
 38. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** even they are not with me; cj. pl. pron. pers. with neg. prep. & sf.  
 39. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** my lovers and my friends; act. pt. pl. & sf. cj. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 40. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** over against my plague stand; prep. m. n. & sf. 3 pl. pres.  
 41. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** and my neighbours afar off have stood; cj. pl. m. & sf. prep. adj. & 3 pl. pf.  
 42. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** and they lay a snare; cj. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
 43. **וְיָהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ** the seekers of my soul; Pi. pt. pl. c. with f. n. & sf.

- and the seekers of my evil; cj. pl. pt. c. & f. n. with sf.  
 have spoken mischievous things; 3 pl. pf. Pi. & f. pl. n.  
 and deceits all; cj. with f. n. pl. adj. & maq.  
 the day they meditate; art. m. n. & 3 pl. pres. of הָיָה.  
 and I, as deaf; cj. pers. pron. adv. & m. n. s.  
 hear not; neg. & 1 s. pres.  
 and as a dumb one; cj. adv. m. n. and neg.  
 he opens not his mouth; 3 pr. maq. with עָשָׂה & sf.  
 and I am as a man; cj. 1 pr. of הָיָה adv. & m. n. s.  
 who did not hear; rel. neg. 3 s. pf.  
 and there are not in his mouth reproofs; cj. neg. prep. עָשָׂה & sf. with f. pl. n.  
 because for thee, O Jehovah; cj. & l. & sf. with pr. n.  
 have I waited; 1 pf. Hi. of הָיָה.  
 Thou thyself doth answer; 2 pers. pron. & 2 s. pres.  
 O Lord my God; pl. nn. & sf.  
 when I said; cj. & 1 s. pf.  
 Lest they rejoice over me; cj. 3 pl. pres. & l. & sf.  
 in the moving of my foot; pr. inf. c. n. & sf.  
 against me they magnified themselves; prep. & sf. 3 pl. pf. Hi.  
 for I to halt am ready; cj. pron. prep. m. n. & Ni. pt.  
 and my pain (is) before me continually; cj. m. n. & sf. pr. & sf.  
 for mine iniquity I set forth; cj. m. n. & sf. 1 pres. Hi. of הָיָה.  
 I am sorry because of my sin; 1 pres. prep. f. n. & sf.  
 and mine enemies (are) alive; cj. pl. pt. & sf. m. pl. adj.  
 they have been strong and multiplied; 3 pl. pf. with cj.  
 those hating me (with) falsehood; pl. pt. & sf. m. n. s.  
 and those paying evil; cj. Pi. pt. c. & f. n. s.  
 instead of good; prep. & f. n. s.  
 accuse me, because of; 3 pres. pl. & sf. with prep.  
 my pursuing good; inf. & sf. m. n.  
 do not forsake me, O Jehovah; neg. 2 s. pres. & sf. with pr. n.  
 my God, be not far from me; neg. 2 s. pres. prep. & sf.  
 haste to my help; imp. prep. f. n. c. & sf.  
 O Lord, my salvation; pl. n. & sf. with f. n. & sf.

## PSALM XXXIX.

1. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** To the Overseer, to Yeduthun; prep. Pi. pt. m. s. prep. & pr. n.  
 2. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** a psalm of David; m. n. s. & pr.  
 3. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I said, I observe my ways; 1 pf. 1 pres. c. pl. n. & sf.  
 4. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** from sinning with my tongue; prep. inf. prep. c. n. & sf.  
 5. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I keep for my mouth a curb; 1 pres. & l. with עָשָׂה & m. n.  
 6. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** the wicked being before me; prep. adv. adj. with prep. & sf.  
 7. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I am dumb (with) silence; 1 pf. Ni. & f. n. s.

1. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I kept silent from good; 1 pf. Hi. prep. & adj.  
 2. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and my pain is excited; cj. m. n. & sf. with Ni. pt.  
 3. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** my heart in my midst; adj. c. n. & sf. prep. m. n. & sf.  
 4. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** in my meditating burn doth a fire; prep. inf. & sf. 3 pres. f. & f. n. s.  
 5. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I have spoken with my tongue; 1 pf. Pi. prep. c. n. & sf.  
 6. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** Cause me to know, O Jehovah; imp. Hi. of יָדַע & pr. n.  
 7. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** mine end, and the measure of my days; m. n. & sf. cj. f. n. c. & m. pl. c. and sf.  
 8. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** what it (is); inter. & f. pers. pron.  
 9. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I know how; 1 s. pres. of יָדַע adv.  
 10. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** frail I (am); m. adj. & pers. pron.  
 11. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** Lo, handbreadths; int. f. pl. n.  
 12. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** hast thou given my days; 2 pf. of הָיָה m. pl. c. and sf.  
 13. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and mine age is a nothing before thee; cj. m. n. & sf. adv. prep. & sf.  
 14. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** only all vanity; adv. adj. m. n.  
 15. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** (is) every man; adj. maq. m. n. s.  
 16. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** set up, Selah! Ni. pt. & m. n.  
 17. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** only in an image; adv. pr. & m. n.  
 18. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** walk habitually doth each; 3 pres. Hp. maq. & m. n. s.  
 19. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** only vanity, they are disquieted; adv. m. n. & 3 pl. pr. of הָיָה.  
 20. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** he heapeth up, and doth not know; 3 pres. cj. neg. & 3 pres.  
 21. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** who is gathering them; inter. maq. pt. act. & sf.  
 22. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and now, what; adv. inter.  
 23. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** have I expected, O Lord; 1 pf. Pi. pl. n. with sf.  
 24. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** to thee it (is); f. n. & sf. & l. & sf. with f. pers. pron.  
 25. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** from all my transgressions rescue me; prep. adj. m. pl. & sf. imp. Hi. & sf.  
 26. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** a reproach of a fool; f. c. & m. n.  
 27. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** do not set me; neg. 2 pr. & sf.  
 28. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I have been dumb; 1 pf. Ni.  
 29. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I open not my mouth; neg. 1 pres. maq. m. n. & sf.  
 30. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** because thou—thou didst (it); cj. pers. pron. 2 pf. of הָיָה.  
 31. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** turn aside from off me thy stroke; Hi. imp. of הָיָה prep. & sf. with m. n. & sf.  
 32. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** from the striving of thy hand; 1 pf. f. n. c. & c. n. with sf.  
 33. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I—I have been consumed; pers. pron. & 1 s. pf. of הָיָה.  
 34. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** with reproofs against iniquity; prep. f. pl. n. prep. & m. n.  
 35. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** thou hast corrected man; 2 pf. Pi. & m. n. s.  
 36. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and dost waste as a moth; cj. 2 pres. of הָיָה with adv. & m. n.  
 37. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** his desirableness; m. n. s. & sf.  
 38. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** only vanity (is) every man, Selah; adv. m. s. n. adj. & m. n. s. nn.  
 39. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** hear my prayer, O Jehovah; imp. f. n. & sf. with pr. n.  
 40. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and (to) my cry give ear; cj. f. n. & sf. Hi. imp. of שָׁמַע.  
 41. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** unto my tear be not silent; prep. f. n. & sf. neg. 2 s. pres.  
 42. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** for a sojourner (am) I with thee; cj. m. n. pers. pron. c. n. & sf.

1. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** a settler, like all my fathers; m. s. adv. adj. & pl. n. with sf.  
 2. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** look from me; Hi. imp. of הָיָה prep. and sf.  
 3. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and I brighten up before; cj. with 1 pres. Hi. and prep.  
 4. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I go and am not; 1 pres. of הָיָה cj. neg. and sf.

## PSALM XL.

1. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** To the Overseer; & l. & Pi. pt. m. s.  
 2. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** of David a psalm; m. nn. & pr.  
 3. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** Expecting I have expected Jehovah; inf. 1 pf. Pi. of הָיָה.  
 4. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and he inclineth unto me; 3 pr. of הָיָה prep. and sf.  
 5. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and heareth my cry; 3 pres. f. n. and sf.  
 6. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and he causeth me to come up; 3 pl. pres. Hi. and sf.  
 7. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** from a pit of desolation; 3 pr. and m. nn.  
 8. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** from the mire of mud; 3 pr. nn. and art.  
 9. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and he raiseth up on; 3 pres. Hi. maq. with prep. and maq.  
 10. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** a rock my feet; m. & pl. nn. with sf.  
 11. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** establishing my steps; Pi. pt. with m. pl. n. and sf.  
 12. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and he giveth in my mouth; cj. 3 pres. of הָיָה with עָשָׂה and sf.  
 13. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** a new song; m. s. n. and adj.  
 14. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** praise to our God; f. & m. pl. nn. with prep. and sf.  
 15. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** see do many and fear; 3 pl. pres. of הָיָה m. pl. adj. & 3 pl. pr. of הָיָה.  
 16. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and trust in Jehovah; 3 pres. pl. prep. and pr. n.  
 17. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** O the happinesses of the man; m. pl. c. of הָיָה art. & m. n. s.  
 18. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** who set Jehovah; rel. 3 pf. of הָיָה.  
 19. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** (as) his trust; m. n. s. and sf.  
 20. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and hath not turned the face; cj. neg. maq. and 3 s. pf.  
 21. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** unto the proud; pr. & m. pl. adj. with maq.  
 22. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** and those turning aside to a lie; cj. pl. pt. c. and m. n. s.  
 23. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** many things hast thou done; f. pl. adj. and 2 pf. of הָיָה.  
 24. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** thou—Yehovah my God; pron. pers. pr. n. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 25. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** thy wonders and thy thoughts; f. pl. nn. with cj. and sf.  
 26. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** toward us there is none; prep. and sf. with neg.  
 27. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** set in array unto thee; inf. pr. and sf.  
 28. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** I set forth and speak; 1 pr. Hi. of הָיָה cj. and 1 pres. Pi.  
 29. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** they are more than to be numbered; 3 pl. pf. & inf. Pi.  
 30. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** sacrifice and present; m. and f. nn. with cj.  
 31. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** thou hast not desired; 2 s. pf.  
 32. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** ears thou hast prepared for me; du. n. 2 pf. of הָיָה pr. and sf.  
 33. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** burnt and sin offering; f. pl. nn. with cj.  
 34. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** thou hast not asked; 2 s. pf.  
 35. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** then said I; adv. & 1 s. pf.  
 36. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** Lo, I have come; int. & 1 f. n. of הָיָה.  
 37. **לְמַעַן לִדְבָר** in the roll of the book; f. n. c. maq. and m. n. s.

על it is written concerning me; pass. pt. prep. & sf.

9. לַעֲשׂוֹת־רְצוֹנִי To do thy good-pleasure; l inf. of עָשָׂה maq. m. n. & sf.

יְהוָה O my God, I have desired; pl. n. & sf. with 1 s. pf.

וְחֻקָּה and thy law; cj. f. n. c. & sf.

בְּתוֹךְ (is) in the midst of my bowels; prep. m. s. c. & pl. nn. with sf.

10. בְּשִׁירֵי צֶדֶק I have proclaimed tidings of righteousness; 1 pf. Pi. & m. n. s.

בְּקָהֶל in a large assembly; pr. m. n. & adj.

לִּי lo, my lips; int. du. n. c. & sf.

לֹא I do not restrain; neg. & 1 s. pr.

יְהוָה O Yehovah, thou thyself hast known; pr. n. pron. & 2 pf. s.

11. צִדְקָתְךָ thy righteousness I have not concealed; f. n. & sf. neg. maq. 1 pf. Pi. of נָקַד.

בְּתוֹךְ in the midst of my heart; m. n. & sf. with prep.

וְאֵתְּךָ thy faithfulness and thy salvation I have said; f. nn. s. and sf. with cj. and 1 pf.

לֹא I have not hidden; neg. & 1 pf.

וְאֵתְּךָ thy kindness and thy truth; m. & f. nn. with cj. & sf.

בְּקָהֶל to a large assembly; prep. m. n. & adj.

12. אָמַרְתָּ Thou, O Yehovah, dost not restrain; pr. n. neg. 2 pres.

וְרַחֲמֶיךָ thy mercies from me; m. pl. & sf. prep. & sf.

וְאֵתְּךָ thy kindness and thy truth; m. & f. nn. with cj. & sf.

וְיָרֵד continually preserve me; 3 pl. pres. of יָרָד & sf.

13. כִּי אֶפְשֶׁרְעָלִי for come round me have; cj. 3 pl. pf. maq. prep. & sf.

כִּי עוֹלָם עוֹלָם עוֹלָם—till there is no number; f. pl. n. adv. neg. m. n. s.

וְעָלַי overtaken me have mine iniquities; 3 pl. pf. Hi. of עָלָה & sf. f. pl. n. with sf.

וְלֹא and I have not been able to see; 1 pf. prep. & inf. of רָאָה.

וְעָלַי they have been more than the hairs of my head; 3 pf. f. pl. & m. nn. with sf.

וְלִי and my heart hath forsaken me; cj. m. n. & sf. 3 pf. & sf.

14. יְהוָה be pleased, O Yehovah to rescue me; imp. l. Hi. inf. of נָצַח & sf.

וְיָרֵד O Yehovah, for my help make haste; l. f. n. & sf. with imp.

15. אֲשָׁמוּר וְאֲשָׁמוּר ashamed and confounded together are; 3 pl. pres. of שָׁמוּ & sf.

וְנָשָׂא those seeking my soul; Pi. pt. pl. c. & f. n. s. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא to end it; l. & inf. of נָשָׂא with 3 f. s. sf.

וְנָשָׂא turned backward and ashamed are; 3 pl. pr. Ni. of שָׁבוּ & of שָׁמָה with adv. & cj.

וְנָשָׂא those desiring my evil; pt. pl. c. & f. n. with sf.

16. וְנָשָׂא desolate because of their shame are; 3 pres. pl. of נָשָׂא prep. with f. n. & pl. sf.

וְנָשָׂא those saying to me, Aha, aha! art. pt. pl. m. & interj.

וְנָשָׂא rejoice and glad in thee are; 3 pl. pr. of שָׂשׂוּ & sf.

וְנָשָׂא all those seeking thee; Pi. pt. pl. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא say continually; 3 pl. pres. & adv.

וְנָשָׂא magnified is Yehovah; 3 pr. s.

וְנָשָׂא do those loving thy salvation; pt. pl. c. with f. n. & sf.

18. וְנָשָׂא yet I myself, (am) poor and needy; cj. pron. m. adj. with cj.

וְנָשָׂא the Lord deviseth for me; pl. n. & sf. 3 s. pres. prep. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא my help and my deliverer (art) thou; f. n. & m. Pi. pt. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא O my God, do not tarry; pl. n. & sf. neg. maq. 2 s. pres. Pi.

## PSALM XLI.

1. לְיֹהֵאָה To the Overseer; l. & Pi. pt. m. s.

וְנָשָׂא a psalm of David; m. nn. with prep.

2. וְנָשָׂא O the happinesses of him that is acting skillfully; pl. n. c. Hi. pt. m. s.

וְנָשָׂא toward the poor; prep. maq. adj. m. s.

וְנָשָׂא in a day of evil; pr. m. & f. nn.

וְנָשָׂא let him escape doth Yehovah; 3 pres. Pi. & sf. with pr. n.

3. וְנָשָׂא Yehovah keepeth him; 3 pres. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא and reviveth him; cj. 3 pr. Pi. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא he is happy in the land; 3 pres. Pu. prep. & c. s. n.

וְנָשָׂא and thou dost not give him; cj. neg. 2 pres. of נָתַן & sf.

וְנָשָׂא unto the desire of his enemies; prep. f. n. s. & pt. pl. with sf.

4. וְנָשָׂא Yehovah supporteth him; 3 pres. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא on a couch of sickness; pr. m. s. nn.

וְנָשָׂא all his bed; adj. m. n. s. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא thou hast turned in his sickness; 2 pf. prep. m. n. & sf.

5. וְנָשָׂא I—I have said; pr. & 1 pf. s.

וְנָשָׂא O Yehovah, favour me; Pi. imp. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא heal my soul; imp. f. n. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא for I have sinned in regard to thee; cj. maq. 1 pf. prep. & sf.

6. וְנָשָׂא mine enemies say; pt. pl. & sf. 3 pl. pres.

וְנָשָׂא evil in regard to me; m. n. pr. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא when doth he die; 3 s. pres.

וְנָשָׂא and perished hath his name; cj. 3 m. s. pf. and m. n. with sf.

7. וְנָשָׂא and if he has come to see; cj. maq. 3 pf. l. & inf. of רָאָה.

וְנָשָׂא vanity he speaketh; 3 pr. Pi. & m. s. n.

וְנָשָׂא his heart gathereth; 3 pr. & m. s. n.

וְנָשָׂא iniquity to itself; m. n. l. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא he goeth out, at the outside he speaketh; 3 pr. l. m. n. 3 pr. Pi.

8. וְנָשָׂא together against me; pr. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא they whisper; 3 pl. m. pres. Hp.

וְנָשָׂא all hating me; adj. pl. pt. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא against me they devise; pr. & sf. 3 pl. pres. m.

וְנָשָׂא evil to me; f. n. s. prep. and sf.

9. וְנָשָׂא a thing of worthlessness; m. n. c. maq. m. n. s.

וְנָשָׂא is poured out into him; pas. pt.

וְנָשָׂא and (in) that he hath lain down; cj. rel. and 3 m. s. pf.

וְנָשָׂא he doth not add to rise; neg. 3 pres. Hi. l. and inf.

10. וְנָשָׂא even the man of my peace; cj. maq. m. s. nn. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא in whom I trusted; rel. 1 pf. s. prep. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא eating my bread; pt. m. n. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא he made great (his) heel against me; 3 pf. Hi. prep. and sf.

11. וְנָשָׂא yet thou, Yehovah; pers. pron. and pr. n.

וְנָשָׂא favour me, and raise me up; imp. Pi. and sf. cj. imp. Hi. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא I give recompense to them; cj. 1 pres. Pi. l. and pl. sf.

12. וְנָשָׂא in this I have known; 1 pf. s. prep. f. s. pron.

וְנָשָׂא that thou hast delighted in me; cj. 2 pf. prep. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא that not shout doth; 3 pr. Hi. of רָעָה.

וְנָשָׂא mine enemy over me; pt. & sf. l. and sf.

13. וְנָשָׂא and I, in mine integrity; cj. pron. prep. m. n. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא thou hast taken hold upon me; 2 pf. m. s. prep. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא and causteth me to stand; cj. & 2 pres. Hi. of עָבַד with sf.

וְנָשָׂא before thee to the age; pr. and m. n.

14. וְנָשָׂא blessed (is) Yehovah; ps. pt. and pr. n.

וְנָשָׂא God of Israel; pl. c. & s. nn.

וְנָשָׂא from the age even unto the age; prep. art. m. n. cj. prep. art.

וְנָשָׂא amen! m. s. nn. & cj. m. s. nn.

## PSALM XLII.

1. לְיֹהֵאָה To the Overseer, one causing to act skillfully; l. Pi. pt. m. and Hi. pt. m.

וְנָשָׂא (to) sons of Korah; pl. c. and pr. n.

2. וְנָשָׂא as a hart panteth; 3 s. f. pr.

וְנָשָׂא for streams of waters; pr. pl. c. n. and maq. with du. n.

וְנָשָׂא so my soul panteth; 3 pr. s. f. with adv. and f. s. n. with sf.

וְנָשָׂא unto thee, O God; pr. & sf.

3. וְנָשָׂא thirsted hath my soul; 3 pf. f. and f. s. n. with sf.

וְנָשָׂא for God, for a living God; prep. m. pl. and s. nn. with adj. & pr.

וְנָשָׂא when do I enter; adv. & 1 s. pr.

וְנָשָׂא and see the face of God; cj. 1 pres. of רָאָה and pl. n. c.

4. וְנָשָׂא it hath been to me; 3 f. pf. of נָחַם with prep. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא my tear (for) bread; f. n. & sf. m. n. s.

וְנָשָׂא daily and nightly; adv. cj. f. n. s.

וְנָשָׂא in the saying unto me; inf. pr. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא all the day; adj. art. & m. n. s.

וְנָשָׂא where (is) thy God? int. pl. m. and sf.

5. וְנָשָׂא these I remember; pl. pr. m. & 1 pres.

וְנָשָׂא and pour out; cj. and 1 s. pres.

וְנָשָׂא upon me my soul; pr. sf. f. n. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא for (or when) I pass over into the booth; cj. 1 pres. & m. n.

וְנָשָׂא go softly (with) them; 1 pres. Hi. נָחַם and sf.

וְנָשָׂא unto a house of God; m. s. and pl. nn.

וְנָשָׂא with a voice of singing and confession; prep. m. and f. nn.

וְנָשָׂא a multitude keeping feast; m. pt.

6. וְנָשָׂא what bowest thou thyself, O my soul; 2 f. pres. Hp. & f. n. with sf.

וְנָשָׂא and art troubled over me; cj. 2 f. pres. of נָחַם prep. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא wait for God; Hi. imp. of נָחַם.

וְנָשָׂא for still I confess him; cj. adv. 1 pr. Hi. of נָחַם and sf.

וְנָשָׂא the salvations of his countenance; f. pl. c. with m. pl. and sf.

7. וְנָשָׂא my God, over me; pl. n. & sf. with pr. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא my soul boweth itself; f. n. and sf. with 3 pres. Hp. of נָחַם.

וְנָשָׂא therefore I remember thee; cj. 1 s. pres. with sf.

וְנָשָׂא from the land of Jordan; f. n. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא and the Hermons; cj. m. pl. a.

וְנָשָׂא from the hill Mitsar; m. s. nn.

8. וְנָשָׂא deep unto deep is calling; c. nn. s. maq. pr. & m. pt. s.

וְנָשָׂא at the voice of thy waterspouts; prep. m. n. s. & pl. c. with sf.

וְנָשָׂא all thy breakers and thy billows; adj. m. pl. nn. and sf. with cj.

וְנָשָׂא over me have passed; 3 pl. pf.

9. וְנָשָׂא daily command doth; 3 pr. Pi. and adv.

וְנָשָׂא Yehovah his kindness; m. n. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא and by night his song (is) with me; cj. & f. & m. n. prep. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא a prayer to the God of my life; f. & m. nn. with pr. pl. c. with sf.

10. וְנָשָׂא I say to God my rock; m. s. pt. and nn. with sf. and prep.

וְנָשָׂא Why hast thou forgotten me? inter. 2 pf. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא why, bowing, do I go; inter. maq. m. s. pt. and 1 pres. of הָלַךְ.

וְנָשָׂא in the oppression of an enemy; prep. m. n. and pt.

11. וְנָשָׂא with murder in my bones; m. n. prep. f. pl. with sf.

וְנָשָׂא reproached me have mine adversaries; 3 pl. pf. & sf. m. pl. pt. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא in their saying unto me; pr. inf. and sf. prep. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא all the day; adj. art. & m. n. s.

וְנָשָׂא Where (is) thy God? int. pl. c. and sf.

12. וְנָשָׂא and by night my soul is troubled; m. n. s. & sf.

וְנָשָׂא as in v. 5 above.

## PSALM XLIII.

1. וְנָשָׂא Judge me, O God; imp. and sf. with pl. n.

וְנָשָׂא and plead my plea; imp. m. n. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא from a nation not pious; m. n. neg. maq. m. s. adj.

וְנָשָׂא from a man of deceit and perverseness; m. & f. nn. with cj.

וְנָשָׂא cause me to escape; 2 pr. Pi. & sf.

2. וְנָשָׂא for thou (art) the God of my strength; cj. pron. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

וְנָשָׂא why hast thou cast me off; int. 2 s. pf. and sf.

וְנָשָׂא why bowing do I go habitually; int. maq. m. pt. & 1 pr. Hp.

אֶבֶר in the oppression of an enemy; prep. m. s. n. and pt.

3. וְאֶתְּךָ שֶׁלֹא אֶתְּךָ send thy light and thy truth; imp. m. & f. nn. with sf. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי they—they lead me; 3 pl. pr. Hi. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי they bring me in unto the house of thy holiness; 3 pr. Hi. and sf. prep. m. nn. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and unto thy tabernacles; cj. prep. f. pl. & sf.

4. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and I go in unto the altar of God; 1 pr. & m. s. & pl. nn.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי unto God, the joy of my rejoicing; f. n. c. and m. n. with sf. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and I thank thee with a harp; 1 pr. Hi. of וְהֵנִי with sf. pr. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי O God, my God; m. pl. nn. and sf.

5. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and I thank thee with a harp; 1 pr. Hi. of וְהֵנִי with sf. pr. and m. n. s. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי as in xlii. 6, 12.

#### PSALM XLIV.

1. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי To the Overseer, by sons of Korah, causing to act skilfully; as in xlii. 1.

2. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי O God, with our ears we have heard; pr. f. du. & sf. 1 pl. pf. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי our fathers have recounted to us; m. pl. and sf. 3 pl. pf. Pi. maq. prep. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי a work thou didst work; m. n. & 2 pf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי in their days; 3 m. pl. & 3 pl. sf. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי in days of antiquity; m. n. s.

3. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי thou (with) thy hand; c. n. s. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי nations didst dispossess; m. pl. n. and 2 s. pf. Hi. of וְהֵנִי. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and thou dost plant them; cj. 2 m. s. pres. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי Thou afflictest nations; 2 s. pres. Hi. of וְהֵנִי and m. pl. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and sendest them away; 2 pr. Pi. and sf.

4. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי for not by their sword; prep. f. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי possessed they the land; 3 pl. pf. maq. and f. s. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and their arm; cj. f. n. s. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי gave not salvation to them; neg. 3 s. f. pf. Hi. pr. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי for thy right hand and thine arm; cj. m. n. & sf. cj. f. n. & sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and the light of thy face; cj. m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי for thou didst accept them; cj. 2 pf. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

5. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי Thou (art) He; pers. pron. with maq.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי my king, O God; m. s. and pl. nn. & sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי command the salvations of Jacob; imp. Pi. f. pl. and m. pr. n.

6. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי by thee our adversaries we push; m. pl. and sf. 1 pl. pres. Pi. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי down our withstanders; 1 pres. m. pl. n. with sf.

7. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי for not in my bow do I trust; f. n. and sf. with 1 pres.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and my sword doth not save me; f. n. & sf. 3 f. pr. Hi. of וְהֵנִי.

8. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי for thou hast saved us from our adversaries; 2 pf. Hi. and sf. 3 m. pl. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and those hating us thou

hast put to shame; Pi. pt. pl. and sf. 2 pf. Hi. of וְהֵנִי.

9. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי in God we have boasted; pr. m. pl. n. & 1 pl. pf. Pi.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי all the day; adj. maq. art. & m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and thy name to the age; cj. m. n. and sf. pr. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי we thank, Pause! 1 pr. pl. Hi. וְהֵנִי, and m. s. n.

10. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי (in) anger thou hast cast off; m. n. s. and 2 s. pf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and causet us to blush; cj. 2 pres. Hi. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and dost not go forth; 2 pres. of וְהֵנִי.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי with our hosts; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

11. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי thou causet us to turn; 2 m. s. pres. Hi. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי backward from an adversary; adv. pr. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and those hating us; Pi. pt. pl. וְהֵנִי have spoiled for themselves; 3 pf. of וְהֵנִי, prep. and sf.

12. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי thou givest us as a flock for food; 2 pres. of וְהֵנִי and sf. adv. c. and m. nn.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and among nations hast scattered us; 2 pf. Pi. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

13. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי thou sellest thy people; 2 pres. maq. c. n. s. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי without wealth; pr. neg. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and hast not become great; cj. neg. maq. and 2 pf. Pi. וְהֵנִי.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי by their price; 3 m. n. & pl. sf.

14. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי thou settest us a reproach; 2 pr. Hi. of וְהֵנִי and sf. with f. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי to those dwelling with us; 3 m. pl. & sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי a scorn and a reviling; m. s. nn. and cj.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי to those around us; 3 m. pl. & sf.

15. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi thou settest us a simile among nations; 2 pres. Hi. of וְהֵנִי and sf. m. s. and pl. nn. with pr.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי a moving of the head among peoples; m. s. nn. 3 & pl. n.

16. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי all the day; adj. art. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי my confusion (is) before me; f. n. and sf. with prep. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and the shame of my face hath covered me; cj. f. and m. pl. nn. and sf. 1 pf. Pi. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

17. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי from the voice of; pr. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי a reproacher and reviler; Pi. pts. & cj.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי from the face of an enemy; pl. c. n. and pt.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and a self-avenger; cj. and Hp. part.

18. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי all this hath come to us; adj. f. pron. 3 f. pf. of וְהֵנִי and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי and we have not forgotten thee; cj. neg. 1 pl. pf. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי nor have we dealt falsely; cj. neg. and 1 pl. pf. Pi.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי with thy covenant; 3 f. n. and sf.

19. וְהֵנִי הֵנִי we turn not; neg. maq. 1 pl. pres.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִי backward our heart; adv. m. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi nor turn aside doth our step; cj. 3 f. pres. of וְהֵנִי and m. n. with sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi from thy path; pr. c. n. s. & sf. 20. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi for thou hast smitten us; cj. 2 pf. Pi. of וְהֵנִi and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi in a place of dragons; 3 m. and pl. nn.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and coverest us over; cj. 2 pr. Pi. of וְהֵנִi with prep. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi with deathshade; pr. & m. n. s.

21. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi If we have forgotten; 1 pf. pl. with cj. and maq.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi the name of our God; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and spread out our palms; cj. 1 pl. pres. and m. pl. n. with sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi to a strange god; pr. m. n. & adj.

22. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi doth not God; int. pl. n. וְהֵנִi search out this? 3 pr. maq. pr. וְהֵנִi for He—he knoweth; cj. pr. m. s. pt.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi the secrets of the heart; f. pl. and m. s. nn.

23. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi for, because of thee; cj. pr. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi have we been slain; 1 pf. Pu. וְהֵנִi.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi all the day; adj. art. and m. n. s. וְהֵנִi we have been reckoned; 1 pl. pf. Ni.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi as a flock of slaughter; m. and f. nn. with adv.

24. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi Stir up, why; imp. & int. וְהֵנִi sleepest thou, O Lord? 2 s. pr. וְהֵנִi awake; imp. Hi. of וְהֵנִi.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi cast us not off to perpetuity; neg. 2 pres. 3 and m. n. s.

25. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi why thy face; inter. pl. c. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi hidest thou; 2 pres. s. Hi. וְהֵנִi thou forgettest; 2 s. pr.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi our affliction and our oppression; m. nn. and sf. with cj.

26. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi for bowed to the dust hath; cj. 3 pf. f. of וְהֵנִi with 3 & m. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi our soul; f. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi cleaved to the earth hath; 3 pf. f. prep. and c. s. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi our belly; f. n. s. and sf.

27. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi arise, a help to us; imp. f. n. 3 and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and free us; cj. & imp. of וְהֵנִi & sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi for thy kindness sake; m. n. and sf. with prep.

#### PSALM XLV.

1. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi To the Overseer, on the lilies; 3 m. s. Pi. pt. pr. m. pl. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi by sons of Korah, causing to act skilfully; 3 m. pl. c. pr. n. Hi. m. s. pt.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi a song of loves; m. & f. pl. nn.

2. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi Indited hath my heart; 3 pf. m. n. & sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi a good word; m. s. n. and adj.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi I am saying; m. pt. & pron.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi my works to a king; m. pl. n. and sf. prep. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi my tongue (is) the pen; c. & m. n. with sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi of a speedy writer; m. pt. and adj.

3. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi Thou hast been beautified; 2 pf. Pu. of וְהֵנִi.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi more than the sons of man; prep. m. pl. c. and s. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi poured out hath been grace; 3 pf. Ho. of וְהֵנִi, and m. s. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi by thy lips; prep. f. pl. and sf. וְהֵנִi therefore blessed thee hath; cj. 3 pf. Pi. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi God to the age; m. pl. and s. nn. with prep.

4. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi gird thy sword; imp. f. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi upon the thigh, O mighty one; prep. and m. s. nn.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi thy glory and thy majesty; m. nn. and sf. with cj.

5. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi as to thy majesty, prosper; cj. m. n. and sf. with imp.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi ride, on account of; imp. and prep.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi truth, and meekness,—righteousness; f. nn. cj. maq. m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and teach thee terrible things doth thy right hand; cj. 3 pr. Hi. of וְהֵנִi; Ni. pl. f. of וְהֵנִi with m. n. & sf.

6. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi thine arrows (are) sharp; m. pl. n. and sf. with pl. adj.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi people under thee do fall; m. pl. n. adv. & sf. & 3 pl. pr. of וְהֵנִi.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi in the heart of the enemies of the king; prep. m. n. & pl. pt. c. with art. and m. s. n.

7. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi thy throne, O God; m. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi (is) agelasting and onward; m. nn. and cj.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi a sceptre of uprightness (is); m. s. nn.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi the sceptre of thy kingdom; m. and f. nn. with sf.

8. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi thou hast loved righteousness; 2 pf. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and hatest wickedness; cj. 2 pres. and m. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi therefore anointed thee hath; cj. and 3 s. pf. with sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi God, thy God; m. pl. nn. & sf. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi (with) oil of joy; m. s. nn.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi more than thy companions; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

9. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi myrrh and aloes,—cassia; m. and f. pl. nn. with cj.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi all thy garments; adj. f. pl. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi out of palaces of ivory; pr. m. pl. c. and s. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi stringed instruments have made thee glad; m. pl. n. 3 pf. Pi. & sf.

10. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi daughters of kings; f. & m. pl. nn.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi (are) among thy precious ones; prep. f. pl. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi stationed hath been a queen; 3 f. pf. Ni. and f. s. n.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi at thy right hand; pr. m. n. & sf. וְהֵנִi in pure gold of Ophir; prep. m. n. and pr. n.

11. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi hearken, O daughter and see; f. imp. maq. f. n. cj. & f. imp.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and incline thine ear; cj. imp. of וְהֵנִi f. n. s. with sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and forget thy people; f. imp. c. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and the house of thy father; cj. m. nn. with sf.

12. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and desire doth the king thy beauty; cj. 3 pr. Hithp. of וְהֵנִi art. m. nn. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi because he (is) thy lord; cj. pron. m. pl. n. and sf.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and bow thyself to him; cj. f. imp. Hithp. of וְהֵנִi prep. and sf.

13. וְהֵנִי הֵנִi and daughter of Tyre with a present; cj. f. s. & pr. nn. with prep. and f. n. s.

וְהֵנִי הֵנִi thy face appease do; m. pl. n. and sf. with 3 pl. pres. of וְהֵנִi.

- עם the rich of the people; m. pl. and c. s. n.
14. כל-קדוה all glory (is); adj. maq. & f. s. n.
- הבת-המלך the daughter of the king within; f. n. maq. m. n. and prep.
- השפופות-הזהב embroideries of gold (is) her clothing; f. pl. & m. s. nn. with sf.
15. הובאה-למלך in divers colours she is brought to the king; pr. f. pl. n. 3f. pres. Ho. of בל with pr. & m. s. n.
- הבתולות-אחריה virgins—after her; f. pl. n. prep. and sf.
- לח her friends, are brought to thee; f. pl. & sf. f. pl. Ho. pt. pr. & sf.
16. הובאה-למלך they are brought with joy and gladness; 3 pl. pres. Ho. prep. f. pl. and m. s. nn.
- הם-הבאים-אל-המלך they come into the palace of the king; 3 pl. pres. of בוא prep. and m. s. nn.
17. אבותי-במקום instead of thy fathers; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.
- הם-הבאים-אל-המלך they are thy sons; 3 pl. pres. of היה.
- הם-הבאים-אל-המלך thou settest them for heads; 2 pres. of שם and sf. pr. and m. pl. n.
- הם-הבאים-אל-המלך in all the land; pr. adj. art. f. n.
18. הובאה-למלך I record thy name; 1 pr. Hi. of נזר and m. n. with sf.
- הם-הבאים-אל-המלך in every generation and generation; pr. adj. maq. m. s. nn. and cj.
- הם-הבאים-אל-המלך therefore peoples confess thee; cj. c. pl. n. 3 pl. pres. Hi. of היה and sf.
- הם-הבאים-אל-המלך unto the age and onward; l and m. nn. with cj.

## PSALM XLVI.

1. לנגיד-לכנאן To the Overseer, by sons of Korah; l Pi. pt. m. s. l m. pl. c. and pr. n.
- שיר-על-עלמות concerning virgins, a song; prep. f. pl. and m. s. nn.
2. אלהים-לנו God (is) to us; m. pl. n. l and sf.
- ננו a refuge and strength; f. & m. nn.
- ננו a help in adversities; f. s. and pl. nn.
- ננו he is found mightily; Ni. pt. and m. n.
3. לא-נרא therefore we fear not; adv. neg. maq. and 1 pl. pr. of נרא.
- ננו in the changing of the earth; prep. Hi. inf. of נרא and f. s. n.
- ננו in the moving of mountains; cj. prep. inf. and m. pl. n.
- ננו into the heart of seas; m. s. and pl. nn. with prep.
4. ננו waters; 3 pl. pres. of ננו, 3 pl. pres. ננו and m. pl. n. with sf.
- ננו shake do mountains; 3 pl. pr. maq. and m. pl. n.
- ננו in its pride, Selah; pr. f. n. & sf. with m. s. n.
5. ננו a river—it is rivulets; m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.
- ננו rejoice the city of God; 3 pl. pres. Pi. m. s. and pl. nn.
- ננו the holy place of the tabernacle of the highest; m. s. & pl. nn. c. with adj.
6. ננו God (is) in her midst; m. pl. n. & with m. n. and sf.
- ננו she is not moved; neg. 3 pr. Ni.
- ננו help her doth God; 3 pr. & sf.

- למלך at the turning of the morning; prep. inf. and m. s. n.
7. ננו troubled have been nations; 3 pl. pf. of ננו and m. pl. n.
- ננו moved have been kingdoms; 3 pl. pf. of ננו with f. pl. n.
- ננו he hath given forth with his voice; 3 pf. & m. n. and sf.
- ננו melt doth the earth; 3 f. pres. & f. s. n.
8. יהוה-צבאות Yehovah of Hosts (is) with us; prop. & m. pl. n. prep. & sf.
- ננו a high tower to us; m. n. l & sf.
- ננו (is) the God of Jacob; m. pl. and s. nn.
9. ננו come ye, see; 2 m. pl. imp. of ננו and of ננו.
- ננו the works of Yehovah; f. pl. n.
- ננו who hath set; rel. maq. 3 s. pf.
- ננו astonishing things in the earth; f. pl. and s. nn. with prep.
10. ננו causing wars to cease; m. pt. Hi. of ננו and f. pl. n.
- ננו unto the end of the earth; prep. m. and f. nn. with art.
- ננו the bow he shivereth; f. n. & 3 pres. Pi.
- ננו and hath cut asunder the spear; cj. 3 pf. Pi. and f. s. n.
- ננו chariots he burneth with fire; f. pl. n. 3 pres. prep. and f. s. n.
11. ננו desist, and know; pl. imp. of ננו and of ננו with cj.
- ננו that I (am) God; cj. pron. and m. pl. n.
- ננו I am exalted among nations; 1 pres. of ננו prep. and m. pl. n.
- ננו I am exalted in the earth; 1 pres. of ננו prep. and f. s. n.
12. יהוה-צבאות עשן עשן לט-אלהי ננו as in v. 8 above.

## PSALM XLVII.

1. לנגיד-לכנאן To the Overseer to (by) sons of Korah, a psalm; as before.
2. כל-העמים All ye peoples; adj. art. and c. pl. n.
- ננו strike ye palms; pl. imp. & f. n. s.
- ננו shout to God; Hi. imp. m. pl. n. with prep.
- ננו with a voice of singing; m. & f. nn. with prep.
3. ננו for Yehovah, most High, (is) fearful; Ni. pt. m. of ננו.
- ננו a great king; m. s. n. and adj.
- ננו over all the earth; adj. c. n. s.
4. ננו He leadeth peoples under us; 3 pres. Pi. m. pl. n. pr. & sf.
- ננו and nations under our feet; m. pl. n. prep. du. c. and sf.
5. ננו he chooseth for us; 3 pres. l and sf.
- ננו our inheritance; acc. f. n. & sf.
- ננו the excellency of Jacob; ni. s. nn. with acc.
- ננו whom he loved, Selah; 3 pl. and m. n.
6. ננו Gone up hath God with a shout; 3 pf. m. pl. and f. s. nn.
- ננו Yehovah with the voice of a trumpet; & and m. s. nn.
7. ננו praise God, praise ye; 2 imp. pl. Pi. and m. pl. n.
- ננו give praise to our king, praise ye; 2 imp. pl. Pi. m. s. n. with sf.

8. ננו for king of all; cj. m. n. adj.
- ננו the land (is) God; art. c. & m. pl. nn.
- ננו give ye praise, causing to act skilfully; 2 pl. imp. Pi. and m. s. pt. Hi.
9. ננו reigned hath God; 3 pf. & m. pl. n.
- ננו over nations; pr. maq. m. pl. n.
- ננו God hath sat on; 3 pf. & pr.
- ננו the throne of his holiness; m. nn. and sf.
10. ננו nobles of the peoples; m. pl. nn. and sf.
- ננו have been gathered (with) the people of; 3 pl. pf. Ni. and c. s. n.
- ננו the God of Abraham; pl. c. and pr. na.
- ננו for to God (are); cj. l and m. pl. n.
- ננו the shields of the land; m. pl. c. and f. s. nn.
- ננו greatly hath he been exalted; m. s. n. and 3 s. pf. Ni.

## PSALM XLVIII.

1. ננו א שיר א song, a psalm, to (by) sons of Korah; as above.
2. ננו Great (is) Yehovah; m. adj. and pr. n.
- ננו and praised exceedingly; Pu. pt. and m. s. n.
- ננו in the city of our God; m. n. s.
- ננו the hill of his holiness; m. nn. and sf.
3. ננו Beautiful (for) elevation; m. s. nn.
- ננו a joy of all the land; m. n. adj. art. and f. s. n.
- ננו (is) the hill of Zion; m. s. & pr. n.
- ננו (on) the thighs of the north; f. pl. c. and m. s. n.
- ננו the city of a great king; f. n. c. with m. n. and adj.
4. ננו God in her high places; m. pl. n. & f. pl. and sf.
- ננו is known for a high tower; 3 pf. Ni. prep. and m. s. n.
5. ננו for lo; cj. maq. and inter.
- ננו the kings met; art. m. pl. n. and 3 pl. pf. Ni.
- ננו they passed by together; 3 pl. pf. and adv.
6. ננו they themselves have seen; 3 m. pl. pron. and 3 pf.
- ננו so have they marvelled; adv. 3 pl. pf.
- ננו they have been troubled, they were hastened away; 3 pl. pf. Ni.
7. ננו trembling hath seized them there; f. n. 3 pf. & sf. with adv.
- ננו pain, as of a travelling woman; m. n. adv. and f. s. pt. Hi.
8. ננו by an east wind; c. n. and m. adj.
- ננו thou shiverest ships of Tarshish; 2 pres. Pi. f. pl. n. & pr. n.
9. ננו as we have heard; adv. and 1 pl. pf.
- ננו so have we seen in the city of; adv. 1 pl. pf. & and m. s. n.
- ננו Yehovah of Hosts; pr. and m. pl. nn.
- ננו in the city of our God; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf. & prep.
- ננו God doth establish her; 3 pr. Pi. and sf.

- ננו unto the age, Pause! prep. m. s. nn.
10. ננו We have thought, O God, of thy kindness; 1 pl. pf. Pi. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.
- ננו in the midst of thy temple; & m. s. nn. with sf.
11. ננו as (is) thy name, O God; adv. m. s. n. and sf. with m. pl. n.
- ננו as (is) thy praise; adv. f. n. & sf.
- ננו over the ends of the earth; prep. m. pl. c. maq. and c. s. n.
- ננו righteousness filled hath thy right hand; m. n. 3 pf. m. n. & sf.
12. ננו rejoice doth the hill of Zion; 3 pres. and m. s. nn.
- ננו glad are the daughters of Judah; 3 pl. pres. of ננו f. pl. & s. nn.
- ננו on account of thy judgments; prep. m. pl. n. and sf.
13. ננו compass ye Zion; 2 pl. imp. and pr. n.
- ננו and go round her; cj. 2 pl. imp. Hi. of ננו and sf.
- ננו count her towers; 2 pl. imp. and m. pl. n. with sf.
14. ננו set your heart to her bulwark; 2 pl. imp. m. n. and sf. pr. f. n. and sf.
- ננו consider her high places; imp. pl. Pi. and f. pl. n. with sf.
- ננו so that ye may recount; pr. 2 pl. pres. Pi.
- ננו to a later generation; m. n. & adj. with prep.
15. ננו that this God (is) our God; cj. dem. pr. m. pl. n. and sf.
- ננו (to) the age and onward; m. nn. and cj.
- ננו He himself doth lead us; 3 pr. Pi. and sf.
- ננו over death; pr. maq. and m. s. n.

## PSALM XLIX.

1. לנגיד-לכנאן To the Overseer, to (hy) sons of Korah; as above.
2. ננו Hear ye this; 2 pl. imp. and f. s. dem. pron.
- ננו all ye peoples; adj. maq. art. & m. pl. n.
- ננו give ear, all; 2 pl. imp. Hi. & adj.
- ננו inhabitants of the world; m. pl. c. and s. nn.
3. ננו both sons of Adam; m. pl. c. and s. n.
- ננו both sons of Ish; m. pl. c. & s. n.
- ננו together rich and needy; adv. m. s. adj. and cj.
4. ננו my mouth speaketh wise things; m. n. & sf. 3 pr. Pi. & f. pl. n.
- ננו and the meditations of my heart are things of understanding; cj. f. pl. & m. s. nn. with sf. and f. pl. n.
5. ננו I incline to a simile mine ear; 1 pres. of ננו, l m. and f. n.
- ננו I open with a harp my riddle; 1 pr. & m. & f. nn. with sf.
6. ננו why do I fear; inter. and 1 pres. of ננו.
- ננו in days of evil; pr. m. pl. of ננו & m. s. n.
- ננו iniquity of my supplanters doth compass me; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf. and 3 pres. of ננו and sf.
7. ננו those trusting on their wealth; art. m. pl. pt. pr. m. n. and sf.

and in the abundance of their riches; cj. 3 m. s. nn. and sf.  
 shew themselves foolish; 3 pl. pres. 11p.  
 8. אֶחָד אֶחָד a brother freeing doth not; m. s. n. with neg. and inf.  
 free a man; 3 s. pres. & m. n.  
 he giveth not to God his atonement; 3 pr. of וְנָתַן and m. s. n. with sf.  
 9. וְנָתַן נָשָׂא and precious is the freedom of their soul; 3 pres. m. & f. nn. with sf.  
 and it hath ceased—to the age; cj. 3 pf. ל and m. s. n.  
 10. וְיִחְיֶה עוֹלָם and he liveth still to perpetuity; cj. 3 pr. of וְיִחְיֶה adv. ל and m. s. n.  
 he seeth not the pit; 3 pr. art. and m. s. n.  
 11. וְיָדָע עֲרֵי for he seeth; cj. & 3 s. pr. וְיָדָע wise men die; m. pl. n. and 3 pl. pres.  
 together foolish and brutish perish; adv. m. nn. & 3 pl. pr.  
 and have left to others their wealth; cj. 3 pl. pf. ל pl. adj. m. n. and sf.  
 12. וְיָדָע חֲשֹׁבֹתָם their inward thought (is); m. n. and sf.  
 their houses (are) to the age; m. pl. and sf. ל and m. s. n.  
 סִבְבָּתָם סִבְבָּתָם their tabernacles to generation and generation; f. pl. & sf. prep. m. nn. and cj.  
 they proclaimed in their own names; 3 pl. pf. מ m. pl. and sf.  
 over the grounds; pr. & f. pl. n.  
 13. וְאָדָם בָּרָא man in honour; cj. m. nn. and 3.  
 doth not remain; neg. maq. 3 pr. וְנִקְשַׁל he hath been likened; 3 pf. s. Ni. וְנִקְשַׁל as cattle; adv. and f. pl. n.  
 they have been cut off; 3 pl. pf. Ni.  
 14. וְזֶה הַדֶּרֶךְ this their way; m. pron. & n. with sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל (is) folly for them; m. n. & sf. וְנִקְשַׁל and their posterity with their mouth; cj. pl. adj. and sf. מ m. s. n. and sf.  
 are pleased, Pause; 3 pl. pr. & m. s. n.  
 15. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶלֶף as the flock for sheol; adv. c. and m. s. nn. with prep.  
 they have set themselves; 3 pl. pf. וְנִקְשַׁל death doth afflict them; m. n. 3 s. pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל and sf.  
 and rule over them do; cj. 3 pl. pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל prep. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל the upright at morn; m. pl. and s. nn. with prep.  
 and their form (is) for consumption; cj. m. n. & sf. ל & inf. of וְנִקְשַׁל sheol is a dwelling for him; m. s. nn. prep. and sf.  
 16. וְנִקְשַׁל אֱלֹהִים only God; adv. maq. m. pl. n.  
 doth free my soul; 3 pres. f. n. and sf.  
 from the hand of sheol; m. c. & m. s. nn.  
 for he receiveth me, Pause; cj. 3 pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל & sf. with m. s. n.  
 17. וְנִקְשַׁל אֱלֹהִים fear not; neg. maq. and 2 pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל.

when a man becomes rich; cj. maq. 3 pres. and m. s. n.  
 when abundant is; cj. & 3 s. pr. וְנִקְשַׁל the honour of his house; m. nn. and sf.  
 18. וְנִקְשַׁל לֹא for not in his death; m. n. and sf. with 3.  
 doth he receive anything; 3 pr. of וְנִקְשַׁל with art. and adj.  
 it goeth not down; neg. maq. 3 s. pres.  
 after him his honour; prep. and sf. m. s. n. and sf.  
 19. וְנִקְשַׁל לִנְשָׁא for his soul; cj. maq. f. n. and sf.  
 in his life he blesseth; pr. pl. c. and sf. with 3 s. pres. Pi.  
 and they praise thee when; cj. 3 pl. Hi. of וְנִקְשַׁל and sf. adv. and maq.  
 thou dost well to thyself; 2 pr. Hi. prep. and sf.  
 20. וְנִקְשַׁל עֲרֵי it cometh unto; 3 f. s. pr. וְנִקְשַׁל the generation of his fathers; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.  
 unto perpetuity; prep. & m. n. s. וְנִקְשַׁל they see not the light; neg. 3 pl. pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל maq. and m. s. n. and 3.  
 21. וְנִקְשַׁל אָדָם man in honour; m. s. nn. and 3.  
 who understandeth not; 3 pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל with cj. and neg.  
 he hath been likened as cattle, they have been cut off; as v. 12.

## PSALM L.

1. אֶסְבֹּד לְאֶסָּף A psalm of Asaph; m. s. and pr. nn. with prep.  
 The God of Gods; m. s. & pl. nn. וְנִקְשַׁל Yehovah, hath spoken; 3 pf. Pi. וְנִקְשַׁל and he calleth the earth; cj. 3 s. pres. maq. and f. s. n.  
 from the rising of the sun; prep. m. s. nn. with maq.  
 unto its going in; pr. m. s. n. and sf. with maq.  
 2. וְנִקְשַׁל מִן צִיּוֹן from Zion; prep. and pr. n. וְנִקְשַׁל a perfection of beauty; m. s. nn. & maq.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל God hath shone; 3 pf. Hi. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 3. וְנִקְשַׁל בָּא come doth our God; 3 s. pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 and is not silent; neg. 3 s. pres. וְנִקְשַׁל fire before him devoureth; f. s. n. prep. and sf. with 3 f. s. pres.  
 and round about him; pl. adj. and sf. with cj.  
 it hath been very tempestuous; 3 f. pf. Ni. and m. s. n.  
 4. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶלֶף he calleth unto; 3 s. pres. and prep. with maq.  
 the heavens from above; art. du. m. n. כן and 3.  
 and unto the earth; art. & f. s. n. וְנִקְשַׁל to judge his people; inf. c. s. n. and sf.  
 5. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד Gather to me my saintly ones; 2 pl. imp. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
 making covenant with me; pl. pt. c. and f. s. n. with sf.  
 over a sacrifice; pr. maq. m. s. n. וְנִקְשַׁל and the heavens set forth his righteousness; 3 pl. pres. Hi. of וְנִקְשַׁל du. & s. nn. with sf.  
 for God; cj. maq. and m. pl. n.

He (is) judge, Selah; pt. pron. and m. s. n.  
 7. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד hear, O my people, and I speak; imp. c. n. and sf. cj. & 1 s. pres. Pi.  
 O Israel, and I testify against thee; pr. n. cj. & 1 s. pres. Hi. of וְנִקְשַׁל prep. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל God, thy God (am) I; m. pl. nn. and sf. pers. pron.  
 8. וְנִקְשַׁל לֹא not concerning thy sacrifices; neg. prep. maq. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל do I reprove thee; 1 s. pr. Hi. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 yea, thy burnt-offerings; f. pl. c. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל (are) before me continually; ל prep. and sf. with adv.  
 9. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד I take not; neg. maq. 1 pr. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 from thy house a bullock; pr. m. nn. and sf.  
 from thy folds he-goats; prep. f. and m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 10. וְנִקְשַׁל לֹא for to me (is) every; cj. ל and sf. adj. and maq.  
 beast of the forest; f. & m. s. nn.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל the cattle on the hills of oxen; f. pl. מ m. pl. c. and m. s. n.  
 11. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד I have known every; 1 s. pf. and adj. with maq.  
 fowl of the mountains; m. s. & pl. nn.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and the strength of fields (is) with me; cj. m. s. & pl. nn. prep. and sf.  
 12. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד If I hunger; cj. maq. & 1 s. pres.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל I say (it) not to thee; neg. m. s. pt. prep. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל for to me (is) the habitable world; cj. maq. ל and sf. with f. s. n. and its fulness; cj. & f. s. n. with sf.  
 13. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד I eat; inter. and m. s. pt. וְנִקְשַׁל the flesh of bulls? m. s. & pl. nn.  
 or blood of he-goats; m. s. and pl. nn.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל do I drink? 1 s. pres.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל sacrifice to God confession; s. imp. m. pl. and f. s. nn.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and complete to the Highest thy vows; imp. Pi. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 15. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד and call me in a day of adversity; imp. and sf. m. and f. nn.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל I deliver (or arm) thee; 1 s. pres. Pi. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and thou honourest me; 2 pres. Pi. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד and to the wicked God hath said; cj. ל m. s. n. 3 pf. & m. pl. n.  
 what to thee; int. maq. ל and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל to recount my statutes; ל inf. Pi. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל that thou takest up my covenant; cj. 2 pr. of וְנִקְשַׁל with f. n. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל on thy mouth; pr. maq. מ m. & sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and thou; cj. & 2 m. pers. pron.  
 thou hast hated instruction; 2 pf. and m. s. n.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and castest my words; cj. 2 pres. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
 behind thee; prep. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל if thou hast seen a thief; cj. 2 s. pf. of וְנִקְשַׁל and m. s. n.

then thou art pleased with him; cj. 2 s. pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל with prep. and sf.  
 and with adulterers; m. Pi. pt.  
 (is) thy portion; m. s. n. and sf.  
 19. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד thy mouth thou hast sent forth; m. & sf. with 2 s. pf.  
 with evil; prep. and f. s. n.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and thy tongue; cj. c. s. n. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל joineth deceit together; 3 s. f. Hi. and f. s. n.  
 20. וְנִקְשַׁל thou sittest; 2 s. pres. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל against thy brother thou speakest; 3 m. s. n. and sf. 2 pres. Pi.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל against the son of thy mother; 3 m. and f. s. nn. with sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל thou givest out slander; 2 s. pr. of וְנִקְשַׁל maq. and m. s. n.  
 21. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד these things thou hast done; m. pl. dem. pron. and 2 s. pf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and I kept silent; cj. & 1 s. pf. Hi.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל thou hast thought; 2 pf. Pi. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל of my being like thee; inf. c. with 1 s. pres. adv. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל I reprove thee; 1 s. pr. Hi. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and I set in array before thine eyes; cj. 1 s. pres. ל du. c. and sf.  
 22. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד understand, I pray you this; pl. imp. interj. & f. dem. pron.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל ye forgetters of God; pl. pt. c. and m. s. n.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל lest I tear; cj. maq. & 1 s. pres.  
 and there is none rescuing; cj. neg. m. s. pt. Hi. of וְנִקְשַׁל.  
 23. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד he that is sacrificing praise; m. s. pt. and f. s. n.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל honoureth me; 3 pres. Pi. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and he that hath made a way; cj. 3 pf. of וְנִקְשַׁל and c. s. n.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל I cause him to look; 1 pres. Hi. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל on the salvation of God; 3 and m. s. and pl. nn.

## PSALM LI.

1. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד To the Overseer, a psalm of David; as before.  
 2. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד in the going in unto him of; 3 inf. maq. prep. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל Nathan the prophet; pr. n. art. and m. s. n.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל when he had gone in; adv. 3 s. pf. with maq.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל unto Bathsheba; pr. & pr. n.  
 3. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד Favour me, O God; imp. and sf. with m. pl. n.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל according to thy kindness; m. n. and sf. with adv.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל according to the abundance of thy mercies; adv. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל blot out my transgressions; imp. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
 4. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד thoroughly wash me; Hi. imp. of וְנִקְשַׁל with imp. of וְנִקְשַׁל and m. n. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and from my sin; cj. f. n. & sf. וְנִקְשַׁל cleanse me; Pi. imp. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל for my transgressions; cj. m. n. & sf. with maq.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל I do know; pers. pron. 1 pr. of וְנִקְשַׁל and my sin (is); cj. f. n. s. & sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל before me continually; pr. and sf. with adv.  
 6. וְנִקְשַׁל אֶסְבֹּד in regard to thee, thee only; prep. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל have I sinned; 1 s. pf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל and the evil thing in thine eyes; cj. art. m. s. n. & du. c. and sf.  
 וְנִקְשַׁל I have done; 1 s. pf. of וְנִקְשַׁל.

1. **לְעוֹן** so that thou art righteous; 2 m. s. pres. & prep.  
 2. **בְּדִבְרֶיךָ** in thy speaking; pr. inf. & sf.  
 3. **תָּהוֹרָה** thou art pure; 2 s. pres.  
 4. **בְּשִׁפְטֶיךָ** in thy judging; 2 inf. and sf.  
 5. **לֹא** in iniquity; int. & m. s. n.  
 6. **וְהוֹלֵךְ** I have been brought forth; pf. Pul.  
 7. **וְיָרָא** and in sin; cj. prep. and m. s. n.  
 8. **וְיָרָא** conceive me did my mother; 3 f. s. pf. and sf. with f. s. n. and sf.  
 9. **וְיָרָא** lo, truth; interj. maq. & f. s. n.  
 10. **וְיָרָא** hast thou desired in the inward parts; 2 pf. & and f. pl. n.  
 11. **וְיָרָא** and in the secret part wisdom; cj. & m. and f. s. nn.  
 12. **וְיָרָא** thou caustest me to know; 2 pr. Hi. of וְיָרָא and sf.  
 13. **וְיָרָא** thou cleansest me with hyssop; 2 s. pr. Pi. & sf. & m. s. n.  
 14. **וְיָרָא** I am clean; cj. and 1 s. pr. וְיָרָא thou wastest me; 2 s. pr. Pi. & sf.  
 15. **וְיָרָא** and than snow; cj. pr. & m. s. n.  
 16. **וְיָרָא** I am whiter; 1 s. pr. Hi.  
 17. **וְיָרָא** thou caustest me to hear; 2 s. pres. Hi. and sf.  
 18. **וְיָרָא** joy and gladness; m. and f. s. nn. with cj.  
 19. **וְיָרָא** thou makest joyful bones thou hast bruised; 2 s. pres. of וְיָרָא f. pl. n. and 2 s. pf. Pi. of וְיָרָא.  
 20. **וְיָרָא** secret thy face; Hi. imp. and m. pl. c. with sf.  
 21. **וְיָרָא** from my sin; prep. m. s. n. & sf.  
 22. **וְיָרָא** and all mine iniquities blot out; cj. adj. f. pl. n. & sf. with imp.  
 23. **וְיָרָא** a heart clean; m. s. n. & adj.  
 24. **וְיָרָא** prepare for me, O God; m. s. imp. prep. & sf. with m. pl. n.  
 25. **וְיָרָא** and a right spirit; cj. c. s. n. and Ni. pt.  
 26. **וְיָרָא** renew in my midst; Pi. imp. prep. m. s. n. and sf.  
 27. **וְיָרָא** cast me not forth; 2 pr. Hi. and sf.  
 28. **וְיָרָא** from thy presence; 2 m. pl. n. and sf.  
 29. **וְיָרָא** and thy holy spirit; cj. c. s. n. and m. adj. with sf.  
 30. **וְיָרָא** take not from me; 2 s. pr. of וְיָרָא with prep. and sf.  
 31. **וְיָרָא** give back to me; Hi. imp. of וְיָרָא with prep. and sf.  
 32. **וְיָרָא** the joy of thy salvation; m. s. nn. and sf.  
 33. **וְיָרָא** and a willing spirit; f. n. & adj.  
 34. **וְיָרָא** doth sustain me; 3 s. f. pr. & sf.  
 35. **וְיָרָא** I teach transgressors thy ways; 1 s. pres. Pi. m. pl. pt. and n. with sf.  
 36. **וְיָרָא** and sinners unto thee return; cj. pl. m. n. pr. & sf. 3 pl. pr.  
 37. **וְיָרָא** rescue me from bloods, O God; Hi. imp. of וְיָרָא and sf. prep. and m. pl. nn.  
 38. **וְיָרָא** God of my salvation; m. pl. c. and f. s. n. with sf.  
 39. **וְיָרָא** sing doth my tongue of thy righteousness; 3 s. f. pres. Pi. c. s. n. and sf. with f. n. and sf.  
 40. **וְיָרָא** O Lord, my lips thou openest; m. pl. & sf. f. pl. & sf. 2 s. pr.  
 41. **וְיָרָא** and my mouth giveth forth thy praise; cj. & sf. 3 s. pr. Hi. of וְיָרָא and f. s. n. with sf.  
 42. **וְיָרָא** for thou desirest not; 2 s. pres. with cj. neg. and maq.  
 43. **וְיָרָא** sacrifice, or I give (it); m. n. with cj. & 1 s. pres. of וְיָרָא.

burnt-offering thou art not pleased with; f. s. n. neg. 2 s. pr. of וְיָרָא.  
 19. **וְיָרָא** the sacrifices of God; m. pl. nn.  
 20. **וְיָרָא** (are) a spirit broken; f. n. & adj.  
 21. **וְיָרָא** a heart broken and smitten; m. n. & adj. cj. & Ni. pt. m. s.  
 22. **וְיָרָא** O God, thou dost not despise; m. pl. n. neg. & 2 s. pr. of וְיָרָא.  
 23. **וְיָרָא** do good in thy good pleasure; 1 li. inf. & m. s. n. and sf.  
 24. **וְיָרָא** with Zion; pr. maq. and pr. n.  
 25. **וְיָרָא** thou buildest the wall of Jerusalem; 2 s. pr. f. pl. n. & pr. n.  
 26. **וְיָרָא** then thou desirest; adv. 2 s. pres.  
 27. **וְיָרָא** sacrifices of righteousness; m. pl. n. c. maq. and m. s. n.  
 28. **וְיָרָא** burnt-offering, even whole; f. and m. nn. with cj.  
 29. **וְיָרָא** then they offer up; adv. 3 pl. pr. Hi. of וְיָרָא.  
 30. **וְיָרָא** on thine altar bullocks; prep. maq. m. s. n. & sf. with m. pl. n.

## PSALM LII.

1. **וְיָרָא** To the Overseer, acting skilfully, by David; as above.  
 2. **וְיָרָא** in the going in of Doeg the Edomite; 2 inf. and pr. nn.  
 3. **וְיָרָא** and he putteth forth to Saul; cj. 3 s. pres. Hi. of וְיָרָא prep. and pr. n.  
 4. **וְיָרָא** and saith to him; cj. 3 s. pr. & sf.  
 5. **וְיָרָא** David came in unto the house of Ahimelech; 3 pf. prop. n. prep. m. s. & pr. nn.  
 6. **וְיָרָא** What? boastest thou thyself; inter. maq. and 2 pres. Hp.  
 7. **וְיָרָא** in evil, O mighty one; 2 f. and m. nn. with art.  
 8. **וְיָרָא** the kindness of God; m. s. nn.  
 9. **וְיָרָא** (is) all the day; adj. art. and m. s. n.  
 10. **וְיָרָא** mischiefs devise doth thy tongue; f. pl. n. 3 f. s. pres. c. n. and sf.  
 11. **וְיָרָא** like a sharpened razor; adv. m. s. n. and Pu. pt.  
 12. **וְיָרָא** working deceit; m. s. pt. and f. s. n.  
 13. **וְיָרָא** thou hast loved evil rather than good; 2 pf. m. s. nn. with prep.  
 14. **וְיָרָא** lying, than speaking; m. n. and Pi. inf. with prep.  
 15. **וְיָרָא** righteousness, Selah! m. s. nn.  
 16. **וְיָרָא** Thou hast loved all; 2 s. pf. adj. and maq.  
 17. **וְיָרָא** words of swallowing up; m. pl. c. and s. nn.  
 18. **וְיָרָא** O tongue of deceit; c. & f. s. nn.  
 19. **וְיָרָא** also God breaketh thee down; cj. m. s. n. 3 s. pres. of וְיָרָא & sf.  
 20. **וְיָרָא** to perpetuity, he taketh thee; 1 m. s. n. 3 pres. of וְיָרָא and sf.  
 21. **וְיָרָא** and pulleth thee from the tent; cj. 3 pres. of וְיָרָא f. pl. & m. s. n.  
 22. **וְיָרָא** and hath uprooted thee from the land of; cj. 3 pf. Pi. & sf. f. pl. & m. s. n. c.  
 23. **וְיָרָא** the living, Selah; m. pl. and s. nn.  
 24. **וְיָרָא** and see do the

righteous, and fear; cj. 3 pl. pr. of וְיָרָא with m. pl. n.  
 2. **וְיָרָא** and at him they laugh; pl. pres. with cj. prep. and sf.  
 3. **וְיָרָא** Lo, the man; int. art. m. s. n.  
 4. **וְיָרָא** who maketh not God his strong place; rel. 3 pres. of וְיָרָא m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.  
 5. **וְיָרָא** and trusteth in the abundance of his riches; 3 pr. m. nn. & sf.  
 6. **וְיָרָא** he is strong in his mischief; 3 s. pres. of וְיָרָא prep. f. n. and sf.  
 7. **וְיָרָא** and I, as a green olive; cj. pron. adv. m. n. and adj.  
 8. **וְיָרָא** in the house of God; m. s. and pl. nn. with prep.  
 9. **וְיָרָא** I have trusted in the kindness of; 1 pf. & m. s. n. c.  
 10. **וְיָרָא** God to the age and onward; m. pl. and s. nn. with cj.  
 11. **וְיָרָא** I thank thee to the age; 1 pr. Hi. of וְיָרָא and sf. pr. & m. s. n.  
 12. **וְיָרָא** because thou hast done (it); 2 s. pf. and cj.  
 13. **וְיָרָא** and I wait (on) thy name; cj. 1 s. pres. Pi. m. s. n. and sf.  
 14. **וְיָרָא** for (it is) good; cj. and m. s. adj.  
 15. **וְיָרָא** before thy saints; pr. m. pl. and sf.

## PSALM LIII.

1. **וְיָרָא** To the Overseer, on a disease; 1 Pi. pt. prep. and f. s. n.  
 2. **וְיָרָא** acting skilfully, by David; m. s. Hi. pt. prep. and pr. n.  
 3. **וְיָרָא** A fool said in his heart; 3 pf. m. s. nn. with prep. and sf.  
 4. **וְיָרָא** there is not a God; neg. & m. pl. n.  
 5. **וְיָרָא** they have done corruptly; 3 pl. pf. Hi.  
 6. **וְיָרָא** yea, they have done abominable iniquity; cj. 3 pl. pf. Hi. & m. s. n.  
 7. **וְיָרָא** there is not a doer of good; neg. pt. maq. and m. s. n.  
 8. **וְיָרָא** God from the heavens; m. pl. n. prep. and du. n.  
 9. **וְיָרָא** looked on; 3 pf. Hi. pr. maq.  
 10. **וְיָרָא** the sons of Adam; m. pl. & s. nn.  
 11. **וְיָרָא** to see whether there is one acting skilfully; 1 inf. inter. Hi. pt. m. s. with impers. verb.  
 12. **וְיָרָא** seeking God; pt. acc. m. pl. n. with maq.  
 13. **וְיָרָא** every one went back; adj. with sf. and 3 s. pf. of וְיָרָא.  
 14. **וְיָרָא** together they became filthy; adv. and 3 pl. pf. Ni.  
 15. **וְיָרָא** there is not a doer of good; neg. pt. maq. and m. s. n.  
 16. **וְיָרָא** there is not even one; neg. cj. and m. s. adj.  
 17. **וְיָרָא** have they not known; int. neg. maq. and 3 pl. pf.  
 18. **וְיָרָא** the workers of iniquity; m. pl. c. and s. nn.  
 19. **וְיָרָא** those eating my people; pt. pl. c. and c. s. n. with sf.  
 20. **וְיָרָא** have eaten bread; 3 pl. pf. & m. s. n.  
 21. **וְיָרָא** God they have not called; m. pl. n. neg. and 3 pl. pf.  
 22. **וְיָרָא** there they feared a fear; adv. 3 pl. pf. maq. and m. s. n.  
 23. **וְיָרָא** there was no fear; neg. maq. 3 s. pf. and m. s. n.

for God hath scattered; cj. m. pl. n. and 3 s. pf. Pi.  
 2. **וְיָרָא** the bones of him encamping against thee; f. pl. m. pt. of וְיָרָא & sf.  
 3. **וְיָרָא** thou hast put to shame; 2 s. pf. Hi. of וְיָרָא.  
 4. **וְיָרָא** for God hath despised them; cj. m. pl. n. and 3 pf. with sf.  
 5. **וְיָרָא** Who giveth from Zion; inter. 3 s. pres. of וְיָרָא prep. and pr. n.  
 6. **וְיָרָא** the salvations of Israel; f. pl. and pr. n.  
 7. **וְיָרָא** in the turning back of God; prep. inf. and m. pl. n.  
 8. **וְיָרָא** (to) the captivity of his people; f. and c. s. nn. with sf.  
 9. **וְיָרָא** rejoice doth Jacob; 3 s. pr. of וְיָרָא.  
 10. **וְיָרָא** glad is Israel; 3 s. pr. of וְיָרָא.

## PSALM LIV.

1. **וְיָרָא** To the Overseer, with stringed instruments; prep. & f. pl. n.  
 2. **וְיָרָא** causing to act skilfully, by David; m. s. Hi. pt. and n. with prep.  
 3. **וְיָרָא** in the going in of the Ziphim; prep. inf. art. and m. pl. n.  
 4. **וְיָרָא** and they say to Saul; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. and pr. n.  
 5. **וְיָרָא** Is not David; inter. neg. and m. s. pr. n.  
 6. **וְיָרָא** secreting himself with us? m. s. Hp. pt. prep. and sf.  
 7. **וְיָרָא** O God, by thy name; m. pl. n. prep. m. s. n. and sf.  
 8. **וְיָרָא** save me; m. Hi. imp. of וְיָרָא & sf.  
 9. **וְיָרָא** and by thy might judge me; cj. prep. f. s. n. and sf. 2 s. pres. of וְיָרָא and sf.  
 10. **וְיָרָא** O God, hear my prayer; m. pl. n. imp. f. s. n. and sf.  
 11. **וְיָרָא** give ear to the sayings of my mouth; m. s. imp. Hi. of וְיָרָא prep. m. pl. c. with וְיָרָא and sf.  
 12. **וְיָרָא** for strangers; cj. & m. pl. n.  
 13. **וְיָרָא** have risen up against me; 3 pl. pf. maq. prep. and sf.  
 14. **וְיָרָא** and terrible ones have sought my soul; cj. m. pl. n. 3 pl. pf. f. s. n. and sf.  
 15. **וְיָרָא** they have not set God; neg. 3 pl. pf. and m. pl. n.  
 16. **וְיָרָא** before them, Selah! pr. & sf.  
 17. **וְיָרָא** Lo, God (is) an helper to me; int. m. pl. n. & s. pt. pr. & sf.  
 18. **וְיָרָא** the Lord (is) with the supporters of my soul; m. pl. & sf. prep. with m. pl. c. and f. s. n. with sf.  
 19. **וְיָרָא** turn back doth the evil; 3 s. pres. of וְיָרָא art. and m. s. n.  
 20. **וְיָרָא** to those watching me; pr. pl. pt. and sf.  
 21. **וְיָרָא** in thy truth cut them off; prep. f. s. n. and sf. imp. Hi. and sf.  
 22. **וְיָרָא** with a free-will offering I sacrifice to thee; prep. f. s. n. 1 s. pres. maq. prep. and sf.  
 23. **וְיָרָא** I thank thy name, O Yehovah; 1 s. pr. Hi. of וְיָרָא m. s. n. and sf. with pr. n.  
 24. **וְיָרָא** for (it is) good; cj. and m. s. adj.  
 25. **וְיָרָא** for from all adversity; cj. prep. adj. maq. and f. s. n.  
 26. **וְיָרָא** he rescued me; 3 s. pf. Hi. of וְיָרָא and sf.  
 27. **וְיָרָא** and on mine enemies; cj. & m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 28. **וְיָרָא** looked hath mine eye, 3 f. s. pf. of וְיָרָא and f. du. n. with sf.

## PSALM LV.

1. לְהַנְתִּים בְּנִיטִים כְּסִילֵי לָחֶרֶץ To the Overseer, with stringed instruments, causing to act skilfully; as above.
2. תִּתְּנֵה נְשִׁימָה אֵלַיִם תְּפִלָּה Give ear, O God, (to) my prayer; m. s. Hi. imp. m. pl. and f. s. nn. with sf.
- וְהִלֵּט וְהִסְתִּיר וְהִלֵּט וְהִסְתִּיר and hide not thyself from my supplication; cj. neg. 2 s. pres. Hp. prep. f. s. n. and sf.
3. וְנִשְׁמָעֵנִי אֲשֶׁר אֲשַׁבֵּד attend to me, and answer me; imp. Hi. pr. & sf. imp. & sf.
- וְאֲרִיר בְּשִׁיחִי I mourn in my meditation; 1 s. pres. prep. m. s. n. and sf.
- וְהִנְחִיתִי וְהִנְחִיתִי and make a noise; cj. & 1 s. pr. Hi. of him.
4. מִכֹּל אֹיֵב מִכֹּל אֹיֵב from the voice of an enemy; prep. m. s. n. and pt.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר from the face of the oppression of the wicked; prep. m. pl. c. f. s. c. and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for they cause to move; cj. maq. 3 pl. pres. Hi. of him.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר against me iniquity; pr. & sf. m. n. and pt.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר with anger they hate me; cj. pr. m. s. n. & 3 pl. pr. with sf.
5. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר my heart is pained in my midst; m. n. 3 pr. of him pr. m. n. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and terrors of death; cj. f. pl. c. and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר have fallen upon me; 3 pl. pf. with prep. and sf.
6. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר fear and trembling; f. & m. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר cometh in within me; 3 m. s. pr.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and cover me doth horror; cj. 3 s. f. pres. Pi. and sf. with f. pl. n.
7. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and I say, Who; 1 pres. int.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר doth give to me; 3 pr. of him pr. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר a pinion as the dove; m. & f. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I fly away and rest; 1 s. pr.
8. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר lo, I move far off; int. 1 pres. Hi. and inf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I lodge in the wilderness, Selah; 1 pres. of him prep. and m. s. nn.
9. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I hasten escape for myself; 1 pr. Hi. of him m. s. n. pr. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר from a rushing wind; pr. f. s. n. and adj.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר from a whirlwind; pr. & m. s. n.
10. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר swallow up, O Lord; imp. Pi.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר divide their tongue; imp. Pi. and c. s. n. with pl. sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for I have seen violence; cj. 1 s. pf. of him and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and strife in the city; cj. m. s. nn. with prep.
11. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר daily and nightly; adv. f. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר they go round it; 3 m. pl. pr. Po.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר on its walls; pr. f. pl. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר both iniquity and perverseness; cj. m. s. nn. with cj.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר (are) in its midst; pr. m. s. n. & sf.
12. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר mischiefs (are) in its midst; f. pl. n. prep. m. s. n. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר nor depart doth; neg. 3 pr. Hi.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר from its broad place; m. n. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר fraud and deceit; m. & f. nn.
13. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for (it) is not an enemy; cj. neg. maq. m. s. pt.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר (that) reproacheth me; 3 pr. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר or I bear (it); cj. & 1 pres. of him
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר not one hating me; Pi. pt. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר (that) against me made himself great; prep. and sf. with 3 pf. Hi.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר or I secret myself from him; cj. 1 s. pres. Ni. prep. and sf.
14. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר but thou, a man; pron. m. n.

- as (it were) mine equal; adv. m. s. n. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר my familiar friend, and mine acquaintance; m. n. & sf. Pu. pt. with sf. & cj.
15. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in that together; rel. & adv.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר we sweeten counsel; 1 pl. pr. Hi. and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר into the house of God; pr. m. s. and pl. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר we walk in company; 1 pl. pres. Pi. with prep. and m. s. n.
16. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר desolations (are) upon them; f. pl. n. prep. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר they go down to sheol alive; 3 pl. pres. m. s. and pl. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for wicked things (are); cj. f. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in their dwelling, in their midst; prep. m. s. nn. and sf. with pr.
17. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I, unto God, I call; pers. pr. prep. m. pl. n. & 1 s. pr.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and Yehovah saveth me; cj. pr. n. and 3 pres. Hi. with sf.
18. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר evening, and morning; m. s. nn. and cj.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and noon, I meditate; cj. m. du. n. and 1 s. pres.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and make a noise; cj. & 1 s. pr.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and he heareth my voice; cj. 3 s. pres. and m. s. n. with sf.
19. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר he hath ransomed in peace my soul; 3 pf. prep. m. & f. s. nn. with sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר from (him that is) near to me; prep. m. s. adj. maq. prep. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for with the many; m. pl. adj.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר they were with me; 3 pl. pf. of him with prep. and sf.
20. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר hear doth God; 3 pres. & m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and afflicteth them; cj. 3 pr. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and he sitteth of old, Selah; cj. pt. with m. s. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר because there are no; cj. neg. pt.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר changes to them; f. pl. n. prep. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and they fear not God; cj. neg. 3 pl. pres. of him and m. pl. n.
21. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר he hath sent forth his hands; 3 s. pf. and c. du. n. with sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר against his well-wishers; pr. & m. pl. n. with sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר he hath polluted his covenant; 3 pf. Pi. and f. s. n. with sf.
22. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר sweeter than butter his mouth; 3 pl. pf. pr. f. pl. n. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר but war in his heart; m. nn. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר softer his words than oil; 3 pl. pf. m. pl. n. and sf. pr. & m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר but they (are) opened swords; cj. m. pl. pron. and f. pl. n.
23. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר cast on Yehovah; imp. Hi. prep. maq. and pr. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר that which he hath given thee; m. n. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and he himself doth sustain thee; cj. pron. 3 pr. Pi. of him & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר he doth not suffer to the age; neg. 3 s. pres. of him pr. and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר the moving of the righteous; m. s. nn. with prep.
24. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and thou, O God; cj. 2 pers. pron. and m. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר dost bring them down; 2 pr. Hi. of him and m. pl. sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר to a pit of corruption; pr. m. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר men of blood and deceit; m. pl. c. with m. pl. n. cj. and f. s. n.

- do not halve their days; 3 pl. pres. of him and m. pl. n. with sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר but I—I trust in thee; cj. pers. pron. 1 s. pres. maq. prep. & sf.

## PSALM LVI.

1. לְהַנְתִּים בְּנִיטִים כְּסִילֵי לָחֶרֶץ To the Overseer, on; as above.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר the dove of silence afar off; f. and m. s. nn. with m. pl. adj.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר by David, a secret treasure; prep. pr. and m. s. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in the taking hold of him; pr. and inf. with acc. pron.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר (by) the Philistines in Gath; m. pl. and s. pr. nn. with prep.
2. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר Favour me, O God; imp. Pi. and sf. with m. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר swallowed me up hath man; cj. 3 s. pf. & sf. with m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר all the day; adj. art. & m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר fighting he oppresseth me; m. s. pt. and 3 s. pres. with sf.
3. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר swallowed up have mine enemies; 3 pl. pf. and m. pl. pt. with sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר all the day; adj. art. & m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for many (are); cj. m. pl. adj.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר fighting against me, O most high; m. pl. pt. pr. & sf. with m. s. n.
4. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר the day I am afraid; m. s. n. and 1 s. pres. of him.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I, toward thee, am confident; pron. prep. & sf. with 1 s. pres.
5. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in God I praise his word; pr. m. pl. n. 1 s. pres. Pi. with m. s. n. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in God I have trusted; 1 s. pf. with prep. and m. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I do not fear; neg. 1 s. pr. of him.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר what flesh doeth to me; pron. maq. 3 s. pr. with m. s. n. pr. & sf.
6. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר all the day; adj. art. & m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר my words they wrest; m. pl. and sf. with 3 pl. pres. Pi.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר concerning me all; pr. & sf. adj.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר their thoughts (are) for evil; f. pl. n. & sf. prep. and m. s. n.
7. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר they assemble, they hide, they; 3 pl. pres. with pl. pron.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר my heels do watch; m. pl. & sf. with 3 pl. pres. of him.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר when they have expected my soul; adv. 3 pl. pf. Pi. of him & f. s. n. with sf.
8. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר by iniquity; prep. and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר (is) to them; m. n. pr. and sf. with maq.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in anger the peoples; m. s. & pl. nn. with prep.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר put down, O God; imp. Hi. of him & m. pl. n.
9. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר my wandering thou hast counted; m. n. and sf. with 2 s. pf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר thou, put thou my tear; pers. pron. imp. of him and f. s. n. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in thy bottle; prep. m. s. n. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר is (it) not in thy book; int. neg. prep. with f. s. n. and sf.
10. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר then turn do; adv. 3 pl. pr.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר mine enemies backward; m. pl. pt. and sf. with adv.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in the day I call; prep. with m. s. n. and 1 s. pres.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר this have I known; pr. 1 s. pf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר that God (is) for me; cj. m. pl. n. with prep. and sf.
11. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in God I praise his word; as in v. 5 above.

- in Yehovah I praise the word; prep. & pr. n. with 1 s. pr. Pi.
12. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in God I trusted; 1 pf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I do not fear; 1 s. pres. of him.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר what man doth to me; as above.
13. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר O God; pr. & sf. with m. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר (are) thy vows; m. pl. n. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I repay thankofferings to thee; 1 s. pr. Pi. f. pl. n. pr. and sf.
14. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for thou hast rescued; cj. and 2 s. pf. Hi. of him.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר my soul from death; f. s. n. and sf. with prep. and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר (dost thou) not my feet; int. with neg. and c. du. n. with sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר from overthrow; prep. and m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר to walk habitually; pr. & inf. Hp.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר before God; prep. & m. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in the light of the living; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with art.

## PSALM LVII.

1. לְהַנְתִּים בְּנִיטִים כְּסִילֵי לָחֶרֶץ To the Overseer, Destroy not; pr. & m. s. Pi. pt. with neg. maq. and 2 s. pr. Hi.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר by David, a secret treasure; prep. and m. s. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in his fleeing from the face of; pr. inf. and sf. prep. and m. pl. c.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר Saul into the cave; pr. & f. n.
2. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר Favour me, O God; Pi. imp. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר favour me, for in thee; cj. pr. and sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר taking refuge (is) my soul; f. pt.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר in the shadow of; cj. pr. m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר thy wings I take refuge; m. du. and sf. with 1 s. pres.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר till the mischiefs pass over; pr. maq. 3 s. pres. and f. pl. n.
3. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I call (on) God most high; 1 s. pr. m. pl. and s. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר to God—perfecting concerning me; pr. m. n. & pt. with pr. & sf.
4. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר he sendeth from the heavens; 3 s. pres. prep. & m. du. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and saveth me; cj. 3 s. pr. Hi. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר he reproached him swallowing me up, Selah; 3 pf. Pi. m. s. pt. & sf. with m. s. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר send forth doth God; 3 s. pr.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר his kindness and his truth; m. and f. nn. with sf. and cj.
5. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר my soul is between lions; f. s. n. and sf. pr. and m. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר I lie down (among) flames; 1 s. pres. and m. pl. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר sons of men; m. pl. c. & s. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר their teeth (are) a spear and arrows; m. pl. c. & sf. with f. s. and m. pl. nn.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר and their tongue; cj. c. s. n. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר a sharp sword; f. s. n. & adj.
6. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר be thou exalted above the heavens; imp. pr. art. & m. du. n.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר O God, above all; pl. n. prep. adj. and maq.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר the earth thine honour; f. & m. s. nn. with art. and sf.
7. וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר a net they prepared; f. s. n. and 3 pl. pf. Hi. of him.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר for my steps; pr. m. pl. n. & sf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר bowed down hath my soul; 3 pf.
- וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר וְעַל פְּנֵי הַצָּר they digged before me a pit; 3 pl. pf. prep. and f. s. n.

הם נפלו בחורקם קלה they have fallen into its midst, Selah; 3 pl. pf. pr. m. n. & sf.  
 8. מליהם prepared is my heart; O God; Ni. pt. m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.  
 לי prepared is my heart; Ni. pt. with m. s. n. and sf.  
 ואשרה I sing and praise; 1 s. pr. of K. and of Pi.  
 9. ערה ערה בבורי awake, mine honour; imp. m. s. n. and sf.  
 ערה ערה תהיה awake, O psalter and harp; imp. art. & m. s. nn. with cj.  
 ערה ערה I awake the morning dawn; 1 s. pr. Hi. of ער and m. s. n.  
 10. אנך בעיני עמי I thank thee among the peoples, O Lord; 1 s. pres. Hi. of נך & sf. prep. and m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 ואשרה I praise thee among the nations; 1 s. pr. Pi. & sf. with pr. and m. pl. n.  
 11. ער ער for great unto; cj. adj. pr. ער ער the heavens (is) thy kindness; m. du. and s. nn. with sf.  
 וער ער and unto the clouds thy truth; m. pl. and f. s. n. with sf.  
 12. ויהי עליהם על ער ער as in v. 6.

## PSALM LVIII.

1. להנהל לך אלהים To the Overseer, Destroy not, by David, a secret treasure; as above.  
 2. דומה אדם O dumb one; inter. adv. and m. s. n.  
 3. צדקתך righteousness do ye speak; m. s. n. and 2 pl. pres. Pi.  
 4. צדקתך uprightly do ye judge; m. pl. n. and 2 pl. pres.  
 5. בני אדם O sons of men? m. pl. c. & s. n.  
 6. אף אף even in heart; cj. pr. & m. n.  
 7. עוולת עוולת ye work; f. pl. n. and 2 pl. pres.  
 8. עוולת עוולת in the land the violence of; f. and m. s. nn. with prep.  
 9. ידך ידך your hands ye ponder; du. c. and sf. with 2 pl. pres. Pi.  
 10. ער ער estranged have been the wicked; 3 pl. pf. of ער and m. pl. n.  
 11. ער ער from the womb; pr. and m. s. n.  
 12. ער ער have they from the belly; 3 pl. pf. of ער with prep. and m. s. n.  
 13. ער ער speaking lies; m. pl. pt. c. & s. n.  
 14. ער ער poison (is) to them; f. s. n. maq. pr. and sf.  
 15. ער ער as the likeness of; adv. & f. s. n. c.  
 16. ער ער poison of a serpent; f. s. c. & m. n.  
 17. ער ער as an adder, deaf; m. n. and adj. with adv. and maq.  
 18. ער ער it shutteth its ear; 3 s. pr. Hi. and f. s. n. with sf.  
 19. ער ער which doth not hearken; rel. neg. maq. and 3 s. pres.  
 20. ער ער to the voice of whisperers; prep. m. s. and pl. nn.  
 21. ער ער a charmer of charms; m. s. pt. and m. pl. n.  
 22. ער ער most wise; m. s. pt. Pu.  
 23. ער ער O God, break; m. pl. n. and imp. with maq.  
 24. ער ער their teeth in their mouth; m. pl. c. and sf. prep. ער and sf.  
 25. ער ער jaw-teeth of young lions; f. and m. pl. nn.  
 26. ער ער break down, O Jehovah; imp.  
 27. ער ער they are melted as waters; 3 pl. pres. Ni. and adv. with du. n.  
 28. ער ער they go up and down for themselves; 3 pl. pr. Hp. with prep. and sf.

הוא proceed doth his arrow; 3 s. pr. and m. s. n. with sf.  
 הם יחללו as they cut themselves off; 3 pl. pres. Hp.  
 9. הם יחללו as a snail; adv. & m. s. n.  
 10. הם יחללו melteth he goeth on; 3 s. pr.  
 11. הם יחללו an untimely birth of a woman; m. and f. s. nn.  
 12. הם יחללו they have not seen the sun; neg. maq. 3 pl. pf. of ער and m. s. n.  
 13. הם יחללו before discern do; 3 pl. pres. of ער and prep.  
 14. הם יחללו your pots a bramble; f. pl. n. and sf. with m. s. n.  
 15. הם יחללו as well the raw as; m. s. adj.  
 16. הם יחללו the heated he whirleth away; m. s. adj. and 3 s. pres. and sf.  
 17. הם יחללו rejoice doth the righteous; 3 m. s. pres. and m. s. n. or adj.  
 18. הם יחללו that he hath seen vengeance; cj. maq. 3 m. s. pf. and m. s. n.  
 19. הם יחללו his steps he washeth; m. pl. n. and sf. with 3 m. s. pres.  
 20. הם יחללו in the blood of the wicked; pr. m. s. nn. with prep.  
 21. הם יחללו and man saith; 3 pr. & m. n.  
 22. הם יחללו Surely fruit (is) for the righteous; adv. m. s. n. & adj. with pr.  
 23. הם יחללו surely there is a God; adv. impers. verb. and m. pl. n.  
 24. הם יחללו judging in the earth; m. pl. pt. prep. and c. s. n.

## PSALM LIX.

1. להנהל לך אלהים To the Overseer, Destroy not, by David, a secret treasure; as above.  
 2. ער ער in the sending of Saul; pr. with inf. and m. s. pr. n.  
 3. ער ער and they watch the house; 3 pl. pres. acc. art. and m. s. n.  
 4. ער ער to put him to death; prep. & inf. Hi. of ער with sf.  
 5. ער ער Rescue me from mine enemies, O my God; Hi. imp. of ער & sf. prep. m. pl. pt. & sf. with m. pl. n. and sf.  
 6. ער ער from my withstanders; pr. & m. pl. pt. Hp. with sf.  
 7. ער ער thou settest me on high; 2 pr. & sf.  
 8. ער ער rescue me from workers of iniquity; imp. Hi. of ער & sf. pr. m. pl. pt. c. and s. n.  
 9. ער ער and from men of blood; cj. prep. m. pl. c. and m. pl. n.  
 10. ער ער save me; imp. Hi. of ער & sf.  
 11. ער ער for lo; cj. and interj.  
 12. ער ער they laid wait for my soul; 3 pl. pf. and f. s. n. with sf.  
 13. ער ער assemble against me do strong ones; 3 pl. pr. prep. & sf. with m. pl. adj.  
 14. ער ער not my transgression; neg. m. s. n. and sf.  
 15. ער ער nor my sin, O Jehovah; cj. and neg. f. n. and sf. with pr. n.  
 16. ער ער without punishment; m. s. n.  
 17. ער ער they run and prepare themselves; 3 pl. pres. of ער and Hithpol. of ער with sf.  
 18. ער ער stir up to meet me; m. imp. prep. and inf. with sf.  
 19. ער ער and see; cj. and m. s. imp.  
 20. ער ער and thou, Jehovah; pers. pr.  
 21. ער ער God of hosts; m. pl. nn.  
 22. ער ער God of Israel; m. pl. c. & s. nn.  
 23. ער ער awake to inspect; Hi. imp. of ער prep. and inf.

all the nations; adj. art. m. pl. n.  
 ער ער do not favour any; neg. 2 s. pres. of ער adj. and maq.  
 ער ער treacherous dealers of iniquity, Selah; m. pl. pt. c. and m. s. nn.  
 7. ער ער they turn back at evening; 3 pl. pres. and prep. with m. s. n.  
 8. ער ער they make a noise like the dog; 3 pl. pres. of ער adv. and m. s. n.  
 9. ער ער and go round about the city; cj. 3 pl. pres. Po. and m. s. n.  
 10. ער ער lo, they belch out with their mouths; int. 3 pl. pres. Hi. of ער with prep. ער and sf.  
 11. ער ער (are) in their lips; f. pl. nn. with prep. and sf.  
 12. ער ער for Who heareth? cj. int. m. s. pt.  
 13. ער ער and thou, O Jehovah; 2 pers. pron. with cj. and pr. n.  
 14. ער ער dost laugh at them; 2 s. pres.  
 15. ער ער thou mockest at all the nations; 2 pres. prep. adj. m. pl. n.  
 16. ער ער O my strength, unto thee I take heed; m. n. & sf. pr. & sf. with 1 s. pres.  
 17. ער ער for God (is) my tower; cj. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.  
 18. ער ער the God of my kindness; m. pl. and s. n. and sf.  
 19. ער ער and go before doth God; cj. 3 pres. Pi. and sf. with m. pl. n.  
 20. ער ער he causeth me to look on mine enemies; 3 pres. Hi. of ער & sf. with prep. and m. pl. pt. with sf.  
 21. ער ער do not slay them; 2 pres. and sf. with neg. and maq.  
 22. ער ער lest my people forget; cj. 3 pl. pres. c. n. and sf.  
 23. ער ער shake them by thy strength; imp. Hi. of ער & sf. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 24. ער ער and bring them down; cj. and imp. Hi. of ער and sf.  
 25. ער ער O Lord our shield; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.  
 26. ער ער the sin of their mouth; f. s. n. c. maq. ער and sf.  
 27. ער ער (is) the word of their lips; m. s. n. c. maq. f. du. n. and sf.  
 28. ער ער and they are captured in their pride; 3 pl. pr. Ni. pr. m. n. & sf.  
 29. ער ער and from the curse and from the lying; cj. pr. & f. s. & m. nn.  
 30. ער ער they recount; 3 m. pl. pres. Pi.  
 31. ער ער consume in fury; m. s. imp. Pi. and prep. with f. s. n.  
 32. ער ער consume and they are not; m. s. imp. Pi. cj. neg. and sf.  
 33. ער ער and they know that God; cj. 3 pl. pres. cj. maq. m. pl. n.  
 34. ער ער is ruling in Jacob; m. s. pt. pr. & pr. n.  
 35. ער ער to the ends of the earth, Selah; pr. m. pl. c. art. c. & m. s. nn.  
 36. ער ער and they turn back at evening, they make a noise like the dog, and go round about the city; as in v. 7.  
 37. ער ער they—they wander to eat; pron. 3 pl. pr. Hi. of ער & pr. with inf.  
 38. ער ער if they are not satisfied; cj. maq. neg. and 3 pl. pres.  
 39. ער ער then they murmur; 3 pl. pr. of ער.  
 40. ער ער and I, I sing of thy strength; 1 s. pres. and m. s. n. with sf.  
 41. ער ער and I cry aloud at morn of thy kindness; 1 s. pres. Pi. prep. & m. s. nn. with sf.

ער ער for thou hast been; cj. & 2 s. pf.  
 ער ער a high tower for me; m. n. & sf.  
 ער ער and a refuge in a day of; cj. m. s. nn. with prep.  
 ער ער adversity to me; m. s. n. pr. & sf.  
 18. ער ער O my strength, unto thee I sing praise; m. n. & sf. prep. and sf. 1 s. pres. Pi.  
 ער ער for God is my high tower; cj. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.  
 ער ער the God of my kindness; m. pl. c. and m. s. n. with sf.

## PSALM LX.

1. להנהל לך אלהים To the Overseer, concerning; pr. m. s. pt. Pi. with pr. & maq.  
 ער ער the lily of testimony; m. & f. s. nn.  
 ער ער a secret treasure by David; m. s. nn. with prep.  
 ער ער for teaching; prep. and inf. Pi.  
 2. ער ער in his striving with; pr. inf. Hi. of ער and sf. with acc.  
 ער ער Aram Naharaim; m. s. and du. pr. nn.  
 ער ער and with Aram Zobah; cj. acc. maq. and m. pr. n.  
 ער ער and turn back doth Joab; 3 pres. ער and pr. n.  
 ער ער and smiteth Edom; 3 pres. ער with acc. maq. and pr. n.  
 ער ער in the valley of salt; pr. & m. nn.  
 ער ער twelve thousand (men); adj.  
 3. ער ער O God, thou hast cast us off; m. pl. n. and 2 s. pf. with sf.  
 ער ער thou hadst broken us down, hadst been angry; 2 s. pf. and sf.  
 ער ער thou turnest back to us; 2 m. s. pres. Pi. and prep. with sf.  
 4. ער ער thou hast caused the land to tremble; 2 m. s. pf. Hi. & c. s. n.  
 ער ער thou hast broken it; 2 m. s. pf. and sf.  
 ער ער heal its breaches; imp. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 ער ער for it hath moved; cj. & 3 f. s. pf.  
 5. ער ער thou hast shewn thy people a hard thing; 2 pf. Hi. of ער c. n. and sf. with f. n.  
 ער ער thou hast caused us to drink wine of trembling; 2 pf. Hi. of ער with sf. m. and f. nn.  
 6. ער ער Thou hast given to those fearing thee; 2 pf. of ער pr. pl. pt. & sf.  
 ער ער as an ensign, to be lifted up as an ensign; m. n. pr. & inf. Hp. of ער.  
 ער ער because of truth, Selah; prep. and m. s. nn.  
 7. ער ער that drawn out may be thy beloved ones; prep. 3 pl. pres. Ni. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
 ער ער (with) thy right hand, and answer us; imp. Hi. m. n. and sf. cj. and imp. with sf.  
 8. ער ער God hath spoken in his holiness; m. pl. n. 3 pf. Pi. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 ער ער I exult, I apportion Shechem; 1 pres. K. & Pi. with pr. n.  
 ער ער and the valley of Succoth I measure; cj. m. & pr. n. with 1 pr. Pi.  
 9. ער ער (is) Gilead, and mine is Manasseh; pr. & sf. with pr. n.  
 ער ער (is) the strength of my head; m. s. nn. & sf.  
 ער ער (is) my law-giver; pr. n. and Pi. pt. with sf.  
 10. ער ער Moab (is) a pot for my washing; pr. n. with f. & m. nn. & sf.

over Edom; prep. maq. & pl. n. n. and sf. with prep. and m. s. n. I cast my shoe; 1 s. pr. Hi. and f. n. with sf.

concerning me, O Philistia, shout for thyself; pr. & sf. pr. n. and f. imp. Hp. of ירד.

11. who doth bring me; int. 3 m. s. pr. Hi. and sf.

(to) a city, a bulwark; m.s.nn. inter. neg. maq. pron. and m. pl. n.

unto Edom; pr. maq. & pr. n. 12. (is) (it) not thou, O God; inter. neg. maq. pron. and m. pl. n.

thou hadst cast us off; 2 pf. & sf. 13. and doest not go forth, O God; cj. neg. 2 s. pr. of & m. pl. n.

with our hosts; pr.m.pl.n.&sf. 14. give to us; imp. of & pr. and sf.

help from adversity; f.s.n. pr. and m. s. n.

and vain is the safety of man; cj. with m. and f. nn.

in God we do mightily; pr. m.pl.n. 1 pl.pr.&m.s.n. and Himself treadeth down our adversaries; 3 pr.&m.pl.n.with sf.

## PSALM LXI.

1. To the Overseer, on stringed instruments, by David; as before.

2. Hear, O God, my loud cry; imp. m. pl. n. & f. n. with sf.

attend to my prayer; Hi. imp. and f. s. n. with sf.

3. from the end of the land; prep. m. s. and f. nn. with art.

unto thee I call; pr. & sf. 1 pr. 4. in the feebleness of my heart; prep. inf. with m. s. n. and sf.

into a rock higher; m. n. 3 pr. 5. than I thou dost lead me; pr. and sf. 2 s. pres. Hi. of & sf.

6. for thou hast been; 2 pf. of & sf. 7. a refuge for me; m. n. pr. & sf.

8. a tower of strength; m. s. nn. 9. from the face of an enemy; pr. m. pl. n. c. and m. s. pt.

10. I sojourn in thy tent (to) the ages; 1 pres. prep. m. s. n. and sf. with m. pl. n.

11. I take refuge in the secret place of; 1 pres. prep. and m. s. n.

12. thy wings, Selah; f. du. & sf. 13. for thou, O God; cj. pr.

14. hast hearkened to my vows; 2 pf. prep. and m. pl. n. with sf.

15. thou hast given (me) the inheritance of; 2 pf. of & f. s. n. c. 16. those fearing thy name; m. pl. pt. c. and m. s. n. with sf.

17. days to the days of; m. pl. nn. with prep. and maq.

18. the king thou addest; m. s. n. and 2 pres. Hi. of & sf.

19. his years (are) as; f. pl. & sf. 20. generation and generation; m. s. nn. and cj.

21. he dwelleth (to) the age; 3 m. s. pres. and m. s. n.

22. before God; pr. & m. pl. n. 23. kindness and truth; m. and f. nn. with cj.

24. they keep him; imp. Pl. and 3 m. pl. pres. with sf.

25. so do I praise; adv. and 1 s. pres. Pi.

thy name to perpetuity; m. s. n. and sf. with prep. and m. s. n.

at my completing my vows; prep. inf. Pi. and sf. m. pl. n. and sf.

day (by) day; m. s. nn.

## PSALM LXII.

1. To the Overseer, for Yeduthun; pr. Pi. pt. pr. maq. & pr. n.

2. Only, toward God; adv. prep. maq. and m. pl. n.

3. my soul; f. s. nn. 4. from him (is) my salvation; prep. and sf. with f. n. and sf.

5. only He (is) my rock; m. n. and sf.

6. and my salvation; f. n. with sf. 7. my high tower; m. s. n. and sf.

8. I am not moved much; neg. maq. 1 s. pres. and f. adj.

9. till when; adv. with maq. 10. devise ye mischief; 2 pl. pr. Pil.

11. against a man; pr. maq. m.s.n. 12. ye are destroyed all of you; 2 pl. pres. Pi. with adj. and m. pl. sf.

13. as a wall inclined; adv. m. s. n. and pass. pt. of & sf.

14. a hedge that is cast down; m. s. n. and art. with pass. pt. of & sf.

15. only, from his excellency; adv. prep. f. n. c. and sf.

16. they have consulted to drive away; 3 pl. pf. prep. and inf. Hi.

17. they enjoy a lie; 3 pl. pr. m. n. 18. with his mouth they bless; pr. and sf. with 3 pl. pres. Pi.

19. and with their heart they revile, Selah; 3 pl. pr. Pi. & m. n.

20. only for God; pr. & m. pl. n. 21. be dumb, O my soul; f.s. imp.

22. for from him (is) my hope; cj. maq. prep. and sf. with f. s. n. & sf.

23. only he (is) my rock and my salvation; adv. pers. pr. m. and f. s. nn. with sf. and cj.

24. I am not moved; m. s. n. & sf. neg. & 1 Ni. pr.

25. on God (is) my salvation and my honour; pr. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf. and cj.

26. the rock of my strength; m. nn. and sf. with maq.

27. my refuge (is) in God; m. s. n. and sf.

28. trust in him; pl. imp. pr. & sf. 29. at all times, O people; pr. adj. maq. and c. s. nn.

30. pour forth before him your heart; pl. imp. pr. m. s. n. & sf.

31. God (is) a refuge for us, Selah; m. pl. & s. nn. prep. & sf.

32. only vanity (are); adv. m. s. n.

33. the sons of Adam; m. pl. & s. nn. 34. a lie (are) the sons of Ish; m. s. n. with pl. c. and m. s. n.

35. in balances to go up; pr. m. du. n. prep. and inf.

36. they than vanity (are) lighter; 3 m. pl. pr. prep. m.s.n.&adv.

37. trust not in oppression; neg. 2 pl. pres. pr. and m. s. n.

38. and in robbery became not vain; cj. pr. m. s. n. neg. & 2 pl. pres. with maq.

39. might when it increaseth; m. s. n. adv. and 3 s. pres. of 2u.

set not the heart; neg. maq. 2 pl. pres. and m. s. n.

once hath God spoken; adv. 3 m. s. pf. Pi. and m. pl. n.

twice this have I heard; adv. maq. dem. pron. and 1 s. pf.

that strength (is) to God; cj. m. s. and pl. nn. with prep.

13. and to thee, O Lord, (is) kindness; cj. prep. and sf. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

14. for thou, thou dost repay; cj. pers. pron. and 2 s. pres. Pi.

15. to a man, according to his work; pr. & m. s. n. with adv. m. s. n. and sf.

## PSALM LXIII.

1. A psalm of David, in his being; prep. inf. of & sf.

2. in the wilderness of Judah; prep. m. s. and pr. n.

3. O God, my God (art) thou; m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

4. earnestly do I seek thee; 1 pr. Pi. 5. thirsted for thee hath my soul; 3 s. f. pf. pr. & sf. f. s. n. & sf.

6. longed for thee hath my flesh; 3 s. f. pf. pr. & sf. m. s. n. & sf.

7. in a land dry and weary; prep. c. s. n. maq. with f. and m. adj.

8. without waters; prep. and du. n.

9. so in the sanctuary; adv. & prep. with m. s. n.

10. have I seen thee; 1 pf. and sf.

11. to behold thy strength and thine honour; prep. inf. and m. s. nn. with sf. and cj.

12. for good (or better is); cj. m. adj.

13. thy kindness than life; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf. and prep.

14. my lips do praise thee; du. n. and sf. with 3 pl. pres. Pi. and sf.

15. so do I bless thee in my life; adv. 1 s. pres. Pi. and sf. prep. and m. pl. with sf.

16. in thy name I lift up my palms; prep. m. n. and sf. 1 s. pr. of & sf. with f. pl. and sf.

17. as with milk and fatness; adv. and m. s. nn. with cj.

18. satisfied is my soul; 3 s. f. pr. and f. s. n. with sf.

19. with lips of singing; cj. du. c. and f. pl. nn.

20. praise doth my mouth; 3 pr. Pi. maq. & sf.

21. If I remember thee; 1 pf. and sf. with cj. and maq.

22. on my couch; pr. m. n. and sf.

23. in the watches; pr. and f. pl. n.

24. I meditate on thee; 1 pres. pr. and sf. with maq.

25. for thou hast been; cj. and 2 s. pf. with maq.

26. a help to me; f. n. prep. and sf.

27. and in the shadow of thy wings I sing; cj. pr. m. s. & du. nn. with sf. & 1 pres. Pi.

28. cleaved hath my soul after thee; 3 f. pf. f. s. n. & sf. pr. and sf.

29. on me taken hold hath thy right hand; 3 f. pf. with m. s. n. & sf.

30. and they who for desolation; cj. 3 pl. pron. prep. and f. s. n.

31. seek my soul; 3 pl. pr. f. n. & sf.

32. go into the lower parts of the earth; 3 pl. pr. prep. f. pl. art. & c. n.

they cause him to run on; 3 pl. pres. Hi. of & prep. & maq.

the edges of a sword; du. c. & f. s. nn. with maq.

3. a portion for foxes are they; f. s. & m. pl. nn. with 3 pl. pres.

4. and the king doth rejoice in God; cj. art. m. n. & 3 pres.

5. boast himself doth every one; 3 pres. Hp. with adj. and maq.

6. that is sworn (or sweareth) by him; art. Ni. pt. prep. and sf.

7. for stopped is the mouth of; cj. and 3 pres. Ni. & sf.

8. those speaking a lie; m. pl. pt. c. maq. and m. s. n.

## PSALM LXIV.

1. To the Overseer, a psalm of David; prep. m. s. Pi. pt. & nn. with prep.

2. Hear, O God; imp. m. pl. n.

3. my voice in my meditation; m. s. nn. with sf. and prep.

4. from the fear of an enemy; prep. and m. s. n. and pt.

5. thou preservest my life; 2 s. pr. of & m. pl. n. with sf.

6. thou secretest me from the hidden counsel of evil doers; 2 s. pr. Hi. and sf. with pr. & m. s. & pl. nn.

7. from the tumultuous assembly of workers of iniquity; prep. f. s. n. m. pl. pt. c. and s. n.

8. who sharpened; rel. & 3 pl. pf.

9. as a sword their tongue; adv. f. and c. s. nn. with sf.

10. they directed their arrow; 3 pl. pf. and m. s. n. with sf.

11. a bitter word; m. s. n. and adj.

12. to shoot in secret places the perfect; prep. inf. prep. m. pl. and s. nn.

13. suddenly they shoot him; adv. 3 pl. pres. of & sf.

14. and are not afraid; 3 pl. pr. of & neg.

15. they strengthen for themselves; 3 pl. pres. Pi. maq. prep. & sf.

16. an evil thing; m. s. n. and adj.

17. they recount of the hiding of snares; 3 pl. pres. Pi. prep.

18. Who; 3 pl. pf.

19. doth look at it; 3 s. pres. pr. and sf. with maq.

20. they search out perverse things; 3 pl. pr. & maq. with f. pl. n.

21. We perfected a searching search; 1 pl. pf. of & m. s. n. & Pu. pt.

22. and the inward part of a man; cj. and m. s. nn.

23. and the heart (are) deep; m. n. and adj. with cj.

24. and shoot them doth God (with) an arrow; cj. 3 s. pr. of & sf. with m. pl. and s. nn.

25. sudden have been their smittings; adv. 3 pl. pf. with f. pl. n. and sf.

26. and they cause him to stumble; cj. and 3 pl. pres. Hi. and sf.

27. against him is their tongue; prep. and sf. with c. s. n. and sf.

28. flee away do; 3 pl. pres. Hp.

29. all looking on them; adj. m. s. pt. with prep. and sf.

10. ויראו כל-אדם and fear do all men; cj. 3 pl. pr. of ירא with adj. & m. s. n.  
 11. ויגידו ויגידו ויגידו and set forth the act of God; cj. 3 pl. pr. Hi. of וגיד with m. s. & pl. nn.  
 12. ויגידו ויגידו and his work have considered skilfully; cj. m. s. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pf. Hi.  
 13. ויגידו ויגידו rejoice doth the righteous in Jehovah; 3 s. pr. and m. s. n. with pr. n.  
 14. ויגידו ויגידו and hath taken refuge in him; cj. 3 s. pf. with prep. and sf.  
 15. ויגידו ויגידו yea, boast themselves do all; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hp. with adj. and maq.  
 16. ויגידו ויגידו the upright of heart; m. pl. c. and s. n. with maq.

## PSALM LXV.

1. לנגנן קונדור לנגנן To the Overseer, a psalm of David, a song; as above.  
 2. לך דמיה חלה To thee silence (is) praise; prep. with sf. and f. nn.  
 3. אלהים בצינן O God, in Zion; m. pl. pr. and f. n.  
 4. ואלו ילדיו and to thee is the vow fulfilled; pr. & sf. 3 s. pr. Pu. & m. s. n.  
 5. שומע תפלה hearer of prayer; m. pt. and f. n.  
 6. ואלו ילדיו unto thee all; pr. & sf. adj. maq.  
 7. בשר ודם flesh come; m. s. n. 3 pl. pres.  
 8. ואלו ילדיו matters of iniquities; m. & f. pl. nn.  
 9. ואלו ילדיו were mightier than I; 3 pf. pr. and sf.  
 10. ואלו ילדיו our transgressions thou; m. pl. and sf. with 2 pers. pron.  
 11. ואלו ילדיו thou coverest them; 2 pr. Pi. & sf.  
 12. ואלו ילדיו O the happinesses of him whom thou chooseth; m. pl. c. and 2 s. pres.  
 13. ואלו ילדיו and causest to approach; cj. and 2 s. pres. Pi.  
 14. ואלו ילדיו he inhabiteth thy courts; 3 s. pres. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
 15. ואלו ילדיו we are satisfied; 1 pl. pres.  
 16. ואלו ילדיו with the goodness of thy house; prep. with m. s. nn. and sf.  
 17. ואלו ילדיו the holiness of thy temple; m. s. nn. and sf.  
 18. ואלו ילדיו fearful things in righteousness thou answerest us; f. pl. pt. prep. m. s. n. & 2 s. pr. with sf.  
 19. ואלו ילדיו O God of our salvation; m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.  
 20. ואלו ילדיו the confidence of all; m. s. n. adj. and maq.  
 21. ואלו ילדיו ends of the land; m. pl. & c. n. and sea—far off; m. n. & pl. adj.  
 22. ואלו ילדיו establishing mountains by his power; m. Hi. pt. & pl. n. pr. with m. n. and sf.  
 23. ואלו ילדיו he hath been girded with might; 3 pf. Ni. prep. and f. s. n.  
 24. ואלו ילדיו restraining the noise of seas; m. Hi. pt. with m. s. & pl. nn.  
 25. ואלו ילדיו the noise of their billows; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.  
 26. ואלו ילדיו and the multitude of peoples; cj. and m. s. and pl. nn.  
 27. ואלו ילדיו and afraid are the inhabitants of; cj. with 3 pl. pres. of ירא & m. pl. pt. c.  
 28. ואלו ילדיו the uttermost parts because of thy signs; f. pl. nn. with prep. & sf.  
 29. ואלו ילדיו the outgoings of morning; m. pl. c. and s. nn.  
 30. ואלו ילדיו and evening thou causest to sing; cj. m. s. n. and 2 s. pres. Hi.

10. ויגידו ויגידו thou hast inspected the earth; 2 s. pf. art. and c. s. n.  
 11. ויגידו ויגידו and waterest it; cj. & 2 s. pres. Pi. of שט with 3 s. f. sf.  
 12. ויגידו ויגידו thou greatly enrichest it; f. c. of רב and 2 s. pres. Hi. with sf.  
 13. ויגידו ויגידו the rivulet of God; m. s. and pl. nn.  
 14. ויגידו ויגידו (is) full of water; m. s. adj. & du. n.  
 15. ויגידו ויגידו thou preparest their corn; 2 s. pres. Hi. and m. s. n. with sf.  
 16. ויגידו ויגידו when thus thou preparest it; adv. 2 s. pres. Hi.  
 17. ויגידו ויגידו its ridges fill; m. pl. n. & sf. with Pi. imp.  
 18. ויגידו ויגידו deepen its furrow; Pi. imp. & m. s. n. with sf.  
 19. ויגידו ויגידו with showers thou softenest it; pr. and m. pl. n. with 2 s. pr. Pi. of שט.  
 20. ויגידו ויגידו its springing up thou blesset; m. s. n. and sf. with 2 s. pres. Pi.  
 21. ויגידו ויגידו thou hast crowned the year of thy goodness; 2 pf. Pi. and f. s. nn. with sf.  
 22. ויגידו ויגידו and thy paths drop fatness; cj. m. pl. n. and sf. 3 pl. pr. and m. s. n.  
 23. ויגידו ויגידו drop do the pastures of a wilderness; 3 pl. pres. f. pl. and m. s. nn.  
 24. ויגידו ויגידו and joy of the heights thou girdeth on; cj. m. s. & f. pl. nn. with 2 s. pres.  
 25. ויגידו ויגידו clothed have lambs the flock; 3 pl. pf. m. pl. & c. s. nn. with art.  
 26. ויגידו ויגידו and valleys are covered with corn; cj. m. pl. n. 3 pl. pr. maq. and m. s. n.  
 27. ויגידו ויגידו they shout, yea, they sing; 3 pl. pres. Hp. of רוע cj. maq. and 3 pl. pres.

## PSALM LXVI.

1. לנגנן קונדור לנגנן To the Overseer, a song, a psalm; as before.  
 2. ואלו ילדיו Shout ye to God; m. pl. imp. Hi. of רע pr. and m. pl. n.  
 3. ואלו ילדיו all the earth; adj. art. & c. s. n.  
 4. ואלו ילדיו praise ye the honour of his name; pl. imp. Pi. & m. s. nn. with maq. and sf.  
 5. ואלו ילדיו set (in) honour his praise; pl. imp. with m. and f. s. nn. and sf.  
 6. ואלו ילדיו say to God; pl. imp. with prep. and m. pl. n.  
 7. ואלו ילדיו How fearful are thy works; interj. m. s. Ni. pt. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
 8. ואלו ילדיו by the abundance of thy strength; prep. and m. s. nn. with sf.  
 9. ואלו ילדיו feign obedience to thee do thine enemies; 3 pl. pres. Pi. prep. and sf. with m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 10. ואלו ילדיו all the earth; adj. art. and c. s. n. with maq.  
 11. ואלו ילדיו bow themselves to thee; 3 pl. pres. Hp. with prep. and sf.  
 12. ואלו ילדיו yea, they sing praise to thee; cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi. prep. and sf.  
 13. ואלו ילדיו they praise thy name, Selah; 3 pl. pres. Pi. m. s. nn. & sf.  
 14. ואלו ילדיו come ye and see; pl. imp.  
 15. ואלו ילדיו works of God; f. and m. pl. nn.  
 16. ואלו ילדיו a fearful act; Ni. pt. & f. n.  
 17. ואלו ילדיו toward the sons of Adam; prep. maq. m. pl. and s. nn.

6. ויגידו ויגידו he hath turned a sea into dry ground; 3 pf. m. and f. nn. with prep.  
 7. ויגידו ויגידו through the river they pass over on foot; prep. m. n. 3 pl. pr. prep. and c. n.  
 8. ויגידו ויגידו there we rejoice in him; adv. 1 pl. pres. prep. and sf.  
 9. ויגידו ויגידו ruling by his might (to) the age; m. pt. pr. f. n. & sf. m. n.  
 10. ויגידו ויגידו his eyes among the nations watch; f. du. and sf. prep. & m. pl. n. 3 f. pl. pres.  
 11. ויגידו ויגידו the refractory do not; art. m. pl. pt. with neg. and maq.  
 12. ויגידו ויגידו exalt themselves, Selah; 3 pl. pres. prep. and sf. with m. n.  
 13. ויגידו ויגידו bless, ye peoples, our God; pl. imp. Pi. & m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 14. ויגידו ויגידו and sound the voice of his praise; pl. imp. Hi. m. & f. n. with sf.  
 15. ויגידו ויגידו who hath set our soul among the living; art. m. pt. f. n. & sf. prep. and m. pl. n.  
 16. ויגידו ויגידו and hath not suffered; neg. 3 pf.  
 17. ויגידו ויגידو our feet to be moved; pr. m. and c. nn. with sf.  
 18. ויגידו ויגידו for thou hast tried us, O God; cj. 2 pf. and sf. with m. pl. n.  
 19. ויגידו ויגידו thou hast refined us; 2 pf. & sf.  
 20. ויגידו ויגידו as the refining of silver; adv. inf. maq. and m. n.  
 21. ויגידו ויגידו thou hast brought us into the net; 2 pf. Hi. & sf. pr. & f. n.  
 22. ויגידו ויגידו thou hast placed pressure; 2 pf. of שט and f. s. n.  
 23. ויגידו ויגידו on our loins; prep. m. du. & sf.  
 24. ויגידו ויגידו thou hast caused man to ride at our head; 2 pf. Hi. m. s. nn. with prep. and sf.  
 25. ויגידו ויגידו we have entered into fire and into water; 1 pl. pf. prep. c. n. cj. pr. and du. n.  
 26. ויגידו ויגידו and thou bringest us out to a watered place; cj. 2 pres. Hi. & sf. prep. and f. n.  
 27. ויגידו ויגידו I enter thy house with burnt-offerings; 1 pres. m. n. and sf. prep. and f. pl. n.  
 28. ויגידו ויגידו I complete to thee my vows; 1 pres. Pi. prep. & sf. with m. pl. & sf.  
 29. ויגידו ויגידו because opened were my lips; cj. 3 pl. pf. and f. du. with sf.  
 30. ויגידו ויגידו and my mouth spake; cj. & 3 pf. Pi. maq. sf. with sf.  
 31. ויגידו ויגידו in my straitness; prep. & m. n.  
 32. ויגידו ויגידו Burnt-offerings of fatlings; f. and m. pl. nn.  
 33. ויגידו ויגידו I cause to ascend to thee; 1 pres. Hi. maq. prep. and sf.  
 34. ויגידו ויגידו with perfume of rams; prep. maq. f. s. and m. pl. nn.  
 35. ויגידו ויגידו I prepare a bullock; 1 pr. & m. n.  
 36. ויגידו ויגידו with he-goats, Selah; pr. maq. m. pl. and s. nn.  
 37. ויגידו ויגידו come ye, hear; pl. imp. with maq.  
 38. ויגידו ויגידו and I recount, all; cj. 1 pr. Pi. adj. and maq.  
 39. ויגידו ויגידו ye fearing God; m. pl. pt. & n.  
 40. ויגידו ויגידו that which he did for my soul; rel. 3 pf. prep. f. n. and sf.  
 41. ויגידו ויגידו unto him (with) my mouth I have called; prep. & sf. sf. and sf. maq. with 1 pf.

- and exaltation (is) under my tongue; cj. m. s. n. prep. c. n. & sf.  
 18. ויגידו ויגידו iniquity, if; m. n. c. j. & maq.  
 19. ויגידו ויגידו I have seen in my heart; 1 pf. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 20. ויגידו ויגידו the Lord doth not hear; neg. 3 pres. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 21. ויגידו ויגידו but God hath heard; cj. 3 pf. and m. pl. n.  
 22. ויגידו ויגידו he hath attended to the voice of my prayer; 3 pf. Hi. prep. m. and f. n. with sf.  
 23. ויגידו ויגידו blessed (is) God; pass. pt.  
 24. ויגידו ויגידו who hath not turned aside my prayer; rel. neg. 3 pf. Hi. f. n. and sf.  
 25. ויגידו ויגידו and his loving-kindness from me; cj. m. n. and sf. pr. acc. and sf.

## PSALM LXVII.

1. לנגנן קונדור לנגנן To the Overseer, with stringed instruments; pr. m. Pi. pt. prep. and f. pl. n.  
 2. ואלו ילדיו a psalm, a song; m. s. nn.  
 3. ואלו ילדיו God doth favour us; m. pl. n. and 3 pres. Pi. and sf.  
 4. ואלו ילדיו bless us; cj. 3 pres. Pi. & sf.  
 5. ואלו ילדיו doth cause his face to shine; 3 pres. Hi. of אור and m. pl. with sf.  
 6. ואלו ילדיו with us, Selah; acc. & sf. with m. n.  
 7. ואלו ילדיו for the knowledge in earth of thy way; prep. inf. prep. c. nn. with sf.  
 8. ואלו ילדיו among all nations; prep. adj. maq. and m. pl. n.  
 9. ואלו ילדיו of thy salvation; f. n. and sf.  
 10. ואלו ילדיו confess thee, do peoples, O God; 3 pl. pres. Hi. of חזק and m. pl. nn.  
 11. ואלו ילדיו confess thee do nations all of them; 3 pl. pres. Hi. m. pl. n. adj. and m. pl. sf.  
 12. ואלו ילדיו rejoice and sing do nations; 3 pl. pres. cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi. and sf. with m. pl. n.  
 13. ואלו ילדיו for thou judgest; cj. & 2 pres. of שפט peoples (in) uprightness; m. pl. and s. nn.  
 14. ואלו ילדיו and peoples on earth; cj. m. pl. n. prep. and c. s. n.  
 15. ואלו ילדיו thou leadest them, Selah; 2 pres. Hi. of נהג and sf. with m. n.  
 16. ואלו ילדיו confess thee do peoples, O God; 3 pl. pres. Hi. & sf. & m. pl. nn.  
 17. ואלו ילדיו confess thee do nations all of them; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. n. adj. & sf.  
 18. ואלו ילדיו earth hath given her increase; f. n. and 3 f. pf. with f. n. and sf.  
 19. ואלו ילדיו bless us doth God—our God; 3 pres. Pi. and sf. with m. pl. nn. and sf.  
 20. ואלו ילדיו bless us doth God; 3 pr. Pi. and sf. with m. pl. n.  
 21. ואלו ילדיו and fear him do; 3 pl. pres. and acc. with sf.  
 22. ואלו ילדיו all ends of earth; adj. maq. m. pl. and c. s. nn.

## PSALM LXVIII.

1. לנגנן קונדור לנגנן To the Overseer, by David.  
 2. ואלו ילדיו a psalm, a song; m. s. nn.  
 3. ואלו ילדיו Rise doth God; 3 pres. of קום and m. pl. n.  
 4. ואלו ילדיו scattered are his enemies; 3 pl. pres. and m. pl. pt. with sf.

1. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and flee do those hating him; cj. 3 pl. pres. and pl. Pi. pt. with sf.
2. מִפְּנֵי סַפְּנוֹ from his face; prep. and m. pl. n. with sf.
3. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי as the driving away of smoke; adv. inf. Hi. and m. s. n.
4. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thou drivest away; 2 s. pres.
5. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי as the melting of wax; adv. inf. Ni. of סָפַס and m. s. n.
6. מִפְּנֵי סַפְּנוֹ from the face of fire; prep. and c. s. n.
7. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי perish do the wicked; 3 pl. pres. and m. pl. n.
8. מִפְּנֵי סַפְּנוֹ from the face of God; pr. & m. pl. n.
9. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and the righteous rejoice; cj. m. pl. n. and 3 pl. pres.
10. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי they exult at the face of God; 3 pl. pres. prep. & m. pl. n.
11. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and joy with rejoicing; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. and f. s. n.
12. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי Sing ye to God; pl. imp.
13. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי praise ye his name; pl. imp. Pi. and m. n. with sf.
14. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי raise up; pl. imp. of קָלַל
15. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי for the rider; prep. and m. s. pt.
16. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי in the deserts; prep. and m. s. n.
17. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי in Jah (is) his name; prep. & pr. n. with m. s. n. and sf.
18. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and exult ye before him; cj. pl. imp. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.
19. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a father of orphans; m. s. c. and pl. nn.
20. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and judge of widows; m. s. and f. pl. nn.
21. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי (is) God in the habitation of his holiness; m. pl. n. prep. m. nn. with sf.
22. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי God, causing to dwell; m. pl. n. & Hi. pt.
23. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the lonely at home; m. pl. adj. and m. s. n. with a local.
24. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי bringing forth those bound; m. Hi. pt. and m. pl. n.
25. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי into prosperity; pr. and f. pl. n.
26. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי only the refractory; adv. m. pl. pt. with maq.
27. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי have inhabited a dry place; 3 pl. pf. and f. s. n.
28. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי O God, in thy going forth; m. pl. n. prep. inf. and sf.
29. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי before thy people; pr. c. n. & sf.
30. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי in thy stepping through a wilderness, Selah; prep. inf. & sf. prep. and m. nn.
31. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the earth hath shaken; 3 f. pf. and c. s. n.
32. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי yea, the heavens have dropped; cj. du. m. n. and 3 pl. pf.
33. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי from the face of God; prep. and m. pl. n.
34. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי this Sinai; dem. pron. and pr. n.
35. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי from the face of God, the God of Israel; pr. m. pl. & s. nn.
36. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a shower of free-will gifts; m. s. and f. pl. nn.
37. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thou shakest out, O God; 2 s. pres. Hi. and m. pl. n.
38. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thine inheritance, when it hath been weary; f. n. and sf. cj. & 3 s. f. Ni.
39. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thou, thou hast established it; pron. and 2 pf. Pil. with sf.
40. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thy company have dwelt in it; f. s. n. and sf. 3 pl. pf. pr. and sf.
41. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thou preparest in thy goodness; 2 pres. Hi. prep. f. n. and sf.
42. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי for the poor, O God; pr. & m. n.
12. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the Lord giveth a saying; m. pl. & sf. 3 pres. maq. & m. n.
13. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the female proclaimers of good tidings; art. and f. pl. Pi. pt.
14. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a numerous host; m. n. and adj.
15. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי kings of hosts; m. pl. nn.
16. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי fleeing flee; 3 pl. pres. of יָרָו
17. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and the female inhabitant of the house; cj. f. n. c. and m. s. n.
18. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי apportioneth spoil; 3 f. pr. Pi.
19. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי though ye lie down; cj. maq. and 2 f. pl. pres.
20. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי between the boundaries; pr. p. and m. du. n.
21. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי wings of a dove; m. pl. & f. nn.
22. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי covered with silver; f. s. Ni. pt. with prep. and m. n.
23. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and her pinions; f. pl. n. and sf.
24. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי with yellow gold; pr. m. nn.
25. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי In the spreading by the Mighty One; pr. with inf. & m. pl. n.
26. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי of kings in it; m. pl. n. pr. & sf.
27. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי it snoweth in Tsalmon; 3 f. s. pres. Hi. with prep. and pr. n.
28. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a hill of God (is) the hill of Bashan; m. s. and pl. nn. with m. s. and pr. n.
29. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a hill of heights (is) the hill of Bashan; m. s. and pl. nn. with m. s. and pr. n.
30. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי why do ye envy; 2 pl. pres. Pi. with inter.
31. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי O high hills; m. pl. nn.
32. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the hill God desired; art. m. n. 3 pf. and m. pl. n.
33. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי for his seat; prep. with inf. & sf.
34. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי yea, Yehovah; cj. maq. pr. n.
35. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי doth tabernacle for ever; 3 pr. with prep. and m. n.
36. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the chariots of God (are) myriads; m. s. and pl. nn. with f. du. of רָבָו
37. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thousands of repetition; m. pl. c. and s. n.
38. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the Lord (is) among them; m. pl. n. with prep. and sf.
39. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי Sinai, in the sanctuary; pr. n. with prep. and m. n.
40. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thou hast gone up to the high place; 2 pf. of אָלַח with prep. & m. n.
41. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thou hast captured captivity; 2 pf. of שָׁבַח and m. n.
42. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thou hast taken gifts; 2 pf. and f. pl. n.
43. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי for men, that even the refractory; pr. & m. n. cj. & m. pl. pt.
44. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי may rest, O Yah God; prep. and inf. with pr. n. and m. pl. n.
45. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי blessed (is) the Lord; p. pt.
46. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי day by day he layeth on us; m. nn. 3 pres. with prep. and sf.
47. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי God (is) our salvation, Selah; art. m. and f. nn. with sf.
48. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי God (is) to us; art. m. n. pr. & sf.
49. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a God for salvations; m. s. and f. pl. nn. with prep.
50. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and to Yehovah the Lord; cj. prep. pr. n. and m. pl. n. with sf.
51. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי of death the outgoings; pr. with m. s. and f. pl. nn.
52. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי only God smiteth; adv. maq. m. pl. n. and 3 pres.
53. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the head of his enemies; m. n. and pl. pt. with sf.
54. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the crown of hair of; m. s. nn.
55. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a habitual walker in his guilt; m. pt. Hp. with pr. m. pl. n. & sf.
23. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי said the Lord; 3 pf. & m. pl. n. with sf.
24. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי From Bashan I bring back; pr. and pr. n. with 1 pres. Hi.
25. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי I bring back from depths of a sea; 1 pres. Hi. prep. f. pl. and m. s. n.
26. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי so that thou dashest; pr. and 2 pres.
27. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי thy foot in blood; m. n. and sf.
28. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the tongue of thy dogs; c. s. and m. pl. nn. with sf.
29. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי from enemies—from him; prep. and m. pl. pt. prep. and pron.
30. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי they have seen thy goings, O God; 3 pl. pf. f. & m. pl. nn. with sf.
31. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the goings of my God; f. pl. and m. s. nn. with sf.
32. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי my king, in the sanctuary; m. n. and sf. prep. and m. s. n.
33. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי gone before have singers; 3 pl. pf. Pi. and m. pl. n.
34. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי behind (are) players on instruments; prep. and m. pl. pt.
35. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי in the midst virgins; pr. and f. pl. n.
36. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי playing timbrels; f. pl. pt. of תִּבְעָלָה
37. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי in assemblies; pr. & f. pl. n.
38. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי bless ye God; pl. imp. Pi. & m. pl. n.
39. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the Lord, from the fountain of Israel; m. pl. n. prep. m. s. and pr. nn.
40. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי there (is) little Benjamin, their ruler; adv. pr. n. m. s. adj. and pt. with sf.
41. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי princes of Judah their defence; m. pl. and pr. n. with f. s. n. and sf.
42. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי princes of Zebulun, princes of Naphtali; m. pl. & pr. nn.
43. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי set up hath thy God, thy strength; 3 pf. Pi. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.
44. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי be strong, O God; m. s. imp.
45. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי this thou hast wrought for us; dem. pron. 2 pf. prep. and sf.
46. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי because of thy temple at Jerusalem; prep. m. n. and sf. with prep. maq. and pr. n.
47. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי to thee bring do; 3 pl. pres. Hi.
48. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי kings a present; m. pl. & s. nn.
49. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי rebuke the beast of the seed; imp. f. s. n. c. and m. s. n.
50. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the company of bulls; f. and m. pl. n.
51. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי with the calves of the peoples; prep. and m. pl. nn.
52. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי humbling himself; m. pt. Hp.
53. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי with pieces of silver; prep. and m. pl. and s. nn. with maq.
54. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי scatter the peoples; imp. Pi. m. pl. n.
55. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי conflicts who delight in; f. pl. n. and 3 pl. pres.
56. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי come do fat ones; 3 pl. pres. of אָמַץ and m. pl. n.
57. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי out of Mitsraim; prep. & pr. n.
58. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי Cush causeth to run; 3 f. pres. of רוץ with pr. n.
59. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי its hands to God; c. du. n. and sf.
60. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי kingdoms of the earth; f. pl. and c. s. nn. with art.
61. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי sing ye to God; 2 imp. pl.
62. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי praise ye the Lord, Selah; 2 imp. pl. Pi. and m. pl. and s. nn.
34. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי to the rider on the heavens of; pr. m. pt. prep. & du. n. c.
35. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the heavens of old; du. n. and m. s. n. with maq.
36. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי lo, he giveth forth with his voice; int. 3 pres. prep. m. n. and sf.
37. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי a strong voice; m. s. n. and adj.
38. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי up ascribe ye strength to God; pl. imp. of נָסַח with m. s. & pl. nn.
39. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי over Israel (is) his excellency; prep. pr. n. with f. s. n. and sf.
40. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and his strength in the clouds; cj. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf. & pr.
41. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי fearful, O God, out of thy sanctuaries; Ni. pt. m. pl. nn. with prep. and sf.
42. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי the God of Israel; m. s. and pr. n.
43. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי he himself is giving strength; pron. with m. s. pt. and n.
44. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and might to the people; cj. f. pl. and c. s. nn. with prep.
45. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי Blessed (is) God; pass. part.

## PSALM LXIX.

1. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי To the Overseer, on the lilies, by David; pr. m. s. Pi. pt. prep. maq. m. pl. n. prep. & pr. n.
2. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי Save me, O God; imp. Hi. and sf.
3. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי for come have waters; cj. 3 pf.
4. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי I have sunk in deep mire; 1 pf. prep. m. and f. nn.
5. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and there is no standing; m. n.
6. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי I have come into deep places of waters; 1 pf. pr. m. pl. and du. nn.
7. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי and a flood hath overflowed me; cj. f. n. and 3 f. pf. with sf.
8. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי I have been wearied with my calling; 1 pf. prep. inf. and sf.
9. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹי I have come into deep places of waters; 1 pf. pr. m. pl. and du. nn.
10. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI have been mine eyes; 3 pl. pf. and du. n. with sf.
11. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI waiting for my God; Pi. pt.
12. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI they have been more than the hairs of my head; 3 pl. pf. of רָבַב pr. f. pl. and m. s. nn. with sf.
13. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI those hating me without cause; pl. pt. and sf. with adv.
14. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI mighty have been my destroyers; 3 pl. pf. and Hi. pt. with sf.
15. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI my lying enemies; m. pl. pt. and sf. with m. s. n.
16. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI that which I took not away; rel. neg. maq. and 1 pf.
17. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI then I bring back; adv. 1 pr. Hi.
18. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI O God, thou; m. pl. n. & 2 pron.
19. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI thou hast known concerning my overthrow; 2 pf. prep. and f. s. n. with sf.
20. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI and my desolations from thee; cj. f. pl. n. and sf. prep. and sf.
21. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI have not been hid; 3 pl. pf. Ni.
22. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI let them not be ashamed; 3 pl. pr. with neg. and maq.
23. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI because of me, those waiting on thee; prep. and sf. m. pl. pt. and sf.
24. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI O Lord, Yehovah of hosts; m. pl. n. & sf. prop. & f. pl. nn.
25. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI let them not blush; 3 pl. pr. Ni.
26. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI because of me, those seeking thee; pr. and sf. with Pi. pl. pt. & sf.
27. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI O God of Israel; m. pl. & s. nn.
28. וְנִסְתּוּ קִשְׁאוֹI for on account of thee; cj. prep. and sf.

נפשי חרפה I have borne reproach; 1 pf. & f. s. n.  
 נפשי חרפה covered hath shame my face; 3 f. pf. Pi. & f. s. n. with m. pl. n. and sf.  
 9. נפשי חרפה a stranger I have been to my brother; m. n. 1 pf. prep. & m. n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and a foreigner to sons of my mother; cj. m. n. pr. m. pl. n. c. and f. n. with sf.  
 10. נפשי חרפה thy house hath consumed me; m. n. and sf. with 3 f. pf. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and the reproaches of those reproaching thee; cj. f. pl. n. & m. pl. pt. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה have fallen upon thee; 3 pl. pf. 11. נפשי חרפה and I weep in the fasting of my soul; cj. 1 pres. prep. with m. and c. s. nn. & sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and it is for reproaches to me; cj. 3 f. pres. of m. pr. f. pl. n. with prep. and sf.  
 12. נפשי חרפה and I make my clothing sackcloth; cj. 1 pres. of m. & m. s. nn. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and I am to them for a simile; cj. 1 pres. of m. prep. and sf. with prep. & m. s. n.  
 13. נפשי חרפה meditate concerning me do; 3 pl. pres. with prep. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה those sitting at the gate; pl. pt. c. and m. s. n.  
 נפשי חרפה and stringed instruments (are with); cj. and f. pl. n.  
 נפשי חרפה those drinking sweet drink; m. pl. pt. of m. and m. s. n.  
 14. נפשי חרפה and I, my prayer; cj. pron. f. s. n. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה (is) to thee, O Yehovah; pr. & sf. m. pl. n. c. & m. s. nn. with m. pl. n.  
 נפשי חרפה in the abundance of thy kindness; prep. m. s. nn. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה answer me in the truth of thy salvation; imp. and sf. pr. with f. and m. nn. and sf.  
 15. נפשי חרפה rescue me from mire; imp. Hi. and sf. prep. and m. s. n.  
 נפשי חרפה and let me not sink; cj. and 1 pres. with neg. & maq.  
 נפשי חרפה let me be rescued from those hating me; 1 pres. Ni. prep. and m. pl. pt. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and from deep places of waters; cj. prep. m. pl. c. and du. nn.  
 16. נפשי חרפה let not overflow me; 3 f. pres. and sf. with neg. & maq.  
 נפשי חרפה a flood of waters; f. s. and m. du. nn.  
 נפשי חרפה nor swallow me up let the deep; cj. neg. 3 f. pr. and sf. with f. s. n.  
 נפשי חרפה nor let it shut upon me; cj. neg. 3 f. pres. maq. prep. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה the pit her mouth; f. & m. nn. with sf.  
 17. נפשי חרפה answer me, O Yehovah; imp. and sf. with pr. n.  
 נפשי חרפה for good (is) thy kindness; cj. maq. m. s. adj. and n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה according to the abundance of thy mercies; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה turn unto me; imp. prep. and sf.  
 18. נפשי חרפה and secret not; cj. neg. maq. and 2 s. pr. Hi.  
 נפשי חרפה thy face from thy servant; m. pl. and sf. prep. m. s. n. and sf.

נפשי חרפה for distress (is) to me; cj. m. s. n. prep. and sf. with maq.  
 נפשי חרפה haste, answer me; imp. and sf.  
 19. נפשי חרפה be near unto; imp. & pr. נפשי חרפה my soul, avenge it; f. n. & sf. with imp. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה because of mine enemies free me; pr. m. pl. pt. & sf. with imp. and sf.  
 20. נפשי חרפה thou, thou hast known; 2 pf. נפשי חרפה my reproach, and my shame, and my blushing; f. s. nn. with sf. and cj.  
 נפשי חרפה before thee (are) all mine adversaries; pr. & sf. adj. m. pl. pt. & sf.  
 21. נפשי חרפה reproach hath broken my heart; f. n. 3 f. pf. m. n. and sf. נפשי חרפה and I am sick; cj. & 1 s. pres. נפשי חרפה and I look for a bemoaner, and there is none; 1 pres. Pi. pr. and inf. cj. and neg. pt.  
 נפשי חרפה and for comforters; cj. pr. & m. pl. pt. Pi.  
 נפשי חרפה and I have not found; 1 s. pf. 22. נפשי חרפה and they give for my food gall; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. f. n. and sf. with m. n.  
 נפשי חרפה and for my thirst; cj. pr. m. n. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה they cause me to drink vinegar; 3 pl. pres. Hi. and sf. with m. n.  
 23. נפשי חרפה their table is; 3 m. s. pres. maq. and m. n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה before them for a snare; prep. and sf. with prep. and m. n.  
 נפשי חרפה and for a recompence, for a trap; cj. pr. m. pl. pr. & m. s. nn.  
 24. נפשי חרפה darkened are their eyes from seeing; 3 pl. pres. f. pl. n. and sf. prep. and inf.  
 נפשי חרפה and their loins continually shake them; cj. m. du. n. and sf. adv. and imp. Hi.  
 25. נפשי חרפה pour upon them thine indignation; imp. pr. & sf. m. n. & sf. נפשי חרפה and the fierceness of thine anger seizeth them; cj. m. nn. & sf. 3 pres. Hi. and sf.  
 26. נפשי חרפה their tower is desolated; 3 f. pr. f. n. & sf. f. pt. Ni. of m. נפשי חרפה in their tents there is no dweller; pr. m. pl. & sf. neg. 3 pr. and pt.  
 27. נפשי חרפה for thou, him whom; cj. maq. pers. and rel. pron.  
 נפשי חרפה thou hast smitten, they have pursued; 2 pf. Hi. of m. and 3 pl. pt. נפשי חרפה and of the pain of; cj. pr. & m. n. with maq.  
 נפשי חרפה they pierced ones they recount; pl. pt. and sf. with 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
 28. נפשי חרפה give punishment; imp. and m. n. with maq.  
 נפשי חרפה for their iniquity; pr. maq. m. n. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and they enter not; cj. & 3 pl. pr. נפשי חרפה into thy righteousness; f. n. & sf.  
 29. נפשי חרפה they are blotted out of the book of the living; 3 pl. pres. Ni. prep. m. s. and pl. nn.  
 נפשי חרפה and with the righteous; pr. m. pl. n.  
 נפשי חרפה are not written; 3 pl. pres. Ni.  
 30. נפשי חרפה and I (am) afflicted and pained; cj. pron. & m. nn. with cj.  
 נפשי חרפה thy salvation, O God; f. n. and sf. with m. pl. n.

נפשי חרפה doth set me on high; 3 f. Pi. & sf. 31. נפשי חרפה I praise the name of; 1 pr. Pi. & m. s. n. with maq.  
 נפשי חרפה God in a song; m. pl. & s. nn. נפשי חרפה and I magnify him with thanksgiving; cj. 1 pr. Pi. & sf. with f. n.  
 32. נפשי חרפה and it is better to Yehovah; cj. 3 f. pres. with prep. and pr. n.  
 נפשי חרפה than an ox, a bullock; pr. and m. s. nn.  
 נפשי חרפה horned, hoofed; m. s. Hi. pt. 33. נפשי חרפה the humble have seen, rejoice do; 3 pl. pf. and m. pl. n. with 3 pl. pres.  
 נפשי חרפה those seeking God; pl. pt. c. נפשי חרפה and your heart liveth; cj. 3 s. pres. of m. with m. n. and sf.  
 34. נפשי חרפה for hearkening unto; cj. pt. prep. & maq.  
 נפשי חרפה the needy (is) Yehovah; m. pl. & pr. nn.  
 נפשי חרפה and his bound ones; m. pl. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה he hath not despised; neg. 3 s. pf. 35. נפשי חרפה praise him do heavens; 3 pl. pres. Pi. and sf. with m. du. n.  
 נפשי חרפה and earth, seas; cj. c. s. & m. pl. נפשי חרפה and every moving thing in them; cj. adj. maq. m. s. pt. prep. & sf.  
 36. נפשי חרפה for God; cj. & m. pl. n. נפשי חרפה saveth Zion; 3 pr. Hi. & pr. n. נפשי חרפה and buildeth the cities of Yehudah; cj. 3 s. pres. m. pl. & pr. n.  
 נפשי חרפה and they have dwelt there; 3 pl. pf. with cj. & adv.  
 נפשי חרפה and possess it; cj. 3 pl. pres. & sf.  
 37. נפשי חרפה and the seed of his servants inherit it; cj. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf. 3 pl. pres. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and those loving his name; cj. m. pl. pt. c. and m. s. n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה tabernacle in it; 3 pl. pres. pr. & sf.

## PSALM LXX.

נפשי חרפה To the Overseer, by David, to cause to remember; pr. & inf. Hi.  
 2. נפשי חרפה O God, to rescue me; m. pl. n. prep. and inf. Hi. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה O Yehovah, to help me, haste; pr. n. prep. & f. n. with sf. m. s. imp.  
 3. נפשי חרפה ashamed and confounded let them be; 3 pl. pres. and cj.  
 נפשי חרפה who are seeking my soul; m. pl. pt. and f. n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה turned backward & blush; let them be; 3 pl. pres. of m. adv. cj. and 3 pl. Ni.  
 נפשי חרפה who are desiring my evil; m. pl. pt. c. and f. n. with sf.  
 4. נפשי חרפה turn back because of their shame let them; 3 pl. pr. cj. and f. n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה who are saying Aha! aha! art, and m. pl. pt. with interj.  
 5. נפשי חרפה let them joy and be glad; 3 pl. pres. and cj.  
 נפשי חרפה in thee all seeking thee; pr. and sf. adj. Pi. pt. pl. m. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and let them say continually; cj. 3 pl. pres. and adv.  
 נפשי חרפה God is magnified; 3 pres. & m. pl. n.  
 נפשי חרפה who are loving thy salvation; m. pl. pt. c. and f. n. with sf.  
 6. נפשי חרפה and I am poor and needy; cj. pron. and m. s. nn. with cj.

נפשי חרפה O God, haste to me; m. s. imp. maq. prep. & sf.  
 נפשי חרפה my help and him that causeth me to escape (art) thou; m. n. and sf. cj. m. Pi. pt. & sf. with pron.  
 נפשי חרפה O Yehovah, do not tarry; pr. n. neg. maq. and 2 s. pres. Pi.

## PSALM LXXI.

נפשי חרפה In thee, O Yehovah, have I taken refuge; pr. & sf. pr. n. 1 pf. of m.  
 נפשי חרפה let me not be ashamed to the age; 1 pres. prep. and m. s. n.  
 2. נפשי חרפה in thy righteousness thou dost rescue me; prep. f. n. & sf. 2 s. pres. Hi. of m. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה and causeth me to escape; cj. & 2 s. pres. Pi. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה incline unto me; imp. of m. with maq. prep. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה thine ear, and save me; f. n. and sf. cj. imp. Hi. and sf.  
 3. נפשי חרפה be to me; imp. with prep. & sf. נפשי חרפה for a rock, a habitation; prep. and m. s. nn.  
 נפשי חרפה to go in continually; prep. & inf. with adv.  
 נפשי חרפה thou hast commanded to save me; 2 s. pf. Pi. with pr. inf. Hi. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה for my rock; cj. maq. m. n. & sf. נפשי חרפה and my bulwark (art) thou; cj. f. n. & sf. with 2 pers. pron.  
 4. נפשי חרפה O my God, let me escape; m. pl. n. and sf. Pi. imp. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה from the hand of the wicked; pr. with m. s. n. and adj.  
 נפשי חרפה from the paw of the perverse and violent; prep. f. n. & m. s. pl. with cj.  
 5. נפשי חרפה for thou art my hope; cj. maq. 2 pers. pron. and f. n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה O Lord Yehovah; m. pl. n. & sf. נפשי חרפה my trust from my youth; m. n. and sf. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 6. נפשי חרפה by thee I have been supported; prep. and sf. with 1 pf. Ni.  
 נפשי חרפה from the womb, from the bowels of; prep. and f. n. prep. and m. pl. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה my mother, thou didst cut me out; f. n. and sf. pers. pron. m. pt. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה in thee (is) my praise continually; pr. & sf. f. n. & sf. with adv.  
 7. נפשי חרפה as a wonder I have been to many; adv. f. n. 1 pf. pr. and m. pl. adj.  
 נפשי חרפה and thou (art) my strong refuge; cj. pers. pr. m. n. and sf. maq. and m. n.  
 8. נפשי חרפה filled is my mouth (with) thy praise; 3 pres. Ni. of m. & sf. with f. n. & sf.  
 נפשי חרפה all the day (with) thy beauty; adj. maq. with art. m. and f. nn. with sf.  
 9. נפשי חרפה cast me not off; neg. maq. with 2 pres. Hi. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה at the time of old age; c. & f. nn. נפשי חרפה according to the consumption of my power; adv. inf. & m. n. with sf.  
 נפשי חרפה forsake me not; neg. 2 pr. & sf. נפשי חרפה for said have; cj. maq. 3 pl. pf.  
 נפשי חרפה mine enemies in regard to me; m. pl. pt. and sf. with prep. and sf.  
 נפשי חרפה yea, those watching my soul; cj. m. pl. pt. c. and c. s. n. with sf.

יחדו have taken counsel together; 3 pl. pf. Ni. and adv.

11. לאמר אלהים saying, God hath forsaken him; pr. & inf. m. pl. n. 3 pf. with sf.

והתעוהו pursue ye and catch him; pl. imp. and sf. with cj.

כי אין סלל for there is none rescuing; cj. maq. neg. m. s. pt. Hi. of על.

12. אלהים אל-הרחק O God, be not far from me; 2 pres. with pr. and sf.

אלהי לעזתי חסדי O my God, for my help haste; prep. f. n. and sf. with imp.

13. יבש יבש They are ashamed, they are consumed; 3 pl. pres. of בוש & קלח.

אלהם those opposing my soul; pl. pt. c. with c. s. n. and sf.

והם יבש יבש they are covered with reproach and blushing; 3 pl. pres. with f. nn. and cj.

אלהם יבש יבש seeking my evil; m. pl. pt. Pi. c. & f. n. with sf.

14. ואלהי סלל and I, continually I wait with hope; cj. pers. pron. adv. and 1 pres. Pi.

והם יבש יבש and have added unto; cj. 1 pf. Hi. with prep. and maq.

אלהם יבש יבש all thy praise; adj. f. n. & sf.

15. ואלהי סלל my mouth recounteth thy righteousness; & sf. 3 pr. Pi. and f. n. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש all the day thy salvation; adj. art. m. & f. nn. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש for I have not known the numbers; cj. neg. 1 pf. & f. pl. n.

16. ואלהי סלל I come in the might of; 1 pres. prep. and f. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש the Lord Yehovah; m. pl. n. and sf. with pr. n.

אלהם יבש יבש I mention thy righteousness, thine only; 1 pres. Hi. f. n. & sf. adv. and sf.

17. ואלהי סלל O God, thou hast taught me from my youth; 2 pf. Pi. & sf. prep. & m. pl. n. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and hitherto I set forth; cj. adv. and 1 pres. Hi. of גנ.

אלהם יבש יבש thy wonders; f. pl. n. and sf.

18. ואלהי סלל and also unto old age; cj. prep. and f. n. s. with maq.

אלהם יבש יבש and grey hairs, O God; cj. f. s. and m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש do not forsake me; 2 pr. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש till I set forth; prep. 1 pres. Hi.

אלהם יבש יבש thine arm to a generation; c. n. & sf. with prep. & m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש to all that cometh thy might; prep. adj. 3 pres. f. n. & sf.

19. ואלהי סלל and thy righteousness, O God; cj. f. s. n. and sf. with m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש unto the height; pr. & m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש in that thou didst great things; rel. maq. 2 pf. and f. pl. adj.

אלהם יבש יבש O God, who (is) like thee; m. pl. n. inter. adv. and sf.

20. ואלהי סלל in that thou hast shewed me; rel. 2 pf. Hi. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש distresses many and evil; f. pl. n. and adj. with cj.

אלהם יבש יבש thou turnest back, thou revivest me; 2 pres. of שב and 2 pres. Pi. of קם with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and from the depths of the earth; pr. f. pl. & s. nn. with art.

אלהם יבש יבש thou turnest back, thou bringest me up; 2 pres. of שב & 2 pres. Hi. of קם with sf.

21. ואלהי סלל thou increasest my greatness; 2 pres. of רבב and f. n. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and thou surroundest, thou comfortest me; cj. 2 pres. of רבב and 2 pres. Pi. with sf.

22. ואלהי סלל also I, I thank thee; cj. pers. pron. 1 pres. Hi. of תה; and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש with a vessel of psaltery; pr. with m. s. nn. and maq.

אלהם יבש יבש thy truth, O my God; f. n. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש I sing praise to thee with a harp; 1 pres. Pi. prep. & sf. prep. and m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש O holy one of Israel; m. adj. and pr. n.

23. ואלהי סלל cry aloud do my lips; 3 pl. f. pres. Pi. with f. pl. n. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש when I sing praise to thee; cj. 1 pres. Pi. maq. prep. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and my soul that thou hast freed; c. n. & sf. rel. 2 pf. of פד.

24. ואלהי סלל also my tongue; cj. f. n. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש all the day; adj. art. and m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש uttereth thy righteousness; 3 f. pres. with f. n. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש because they have been ashamed; cj. maq. and 3 pl. pf. of בוש.

אלהם יבש יבש because they have been confounded; cj. maq. and 3 pl. pf.

אלהם יבש יבש those seeking my evil; m. pl. Pi. pt. c. and f. s. n. with sf.

#### PSALM LXXII.

1. ואלהי סלל To (or by) Solomon; prep. and pr. n.

אלהם יבש יבש O God, thy judgments; m. pl. nn. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש to the king give; pr. m. n. & imp.

אלהם יבש יבש and thy righteousness; f. n. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש to the son of the king; pr. and m. nn. with maq.

2. ואלהי סלל he judgeth thy people with righteousness; 3 pres. c. n. and sf. with pr. and m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש and thy poor ones with judgment; m. pl. n. & sf. prep. & m. s. n.

3. ואלהי סלל bear do the hills; 3 pl. pr. of נשא & m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש peace to the people; m. & c. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש and the heights; cj. and f. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש by righteousness; pr. and f. s. n.

4. ואלהי סלל he judgeth the poor of the people; 3 pres. m. pl. & c. s. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש he giveth deliverance; 3 pres. Hi.

אלהם יבש יבש to the sons of the needy; pr. & m. pl. & s. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש and bruise the oppressor; cj. & 3 pres. Pi. with m. s. pt.

5. ואלהי סלל they fear thee with the sun; 3 pl. pres. and sf. with prep. and m. s. n.

אלהם יבש יבש and before the moon; pr. m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש generation, generations; m. s. & pl. nn.

6. ואלהי סלל he cometh down as rain; 3 pres. with adv. & m. s. n.

אלהם יבש יבש upon mown grass; pr. and m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש as showers; adv. & m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש sprinkling earth; m. & c. s. nn.

7. ואלהי סלל flourish in his days doth the righteous; 3 pres. prep. m. pl. and sf. with m. s. n.

אלהם יבש יבש and abundance of peace; m. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש till the moon (is) not; prep. maq. neg. & m. s. n.

8. ואלהי סלל and he ruleth from sea; cj. 3 pres. of רדד with prep. & m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש unto sea; prep. maq. & m. s. n.

אלהם יבש יבש and from the river unto; cj. prep. m. n. with prep. and maq.

אלהם יבש יבש the ends of earth; m. pl. & c. nn. with maq.

9. ואלהי סלל before him bend do; 3 pl. pres. with prep. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש the inhabitants of dry places; m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש and his enemies dust do lick; m. pl. pt. & sf. with m. n. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.

10. ואלהי סלל kings of Tarshish; m. pl. & pr. n.

אלהם יבש יבש and the isles a present send back; cj. m. pl. & f. s. nn. with 3 pl. pres. Hi.

אלהם יבש יבש kings of Sheba and Seba; m. pl. c. & pr. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש a reward bring near; m. s. n. & 3 pl. pres. Hi.

11. ואלהי סלל and bow themselves to him do; cj. and 3 pl. pr. Hp. prep. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש all kings; adj. & m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש all nations; adj. maq. m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש do serve him; 3 pl. pres. & sf.

12. ואלהי סלל for he rescueth; 3 pr. Hi.

אלהם יבש יבש the needy one crying aloud; m. s. n. and Pi. pt.

אלהם יבש יבש and the poor, and there is not; cj. m. s. n. cj. neg. and maq.

אלהם יבש יבש a helper to him; m. pt. pr. & sf.

13. ואלהי סלל he hath pity on; 3 pr. & pr.

אלהם יבש יבש the weak and needy; m. s. adj.

אלהם יבש יבש souls of needy ones; c. & m. pl. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש he saveth; 3 s. pres. Hi.

14. ואלהי סלל from fraud and from violence; prep. and m. s. nn. with cj.

אלהם יבש יבש he redeemeth their soul; 3 s. pres. and c. s. n. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and precious is their blood; cj. 3 s. pres. with m. s. n. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש in his eyes; prep. du. n. & sf.

15. ואלהי סלל and he liveth, and one giveth to him; 3 pres. of קם & of נתן with maq. prep. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש from the gold of Sheba; prep. m. s. and pr. n.

אלהם יבש יבש and prayeth; cj. & 3 pres. Hp.

אלהם יבש יבש for him continually; pr. & sf. with adv.

אלהם יבש יבש all the day; adj. maq. art. & m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש he doth bless him; 3 pr. Pi. & sf.

16. ואלהי סלל there is a handful of; 3 pres. of קם and f. n. c. with maq.

אלהם יבש יבש corn in the earth; m. & f. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש in the top of mountains; m. s. & pl. nn. with prep.

אלהם יבש יבש shake like Lebanon doth its fruit; 3 pr. adv. pr. m. n. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and they flourish out of the city; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. and m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש as the herb of the earth; adv. m. & c. nn. with art.

17. ואלהי סלל his name is to the age; 3 pres. & m. nn. with sf. & prep.

אלהם יבש יבש before the sun; prep. & m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש continued is his name; 3 pres. Ni. and m. n. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and bless themselves in him do; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hp. maq. pr. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש all nations; adj. maq. & m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש they pronounce him happy; 3 pl. pres. Pi. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש Yehovah blessed (is) Yehovah God; pass. pt. pr. n. and m. pl. n.

אלהם יבש יבש God of Israel; m. pl. & s. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש doing wonders; m. s. & f. pl. pt.

אלהם יבש יבש by himself; prep. and sf.

19. ואלהי סלל and blessed (is) the name of; cj. pass. pt. & m. s. n.

אלהם יבש יבש his honour to the age; m. s. nn. with sf. and prep.

אלהם יבש יבש and filled with his honour is; cj. & 3 pres. Ni. with m. n. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש the whole earth, adj. & c. n.

אלהם יבש יבש Amen and Amen; m. s. nn. & cj.

20. ואלהי סלל ended have been the prayers of; 3 pl. pf. Pi. of קלח and f. n. pl. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש David, son of Jesse; pr. & m. nn. with maq.

#### PSALM LXXIII.

1. ואלהי סלל A psalm of (or by) Asaph; m. s. n. with prep. and pr. n.

אלהם יבש יבש Only good; adv. and m. s. adj.

אלהם יבש יבש to Israel (is) God; prep. pr. and m. pl. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש to the clean of heart; prep. & m. pl. adj. and s. n.

2. ואלהי סלל and I, as a little; cj. pers. pron. adv. & m. s. n.

אלהם יבש יבש turned aside have my feet; ps. pt. or 3 pl. with du. n. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש as nothing, slipped have my steps; adv. neg. pt. 3 pl. pf. Pu. and m. pl. n. with sf.

3. ואלהי סלל for I have been envious; cj. & 1 s. pf. Pi.

אלהם יבש יבש at the boastful; pr. & m. pl. pt.

אלהם יבש יבש the peace of the wicked I see; m. s. & pl. nn. with 1 pres.

4. ואלהי סלל that there are no; cj. & neg. pt.

אלהם יבש יבש bands at their death; f. pl. n. prep. & m. n. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and their strength is firm; cj. m. s. adj. and n. with sf.

5. ואלהי סלל in the misery of mortals; prep. & m. s. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש they are not; neg. pt. and sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and with common men; cj. pr. m. n. with maq.

אלהם יבש יבש they are not plagued; 3 pl. pr. Pu.

6. ואלהי סלל therefore encircled them hath pride; cj. 3 pf. & sf. with f. s. n.

אלהם יבש יבש cover as a dress; 3 pr. & m. n.

אלהם יבש יבש doth violence to them; m. n. pr. and sf.

7. ואלהי סלל come out from fat hath their eye; 3 pf. prep. & f. nn. with sf.

אלהם יבש יבש transgressed have the imaginations of the heart; 3 pf. f. pl. and m. s. nn.

8. ואלהי סלל they do corruptly; 3 pl. pr. Hi.

אלהם יבש יבש and they speak; cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi.

אלהם יבש יבש in the wickedness of oppression, prep. and m. s. nn.

אלהם יבש יבש from a height they speak; prep. m. n. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.

9. ואלהי סלל they have set in the heavens their mouth; 3 pl. pf. prep. du. n. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש and their tongue; cj. f. n. & sf.

אלהם יבש יבש walketh in the earth; 3 f. pr.

10. ואלהי סלל therefore turn back do; cj. and 3 pl. pres. of שב.

אלהם יבש יבש their people hither; c. n. & sf. adv.

אלהם יבש יבש and waters of fulness; cj. du. and s. nn.

לֹא יִשָּׁאוּ אֶת־פְּנֵיהֶם לָנוּ they are wrung out to them; 3 pl. pres. Ni. with prep. and sf.

11. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and they have said, How; cj. 3 pl. pf. & adv.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם hath God known; 3 pf. & m. n. and is there knowledge; impers. verb, with cj. & f. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם in the Most High; pr. & m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם lo, these are the wicked; int. maq. m. pl. dem. pron. and n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and easy ones of the age; cj. m. pl. c. & s. nn.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם they have increased strength; 3 pl. pf. Hi. maq. and m. s. n.

13. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם only, a vain thing; adv. m. s. n. with maq.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם I have purified my heart; 1 pf. Pi. and m. s. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and I wash in innocence my palms; cj. 1 pres. prep. m. s. & f. du. nn. with sf.

14. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and I am plagued; cj. 1 pres. of הָיוּ & m. s. pt. pass.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם all the day; adj. art. & m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and my reproach; cj. & f. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם (is) in the mornings; pr. and m. pl. n.

15. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם If I have said; cj. & 1 pf. Pi. and m. s. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם I recount thus; 1 pr. Pi. adv.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם lo, a generation of; inter. m. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thy sons I have deceived; m. pl. and sf. with 1 pf.

16. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and I think; cj. & 1 pres. Pi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם to know this; prep. inf. f. pr.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם perverseness it (is); m. n. & pr. & f. n. with sf.

17. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם till I come in; pr. & 1 pres.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם unto the sanctuaries of God; prep. maq. m. pl. c. & s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם I attend to their latter end; 1 pres. prep. f. n. and sf.

18. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם only in slippery places; adv. prep. & f. pl. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם dost thou set them; 2 pr. prep. and sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou hast caused them to fall; 2 pf. Hi. & sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם to wastes; prep. and f. pl. n.

19. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם how have they been; adv. & 3 pl. pf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם for a desolation; prep. & f. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם as a moment; adv. and m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם ended, consumed have they been; 3 pl. pf. of שָׁם and שָׁם.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם from terrors; prep. maq. f. pl. n.

20. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם as a dream from awakening; adv. m. s. n. prep. and inf. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם O Lord, in awaking; m. pl. n. and sf. prep. and m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thy image thou despisest; m. n. and sf. with 2 pres.

21. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם for show itself violent doth my heart; cj. 3 pres. Hp. m. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and my reins prick themselves; cj. f. pl. n. & sf. with 3 pl. Hp.

22. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and I (am) brutish; cj. pr. m. n. & m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם I know not; cj. neg. 1 pr. & f. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם as a great beast have I been with thee; f. pl. n. 1 pf. prep. and sf.

24. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם with thy counsel thou leadest me; pr. f. n. & sf. 2 pres. Hi. and sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and after honour receivest me; cj. prep. m. n. & 2 pr. with sf.

25. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם whom to me in the heavens; inter. pr. & sf. pr. & m. du. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and with thee none; cj. prep. and sf. with neg. and maq.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם have I desired in earth; 1 pf. prep. and c. s. n.

26. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם consumed hath been my flesh and my heart; 3 pf. m. s. nn. & sf. with cj.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the rock of my heart and my portion; m. s. nn. with maq. & sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם (is) God to the age; m. pl. and s. nn. with prep.

27. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם for lo; cj. maq. and interj.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם those far from thee do perish; m. pl. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pres.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou hast cut off every one; 2 pf. Hi. with adj. and maq.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם going a whoring from thee; m. s. pt. & prep. with sf.

28. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and I, nearness of; f. n. c.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם God to me (is) good; m. pl. n. prep. and sf. with m. s. adj.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם I have set in the Lord; 1 pf. prep. & m. pl. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Yehovah my refuge; m. n. and sf. with pr. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם to recount all thy works; prep. inf. Pi. adj. maq. f. pl. n. & sf.

## PSALM LXXIV.

1. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם An instruction of Asaph; m. Hi. pt. with prep. & pr. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Why, O God; inter. m. pl. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם hast thou cast off, for ever; 2 pf. prep. and m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם smoke doth thine anger; 3 pr. with m. s. n. and sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם against the flock of thy pasture; pr. c. & f. s. nn. with sf.

2. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם remember thy company; imp. & f. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou didst acquire of antiquity; 2 pf. and m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou hast avenged the rod of thine inheritance; 2 pf. m. & f. s. nn. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם this hill of Zion; m. & f. nn. with maq. and pr.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou hast dwelt in it; 2 pf. pr. and sf.

3. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם lift up thy steps; Hi. imp. and c. pl. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם to the perpetual wastes; pr. f. pl. & m. s. nn.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם all wickedly did; adj. & 3 pf. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם an enemy in the sanctuary; m. s. pt. with prep. and m. s. n.

4. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם roared have thine adversaries; 3 pl. pf. & m. pl. pt. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם in the midst of thy meeting places; prep. & m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם they have set their ensigns (as) ensigns; 3 pl. pf. f. pl. nn. with sf.

5. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם he is known as (one) bringing in; 3 pres. Ni. with adv. & m. pt. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם on high against a thicket of; prep. & f. n. with prep. & m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם wood, axes; m. s. & c. pl. nn.

6. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and now, its carvings; cj. adv. and m. pl. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם together with hammer; adv. with prep. & m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and hatchets they break down; cj. f. pl. n. and 3 pl. pres.

7. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם they have sent into fire thy sanctuary; 3 pl. pf. prep. & c. s. n. with m. s. n. and sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם to the earth they polluted; prep. & c. s. n. with 3 pl. pf. Pi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the tabernacle of thy name; m. s. nn. with maq. and sf.

8. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם they said in their heart; 3 pl. pf. prep. m. s. n. & sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Let us oppress them together; 1 pl. pres. and sf. with adv.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם they have burnt all; 3 pl. pf. adj. & maq.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the meeting-places of God in the land; m. pl. & s. nn. pr. and c. s. n.

9. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם our ensigns we have not seen; f. pl. n. & sf. neg. 1 pl. pf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם there is not any more a prophet; neg. maq. adv. & m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם nor with us; cj. neg. pr. & sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם is one knowing how long; m. s. pt. prep. maq. and inter. pron.

10. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם till when, O God; pr. maq. adv. & m. pl. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם doth an adversary reproach; 3 pres. Pi. and m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם doth an enemy despise; 3 pr. Pi. & m. s. pt.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thy name for ever? m. s. nn. with sf. and prep.

11. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם why turnest thou back; inter. & 2 pres. of שָׁב.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thy hand, even thy right one? c. s. nn. and sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם from the midst of thy bosom remove (it); prep. m. s. nn. with sf. & Pi. imp.

12. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and God (is) my king from antiquity; cj. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf. & prep.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם working salvations; pt. f. pl. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם in the midst of the land; pr. m. and c. s. nn. with art.

13. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Thou, thou hast broken; 2 m. s. pron. & 2 pf. Po. of פָּרַץ.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם by thy strength a sea; pr. m. s. nn. & sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou hast shivered the heads of dragons; 2 pf. Pi. & m. pl. nn.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם by the waters; prep. art. du. n.

14. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Thou, thou hast crushed; 2 m. s. pron. & 2 pf. Pi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the heads of leviathan; m. pl. & s. nn.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou givest him (as) food; 2 pres. of נָתַן & sf. with m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם to the people of the dry places; prep. c. s. & m. pl. nn. with prep.

15. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Thou, thou hast cleaved; 2 pers. pron. and 2 s. pf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם a fountain and a stream; m. nn.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Thou, thou hast dried up; 2 pers. pron. & 2 pf. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם perennial rivers; c. pl. & m. s. nn.

16. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם to thee (is) the day; pr. & sf. with m. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם also to thee (is) night; cj. f. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Thou, thou hast prepared; 2 pers. pron. & 2 pf. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם a lightgiver, even the sun; m. nn. with cj.

17. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם Thou, thou hast set up; 2 pers. pron. & 2 pf. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם all the borders of the earth; adj. maq. f. pl. & c. s. nn.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם summer and winter; m. nn. & cj.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם thou, thou hast founded them; 2 pers. pron. and 2 pf. with sf.

18. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם remember this; imp. maq. f. dem. pron.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם an enemy reproached Yehovah; m. s. pt. 3 pf. Pi. and pr. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and a foolish people; m. n. & adj.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם have despised thy name; 3 pl. pf. Pi. with m. s. n. and sf.

19. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם give not up to a wild beast; neg. 2 pres. of נָתַן pr. & f. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the soul of thy turtle-dove; c. and m. s. nn. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the life of thy poor ones; f. s. c. & m. pl. n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם forget not for ever; neg. maq. 2 pres. prep. and m. s. n.

20. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם look attentively to the covenant; imp. Hi. of נָתַן prep. & f. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם for full have been; cj. 3 pl. pf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the dark places of the earth; m. pl. c. maq. and c. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם (with) habitations of violence; f. pl. & m. s. n.

21. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם let not turn back; neg. 3 pr. n. and Ni. pt.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the oppressed ashamed; m. s. n. and Ni. pt.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the poor and needy; m. s. nn. and cj.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם praise thy name; 3 pl. pres. Pi. & m. s. n. with sf.

22. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם arise, O God; imp. m. pl. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם plead thy plea; imp. m. n. & sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם remember thy reproach; imp. & f. n. s. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם from a fool; prep. maq. m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם all the day; adj. maq. art. m. n.

23. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם forget not; neg. & 2 pres.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the voice of thine adversaries; m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם the voice of thy withstanders; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם is going up continually; pt. and adv.

## PSALM LXXV.

1. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם To the Overseer, Destroy not; prep. m. s. Pi. pt. neg. maq. 2 s. pres. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם a psalm of Asaph, a song; m. s. n. prep. pr. n. & m. s. n.

2. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם We have given thanks to thee; 1 pl. pf. Hi. of נָתַן & sf. with pr. & sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם O God, we have given thanks; m. pl. n. & 1 pl. pf. Hi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and near (is) thy name; cj. m. s. adj. and n. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם they have recounted thy wonders; 3 pl. pf. Pi. & f. pl. n. with sf.

3. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם when I receive an appointment; cj. 1 pres. of נָתַן and m. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם I, uprightly do I judge; 1 pers. pron. m. pl. n. and 1 s. pres.

4. וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם melted are the earth; m. pl. Ni. pt. maq. & c. s. n.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם and all its inhabitants; cj. adj. maq. m. pl. pt. with sf.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם I have pondered; pers. pron. and 1 pf. Pi.

וְהָיוּ אֲמָרָם its pillars, Selah; m. pl. n. & sf.

5. אָסַפְתִּי I have said to the boastful; 1 pf. prep. & m. pl. pt. Hi. אל־תִּתְּאוֹר Be not boastful; neg. 2 pl. pres. וְלַרְשָׁעִים and to the wicked; cj. prep. & m. pl. n.
6. אֶל־תִּתְּאוֹר Raise not up a horn; neg. maq. 2 pl. pres. and m. s. n.
7. אֶל־תִּתְּאוֹר raise not up; as above.
8. לְשׁוֹן עֲרֹבָה on high your horn; prep. m. s. nn. and sf.
9. יַעֲבֹר ye speak with a stiff neck; 2 pl. pres. Pi. prep. & m. s. n. and adj.
10. לֹא מִן הַיּוֹצֵא for not from the outgoing (of the sun); cj. neg. pr. & m. s. n.
11. מִן הַמַּדְבָּר or from the west; cj. pr. m. s. n.
12. לֹא מִן הַמִּדְבָּר nor from the wilderness (is) elevation; cj. neg. prep. m. s. & pl. nn.
13. בִּלְבָד but God (is) judge; cj. maq. m. pl. n. and s. pt.
14. הַיּוֹצֵא this he maketh low; pr. 3 pr. Hi.
15. וְהַיּוֹצֵא this he lifteth up; 3 pr. Hi.
16. כַּסּוּ for this a cup (is); cj. & m. s. n.
17. בְּיָדֵי יְהוָה in the hand of Jehovah; pr. c. s. maq. and pr. n.
18. וְהַיִּין and the wine hath become foul; cj. m. s. n. & 3 pf.
19. מִלְּבַד it is full of mixture; 3 s. pf. and m. s. n.
20. וְהַיִּין and he poureth out of it; cj. 3 pres. Hi. of נָגַד with prep. & pron.
21. רָשָׁעִים only its dregs; adv. m. pl. n. and sf. with maq.
22. יִצְאוּ wring out, drink do; 3 pl. pres.
23. כָּל הָרָשָׁעִים all the wicked of the earth; adj. m. pl. n. c. & c. s. n.
24. וְאֲנִי I myself; cj. & 1 s. pers. pr.
25. אֶנֶן I set (it) forth to the age; 1 pres. Hi. of נָגַד with prep. and m. s. n.
26. אֶשְׁבַּח I sing praise to the God of Jacob; 1 pres. Pi. prep. m. pl. and pr. n.
27. וְכָל־קֶרֶן and all horns of; cj. adj. maq. & pl. n. c.
28. וְהַיִּין the wicked I cut off; m. pl. n. and 1 pres.
29. הִתְעַלָּה exalted are; 3 pl. pres. Pilel.
30. קֶרְנוֹת הַצְּדִיקִים the horns of the righteous one; f. pl. and m. s. nn.

## PSALM LXXXVI.

1. לְפָנֵי הַיּוֹצֵא To the Overseer, with stringed instruments; as in 67. 1.
2. יָדוּעַ כִּסּוֹר לְאֶסָף of Asaph, a song; as in 75. 1.
3. יָדוּעַ כִּסּוֹר Known in Judah is God; Ni. pt. prep. pr. n. & m. pl. n.
4. יָדוּעַ כִּסּוֹר in Israel great (is) his name; pr. pr. n. m. adj. & n. with sf.
5. וְהַיִּין and his tabernacle is in Salem; cj. 3 pres. prep. pr. n. m. n. & sf.
6. וְהַיִּין and his habitation in Zion; cj. f. n. & sf. prep. & pr. n.
7. שָׁם שָׁבַח there he shivered; adv. 3 pf. Pi.
8. חֲסִי אֶת־קֶסֶף arrows of a bow; m. pl. and f. s. n. with maq.
9. וְהַיִּין shield and sword; m. & f. s. nn.
10. וְהַיִּין and battle, Selah; cj. f. and m. nn.
11. הַיּוֹצֵא bright (art) thou; Ni. pt. & 2 pers. pron.
12. הַיּוֹצֵא honourable from hills of prey; m. adj. prep. m. pl. & s. nn.
13. שָׁבַח spoiled themselves have; 3 pl. Hp.

1. הַיּוֹצֵא the mighty of heart; m. pl. & s. nn.
2. וְהַיִּין they have slept their sleep; 3 pl. pf. and f. s. n. with sf.
3. וְהַיִּין and they have not found; cj. neg. maq. and 3 pl. pf.
4. אֶת־אֶת־אֶת any of the men of; adj. m. pl. n. c.
5. וְהַיִּין might their hands; m. s. and du. nn. with sf.
6. מִן־הַיִּין from thy rebuke; prep. f. n. and sf.
7. אֱלֹהֵי יַעֲקֹב O God of Jacob; m. pl. and pr. n.
8. הַיּוֹצֵא fast asleep hath been both rider and horse; 3 pf. Ni. cj. m. s. nn. with cj.
9. הַיּוֹצֵא thou, fearful (art) thou; 2 s. pron. Ni. pt. and 2 s. pron.
10. וְהַיִּין and who standeth before thee; cj. inter. 3 pres. prep. and sf.
11. מִן־הַיִּין from the time of thine anger; prep. adv. m. s. n. & sf.
12. מִן־הַיִּין from the heavens; prep. and du. m. n.
13. הַיּוֹצֵא thou hast sounded judgment; 2 pf. Hi. & m. s. n.
14. וְהַיִּין earth feared, and hath been still; f. n. 3 f. pf. cj. & 3 f. pf.
15. מִן־הַיִּין in the rising to judgment of God; prep. inf. prep. m. s. and pl. nn.
16. לְהַצִּיל to save all; prep. inf. Hi. adj.
17. הַיּוֹצֵא the humble of earth, Selah; m. pl. c. & c. with m. s. nn.
18. מִן־הַיִּין for the wrath of; cj. & f. n.
19. הַיּוֹצֵא man praiseth thee; m. s. n. 3 pres. Hi. of נָגַד with sf.
20. הַיּוֹצֵא the remainder of wrath; f. s. and pl. nn.
21. הַיּוֹצֵא thou girdest on; 2 s. pres.
22. וְהַיִּין vow and complete; 2 pl imp. cj. & 2 pl. imp. Pi.
23. הַיּוֹצֵא to Jehovah your God; pr. pr. n. and m. pl. n. with sf.
24. כָּל־הַיִּין all those around him; adj. maq. m. pl. & sf.
25. וְהַיִּין they bring a present; 3 pl. pr. Hi. and m. n.
26. לְהַיִּין to the fearful one; prep. & Ni. pt.
27. הַיּוֹצֵא he gathereth the spirit of leaders; 3 pres. f. s. and m. pl. nn.
28. הַיּוֹצֵא fearful to the kings of the earth; Ni. pt. prep. m. pl. c. and c. s. nn.

## PSALM LXXXVII.

1. לְפָנֵי הַיּוֹצֵא To the Overseer, for Yeduthun; as in 62. 1.
2. יָדוּעַ כִּסּוֹר of Asaph a psalm; as in 75. 1.
3. מִן־הַיִּין My voice (is) unto God; m. s. n. & sf. prep. maq. & m. pl. n.
4. וְהַיִּין and I cry out; cj. & 1 s. pres.
5. מִן־הַיִּין my voice (is) unto God; as above.
6. וְהַיִּין and he hath given ear unto me; cj. 3 pf. Hi. prep. and sf.
7. מִן־הַיִּין in the day of my distress; prep. m. & f. s. nn. with sf.
8. הַיּוֹצֵא the Lord I sought; m. pl. n. and sf. with 1 pf.
9. הַיּוֹצֵא my hand by night hath been spread out; c. n. & sf. f. n. & 3 f. pf. Ni.
10. וְהַיִּין and doth not cease; cj. 3 f. pr.
11. הַיּוֹצֵא refused to be comforted hath my soul; 3 f. pf. Pi. inf. Ni. & c. n. with sf.

1. אֶת־אֶת־אֶת I remember God; 1 pr. and m. pl. n.
2. וְהַיִּין and make a noise, I muse; cj. & 1 pres.
3. וְהַיִּין and feeble doth my spirit show itself, Selah; cj. 3 pr. Hp. c. & m. s. nn. with sf.
4. הַיּוֹצֵא thou hast taken hold of the watches of mine eyes; 2 pf. f. pl. nn. with sf.
5. וְהַיִּין I have been moved, and I speak not; 1 pf. Ni. neg. & 1 pr. Pi.
6. הַיּוֹצֵא I have reckoned the days of antiquity; 1 pf. Pi. m. pl. and s. nn. with prep.
7. הַיּוֹצֵא the years of the ages; f. & m. pl. nn.
8. אֶת־אֶת־אֶת I remember my music in the night; 1 pres. f. n. & sf. prep. and f. n.
9. וְהַיִּין with my heart I muse; prep. maq. m. n. & sf. with 1 pres.
10. וְהַיִּין and search doth my spirit; cj. 3 m. s. pres. and c. n. with sf.
11. הַיּוֹצֵא To the ages cast off doth the Lord? inter. prep. m. pl. n. 3 pres. m. pl. n. with sf.
12. וְהַיִּין yea, doth he not add; 3 pr. Hi.
13. הַיּוֹצֵא to be pleased again? pr. inf. adv.
14. הַיּוֹצֵא he hath ceased for ever hath his kindness? inter. 3 pf. prep. m. s. nn. with sf.
15. וְהַיִּין failed the saying; 3 pf. & m. n.
16. הַיּוֹצֵא to generation and generation; m. nn. with prep. & cj.
17. הַיּוֹצֵא forgotten favours hath God; inter. 3 pf. f. pl. & m. s. nn.
18. וְהַיִּין or shut up in anger; cj. maq. 3 pf. prep. and m. s. n.
19. הַיּוֹצֵא his mercies? Selah; m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.
20. וְהַיִּין and I say, My weakness is; cj. 1 pr. f. n. & sf. pers. pron.
21. הַיּוֹצֵא the changes of the right hand of the Highest; f. pl. & m. s. nn.
22. אֶת־אֶת־אֶת I remember doings of Jah; 1 pres. m. pl. c. & pr. n.
23. וְהַיִּין for I remember; cj. maq. 1 pr.
24. מִן־הַיִּין from antiquity thy wonderful work; prep. m. s. nn. and sf.
25. וְהַיִּין and I have meditated on all thy work; cj. 1 pf. prep. adj. maq. m. n. & sf.
26. וְהַיִּין and concerning thy doings; cj. prep. f. pl. n. and sf.
27. אֶת־אֶת־אֶת I muse; 1 s. pres.
28. אֱלֹהִים O God, in holiness (is) thy way; m. pl. n. prep. m. s. nn. with prep. & sf.
29. הַיּוֹצֵא who is a God great as God; inter. m. s. n. & adj. adv. & m. pl. n.
30. הַיּוֹצֵא thou (art) the God; pron. art. & m. n.
31. הַיּוֹצֵא doing wonders; m. s. pt. & n.
32. הַיּוֹצֵא thou hast made known among the peoples thy strength; 2 pf. Hi. of נָגַד; pr. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.
33. הַיּוֹצֵא thou hast avenged with (thine) arm thy people; 2 pf. prep. m. & c. s. nn. with sf.
34. הַיּוֹצֵא sons of Jacob and Joseph, Selah; m. pl. c. and pr. nn. with cj. & m. s. n.
35. הַיּוֹצֵא seen thee have waters, O God; 3 pf. & sf. m. du. & pl. nn.
36. הַיּוֹצֵא seen thee have waters; 3 pl. pf. & sf. with du. m. n.

37. הַיּוֹצֵא they are pained, yea; 3 pl. pr. & cj.
38. וְהַיִּין troubled are deep places; 3 pl. pres. & f. pl. n.
39. הַיּוֹצֵא poured out waters have thick clouds; 3 pl. pf. m. du. & pl. nn.
40. הַיּוֹצֵא a voice given forth have; 3 pl. pf. with m. s. n.
41. הַיּוֹצֵא the skies, yea; m. pl. n. cj. & maq.
42. הַיּוֹצֵא thine arrows go up and down; m. pl. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pr. Hp.
43. הַיּוֹצֵא the voice of thy thunder (is) in the sphere; m. s. nn. with sf. and prep.
44. הַיּוֹצֵא lightened have lightnings the world; 3 pl. pf. Hi. m. pl. & f. s. nn.
45. הַיּוֹצֵא trembled, yea, shake doth the earth; 3 pf. cj. 3 pres. art. f. n.
46. הַיּוֹצֵא in the sea (is) thy way; prep. m. s. nn. with sf.
47. וְהַיִּין and thy paths (are); cj. m. pl. & sf.
48. הַיּוֹצֵא in many waters; prep. with m. du. n. & pl. adj.
49. וְהַיִּין and thy tracks; cj. f. pl. n. & sf.
50. הַיּוֹצֵא have not been known; 3 pl. pf. Ni. with neg.
51. הַיּוֹצֵא thou hast led as a flock; 2 pf. adv. and c. s. n.
52. הַיּוֹצֵא thy people, by the hand of; c. n. with sf. prep. c. n. & maq.
53. הַיּוֹצֵא Moses and Aaron; m. s. pr. nn.

## PSALM LXXXVIII.

1. אֶת־אֶת־אֶת An instruction of Asaph; m. s. Hi. pt. prep. & pr. n.
2. הַיּוֹצֵא Give ear, O my people (to) my law; s. imp. Hi. c. & f. s. nn. with sf.
3. הַיּוֹצֵא incline your ear; pl. imp. of נָגַד f. s. n. and sf.
4. הַיּוֹצֵא to sayings of my mouth; pr. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf. & maq.
5. הַיּוֹצֵא I open with a simile my mouth; 1 pr. prep. m. s. nn. & sf.
6. הַיּוֹצֵא I utter hidden things; 1 pr. Hi. of נָגַד & f. pl. n.
7. הַיּוֹצֵא of antiquity; prep. maq. & m. s. n.
8. הַיּוֹצֵא that we have heard and know; rel. 1 pl. pf. cj. 1 pl. pr. & sf.
9. הַיּוֹצֵא and our fathers have recounted to us; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. pf. Pi. prep. and sf.
10. הַיּוֹצֵא we hide not; neg. & 1 pl. pr. & sf.
11. הַיּוֹצֵא from their sons; pr. m. pl. & sf.
12. הַיּוֹצֵא to a later generation; m. n. and adj. with prep.
13. הַיּוֹצֵא recounting the praises of Jehovah; m. pl. pt. Pi. f. pl. & pr. n.
14. הַיּוֹצֵא and his strength, and his wonders; cj. m. s. n. & sf. cj. f. pl. n. and sf.
15. הַיּוֹצֵא that he hath done; rel. & 3 pf.
16. הַיּוֹצֵא and he raiseth up a testimony in Jacob; cj. 3 pres. Hi. f. n. prep. & pr. n.
17. הַיּוֹצֵא which he commanded; rel. 3 pf. Pi.
18. הַיּוֹצֵא our fathers; acc. m. pl. & sf.
19. הַיּוֹצֵא to make them known; inf. Hi. and sf. with prep.
20. הַיּוֹצֵא to their sons; pr. m. pl. n. & sf.
21. הַיּוֹצֵא so that know do; prep. 3 pl. pres.

- אחרון a later generation; m. s. n. & adj.
- בנים זרעו sons that are born; m. pl. n. and 3 pl. pres. Ni. of זרעו.
- קמו and recount; 3 pl. pres. cj. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.
- לבניהם to their sons; pr. m. pl. n. & sf.
7. וישבו באלהים נקלם and place in God their confidence; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.
- ולא יישבו and forget not; cj. neg. 3 pl. pr. אל the doings of God; m. pl. c. & s. nn. with maq.
- ולא יישבו and his commands do keep; cj. f. pl. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pres.
8. ולא יזיו פאבותם and they are not as their fathers; cj. neg. 3 pl. pres. adv. m. pl. n. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם a generation turning aside and rebellious; m. s. n. & pt. with cj.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם a generation, it prepared not its heart; m. n. neg. 3 pf. Hi. m. n. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם nor stedfast was; neg. Ni. pt. f.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם with God its spirit; acc. maq. m. & c. nn. with sf.
9. בני-עפרים Sons of Ephraim; m. pl. & pr. nn. with maq.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם armed bearers of bow; m. pl. pt. maq. and f. s. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם have turned in a day of conflict; 3 pf. prep. & m. s. nn.
10. ולא יזיו פאבותם they have not kept; neg. & 3 pl. pf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם the covenant of God; f. and m. pl. nn.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and in his law; cj. prep. & f. n. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם have refused to walk; 3 pf. pl. Pi. with prep. & inf. of הלך.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and forget his doings; cj. 3 pl. pres. & f. pl. n. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and his wonders that he shewed them; cj. f. pl. Ni. pt. & sf. rel. 3 pf. Hi. with sf.
12. ונברך אבותם before their fathers; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם he hath done a wonder; 3 pf. and m. n. s.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם in the land of Egypt; prep. c. s. and du. pr. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם the field of Tsoan; m. & pr. n.
13. ונברך אבותם he hath cleft a sea; 3 pf. & m. s. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and causeth them to pass over; cj. 3 pres. Hi. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם yea he causeth waters to stand; cj. 3 pres. Hi. of נצב with du. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם as a heap; adv. maq. & m. s. n.
14. ונברך אבותם and leadeth them by a cloud by day; cj. 3 pr. Hi. of נהג with sf. prep. m. s. n. and adv.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and all the night; cj. adj. maq. art. & f. s. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם by a light of fire; pr. & m. nn.
15. ונברך אבותם he cleaveth rocks in the wilderness; 3 pres. Pi. m. pl. & s. nn. with prep.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and giveth drink, as great depths; cj. 3 pres. Hi. of שקה adv. f. pl. n. & s. f. adj.
16. ונברך אבותם and bringeth out streams from a rock; cj. 3 pres. Hi. m. pl. & s. nn. with prep.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and causeth waters to come down as rivers; cj. 3 pres. Hi. adv. m. pl. and du. nn.
17. ונברך אבותם and they add still; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hi. & adv.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם to sin against him; pr. inf. pr. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם to provoke the Highest in the dry place; pr. inf. m. & f. s. nn. with prep.
18. ונברך אבותם yea, they try God in their heart; cj. 3 pl. pr. maq. m. s. nn. with prep. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם so as to ask food for their desire; pr. inf. maq. m. & c. s. nn. with prep. and sf.
19. ונברך אבותם yea, they speak against God; cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi. prep. & m. pl. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם they have said, Is God able; 3 pl. pf. inter. 3 pres. Ho. and m. s. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם to array a table in the wilderness; pr. inf. m. s. nn. with prep.
20. ונברך אבותם lo, he hath smitten a rock; interj. 3 pf. Hi. of נחם maq. & m. s. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and waters flow; 3 pl. m. du. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and streams overflow; cj. m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם Also bread; inter. cj. maq. m. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם is he able to give? 3 pres. Ho. and inf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם or prepare; cj. maq. 3 pr. Hi. of נחם.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם flesh for his people; m. & c. nn. with prep. & sf.
21. ונברך אבותם therefore hath Yehovah heard; cj. 3 pf. and pr. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and sheweth himself wroth; cj. and 3 pres. Hp.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and fire hath been kindled against Jacob; cj. f. n. 3 pf. Ni. prep. & pr. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and also anger; cj. maq. m. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם hath gone up against Israel; 3 pf. prep. and pr. n.
22. ונברך אבותם for they did not remain stedfast in God; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. Hi. prep. & m. pl. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם nor did they trust in his salvation; neg. 3 pf. pr. f. n. & sf.
23. ונברך אבותם and he commandeth clouds from above; cj. 3 pres. Pi. m. pl. n. & prep.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם yea, doors of the heavens hath he opened; cj. f. & m. pl. nn. & 3 pf.
24. ונברך אבותם and he raineth upon them; cj. 3 pres. Hi. prep. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם manna to eat; m. n. pr. inf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם yea, corn of the heavens; cj. m. s. & du. nn. with maq.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם hath he given to them; 3 pf. pr. and sf.
25. ונברך אבותם bread of mighty ones; m. s. & pl. nn.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם eaten hath each; 3 pf. m. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם venison hath he sent; f. n. 3 pf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם to them to satiety; pr. & m. n.
26. ונברך אבותם he causeth to journey; 3 pr. Hi. of נסע.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם an east wind in the heavens; m. s. & du. nn. with prep.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and leadeth by his strength a south wind; cj. 3 pres. Pi. prep. m. s. nn. & sf.
27. ונברך אבותם and raineth upon them; cj. 3 pres. Hi. pr. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם as dust flesh; adv. m. nn.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and as sand of the seas; cj. adv. m. s. and pl. nn.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם fowl (with) wing; m. s. nn.
28. ונברך אבותם and he causeth (it) to fall; cj. 3 pres. Hi.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם in the midst of his camp; pr. m. s. nn. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם round about his tabernacles; prep. & f. pl. n. with sf.
29. ונברך אבותם and they eat; cj. & 3 pl. pres.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and are satisfied mightily; cj. and 3 pl. pres. & m. s. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and their desire; cj. f. n. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם he bringeth to them; 3 pr. Hi. of באו, prep. and sf.
30. ונברך אבותם not estranged have they been; neg. maq. & 3 pl. pf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם from their desire; pr. f. n. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם still their food; adv. m. n. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם (is) in their mouth; pr. m. n. & sf.
31. ונברך אבותם and the anger of God; cj. m. s. and pl. nn.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם hath gone up against them; 3 pf. prep. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and he slayeth among their fat ones; cj. 3 pres. pr. m. pl. n. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם yea choice ones of Israel; cj. m. pl. c. & pr. nn.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם he hath caused to bend; 3 pf. Hi.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם with all this; pr. adj. pron.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם sinned have they again; 3 pl. pf. maq. and adv.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and have not believed; cj. neg. & 3 pl. pf. Hi.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם in his wonders; pr. f. pl. n. & sf.
33. ונברך אבותם and he consumeth in vanity their days; cj. 3 pres. Pi. maq. prep. m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and their years in trouble; cj. f. pl. n. & sf. prep. & f. s. n.
34. ונברך אבותם if he slew them; cj. 3 pf. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם then they sought him; cj. 3 pl. pf. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and turned back; cj. & 3 pl. pf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and sought God early; cj. 3 pl. pf. Pi. maq. and m. n.
35. ונברך אבותם and they remember that; cj. 3 pl. pres. cj. & maq.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם God (is) their rock; m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and God Most High their avenger; cj. m. s. nn. with sf.
36. ונברך אבותם but they deceive him; cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם with their mouth; pr. m. n. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and with their tongue; cj. pr. c. s. n. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם they lie to him; 3 pl. pres. Pi. maq. prep. & sf.
37. ונברך אבותם and their heart hath not been right with him; cj. m. n. & sf. neg. maq. Ni. pt. prep. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם nor have they been stedfast; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. Ni.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם in his covenant; pr. f. n. & sf.
38. ונברך אבותם and He, merciful; cj. m. s. pron. and adj.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם covereth iniquity; 3 pr. Pi. and m. s. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and destroyeth not; 3 pr. Hi. and multiplied; cj. 3 pf. Hi.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם to turn back his anger; prep. inf. Hi. m. s. n. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and waketh not; cj. neg. maq. 3 pr. Hi.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם all his fury; adj. maq. f. n. & sf.
39. ונברך אבותם and remembereth that; cj. and 3 pres. cj. & maq.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם flesh they (are); m. s. n. pl. pr.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם a wind going on; c. s. n. & pt.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and returneth not; cj. neg. 3 pr.
40. ונברך אבותם how often do they provoke him in the wilderness; adv. 3 pl. pres. Hi. & sf. prep. and m. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם grieve him in the desolate place; 3 pl. pr. Hi. & sf. pr. & m. s. n.
41. ונברך אבותם yea they turn back and try God; cj. 3 pl. pr. cj. 3 pl. pr. Pi. and m. n.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and the Holy one of Israel have limited; cj. m. adj. pr. n. & 3 pl. pf. Hi. of חָסַם.
42. ונברך אבותם they have not remembered; neg. maq. 3 pl. pf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם his hand; acc. maq. c. n. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם the day (in) which he freed them; m. n. rel. maq. 3 pf. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם from the adversary; pr. maq. m. n.
43. ונברך אבותם when he set; rel. maq. 3 pf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם in Egypt his signs; prep. pr. n. and f. pl. n. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and his wonders in the field of Tsoan; cj. f. pl. & sf. pr. m. s. and pr. nn.
44. ונברך אבותם and turneth to blood their streams; cj. 3 pr. prep. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and their floods they drink not; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. neg. & 3 pl. pres. with maq.
45. ונברך אבותם he sendeth among them; 3 pres. Pi. prep. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם the beetle, and it consumeth them; m. n. cj. & 3 pr. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and the frog, and it destroyeth them; cj. f. n. cj. & 3 pres. Hi. and sf.
46. ונברך אבותם and he giveth to the caterpillar their increase; cj. 3 pr. prep. m. nn. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and their labour to the locust; cj. m. n. & sf. prep. & m. n.
47. ונברך אבותם he slayeth with hail their vine; 3 pres. prep. m. nn. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and their sycamores with frost; cj. f. pl. and sf. pr. and m. n.
48. ונברך אבותם and delivereth up to the hail their beast; cj. 3 pr. Hi. prep. m. nn. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם and their cattle to the burning flames; cj. m. pl. & sf. prep. and m. pl. n.
49. ונברך אבותם he sendeth among them; 3 pres. Pi. maq. prep. & sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם the heat of his anger; m. nn. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם wrath, and indignation, and distress; f. m. & f. nn. with cj.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם a discharge of messengers of evil; f. s. & m. pl. nn.
50. ונברך אבותם he pondereth a path for his anger; 3 pres. Pi. m. nn. with prep. and sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם he hath not kept back; neg. maq. & 3 pf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם from death their soul; prep. m. & c. nn. with sf.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם yea their life to the pestilence he delivered up; cj. f. n. & sf. pr. m. n. and 3 pf. Hi.
51. ונברך אבותם and he smiteth every; cj. 3 pres. of נחם adj. & maq.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם first-born in Egypt; m. s. and pr. n. with prep.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם the first-fruit of strong ones; f. s. & m. pl. nn.
- ולא יזיו פאבותם in the tents of Ham; pr. m. pl. n. maq. and pr. n.

52. and causeth to journey as a flock his people; cj. 3 pres. Hi. of adv. c. nn. and sf.  
 53. and guideth them; cj. 3 pr. Pi. & sf.  
 54. as a dove in the wilderness; adv. m. nn. with prep.  
 55. and leadeth them confidently; cj. 3 pres. Hi. & sf. pr. & m. n.  
 56. and they have not been afraid; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf.  
 57. and their enemies; cj. acc. maq. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 58. covered hath the sea; 3 pf. Pi. art. and m. n.  
 59. and he bringeth them in unto; cj. 3 pres. Hi. & sf. pr. & maq.  
 60. the border of his holy place; m. s. nn. and sf.  
 61. the hill, this one; m. n. & pron.  
 62. got bath his right hand; 3 f. pf. and m. n. with sf.  
 63. yea he casteth from before them nations; cj. 3 pr. Pi. prep. m. pl. nn. and sf.  
 64. and causeth them to fall; cj. 3 pres. Hi. and sf.  
 65. in the line of inheritance; pr. c. and f. s. nn.  
 66. and causeth to tabernacle; cj. & 3 pr. Hi.  
 67. in their tents; pr. m. pl. & sf.  
 68. the tribes of Israel; m. pl. c. and pr. nn.  
 69. and they tempt and provoke; cj. 3 pl. pr. Pi. cj. 3 pl. pres. Hi.  
 70. God Most High; m. pl. and s. nn. with acc. and maq.  
 71. and his testimonies; cj. f. pl. n. and sf.  
 72. have not kept; neg. & 3 pl. pf.  
 73. and they turn back; cj. & 3 pl. pr. Ni. of sf.  
 74. and deal treacherously; cj. & 3 pl. pres.  
 75. like their fathers; adv. m. pl. & sf.  
 76. they have been turned; 3 pl. pf. Ni.  
 77. like a deceitful bow; adv. f. s. n. and adj.  
 78. and they make him angry; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hi. and sf.  
 79. with their high places; pr. & f. pl. n. with sf.  
 80. and with their graven images; cj. prep. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 81. they make him zealous; 3 pl. pres. Hi. and sf.  
 82. heard hath God; 3 pf. and m. pl. n.  
 83. and he sheweth himself wroth; cj. and 3 pl. pres. Hp.  
 84. and he rejecteth Israel mightily; cj. 3 pres. m. n. pr. & pr. n.  
 85. and leaveth the tabernacle of Shiloh; cj. 3 pr. of m. s. and pr. n.  
 86. the tent he hath placed among men; m. n. 3 pf. Pi. prep. and m. n.  
 87. and he giveth to captivity his strength; cj. 3 pr. prep. & m. nn. with sf.  
 88. and his beauty; cj. f. n. & sf.  
 89. into the hand of an adversary; pr. c. n. maq. and m. n.  
 90. and shutteth up to the sword his people; cj. 3 pres. Hi. prep. f. and c. nn. with sf.

and with his inheritance; cj. pr. and f. s. n. with sf.  
 he shewed himself angry; 3 pf. Hp.  
 63. his young men; m. pl. n. & sf.  
 consumed hath fire; 3 f. pf. & f. n. with maq.  
 and his virgins have not been praised; cj. f. pl. & sf. neg. 3 pl. pf. Pu.  
 64. his priests by the sword have fallen; m. pl. n. and sf. prep. f. n. and 3 pl. pf.  
 and his widows; cj. f. pl. n. & sf.  
 do not weep; neg. & 3 f. pl. pr.  
 65. and awake as a sleeper doth the Lord; cj. 3 pres. adv. m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.  
 66. as a mighty one crying aloud from wine; adv. m. n. and Hp. pt. prep. & m. n.  
 67. and he smitteth his adversaries backward; cj. 3 pres. of m. pl. n. & sf. with adv.  
 68. a reproach age-lasting; f. & m. nn.  
 69. hath he given to them; 3 pf. pr. and sf.  
 70. and he rejecteth the tent of Joseph; cj. 3 pres. prep. m. s. and pr. nn.  
 71. and on the tribe of Ephraim; cj. prep. m. s. and pr. nn.  
 72. hath not fixed; neg. and 3 pf.  
 73. and he chooseth; cj. & 3 s. pr.  
 74. the tribe of Judah; acc. maq. m. s. and pr. n.  
 75. the hill of Zion; acc. maq. m. s. and pr. n.  
 76. which he loved; rel. & 3 pf.  
 77. and buildeth as; cj. 3 pr. adv. and maq.  
 78. a high place his sanctuary; m. nn. and sf.  
 79. like the earth he hath founded it to the age; adv. c. n. 3 pf. & sf. prep. & m. n.  
 80. and he fixeth on David his servant; cj. 3 pres. prep. pr. and m. nn. with sf.  
 81. and taketh him from the folds of a flock; cj. 3 pres. & sf. prep. f. pl. and c. s. nn.  
 82. from behind suckling ones he brought him in; prep. adv. f. pl. n. 3 pf. Hi. & sf.  
 83. to rule over Jacob his people; pr. inf. prep. pr. and c. s. nn. with sf.  
 84. and over Israel his inheritance; cj. prep. m. & f. s. nn. with sf.  
 85. and he ruleth them according to the integrity of his heart; cj. 3 pres. & sf. adv. m. nn. and sf.  
 86. and by the skilfulness of; cj. prep. f. pl. n.  
 87. his palms he leadeth them; f. pl. n. & sf. 3 pres. Hi. & sf.

## PSALM LXXIX.

1. A psalm of Asaph; m. and pr. nn. with prep.  
 2. O God, come have; m. pl. n. and 3 pl. pf. of sf.  
 3. nations into thine inheritance; m. pl. n. prep. f. s. n. and sf.  
 4. they have defiled the; 3 pl. pf. Pi. acc. and maq.

temple of thy holiness; m. nn. and sf.  
 they have made Jerusalem; 3 pl. pf. acc. maq. & pr. n.  
 become heaps; pr. & m. pl. n.  
 2. they have given thee; 3 pl. pf. acc. and maq.  
 fallen body of thy servants; f. s. & m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 food to the fowl of; m. s. nn. with prep.  
 the heavens; art. & m. du. n.  
 the flesh of thy kind ones; m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
 to the wild beast of the earth; prep. f. n. & sf. maq. & c. n.  
 3. they have shed their blood; 3 pl. pf. & m. s. n. with sf.  
 as water; adv. and du. m. n.  
 round about Jerusalem; prep. & pr. n.  
 and there is none burying (them); cj. neg. & m. s. pt.  
 4. we have been a reproach; 1 pl. pf. & f. s. n.  
 to our neighbours; pr. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 a scorn and a derision; m. s. nn. & cj.  
 to those around about us; pr. f. pl. n. & sf.  
 5. till when, O Yehovah; inter. & pr. n.  
 art thou angry for ever? 2 pr. prep. & m. s. n.  
 burn as; 3 f. pres. adv. maq.  
 fire doth thy jealousy; f. nn. & sf.  
 6. pour thy fury; imp. f. n. & sf.  
 on the nations; pr. art. m. pl. n.  
 that have not known thee; rel. neg. maq. 3 pl. pf. & sf.  
 and on kingdoms; cj. prep. maq. & f. pl. n.  
 that in thy name; rel. prep. m. s. n. & sf.  
 have not called; neg. 3 pl. pf.  
 7. for he hath devoured Jacob; cj. 3 pf. acc. m. s. pr. n.  
 and his habitation; cj. m. n. & sf.  
 have they made desolate; 3 pl. pf. Hi.  
 8. remember not for us; neg. 2 pres. maq. prep. & sf.  
 the iniquities of forefathers; f. & m. pl. nn.  
 haste, go before us let; imp. 3 pres. Pi. & sf.  
 thy mercies; m. pl. n. & sf.  
 for we have been very weak; cj. 1 pl. pf. & adv.  
 9. help us; imp. with sf.  
 O God of our salvation; m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.  
 on account of; prep.  
 the honour of thy name; m. nn. & sf. with maq.  
 and rescue us; cj. Hi. imp. & sf.  
 and cover our sins; cj. Pi. imp. prep. maq. f. pl. n. & sf.  
 for thy name's sake; pr. m. n. & sf.  
 10. why say the nations; int. 3 pl. pres. art. & m. pl. n.  
 Where (is) their God? int. m. pl. & sf.

let be known among the nations; 3 pres. Ni. prep. & m. pl. n.  
 before our eyes; pr. c. du. n. & sf.  
 the vengeance of the blood of; f. & m. s. nn. with maq.  
 thy servants that is poured out; m. pl. & sf. art. and pass. pt.  
 11. let come in before thee; 3 pres. prep. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 the groaning of the prisoner; f. & m. s. nn.  
 according to the greatness of thine arm; adv. & m. s. nn. with sf.  
 leave thou; imp. Hi. of sf.  
 the sons of death; m. pl. & f. s. nn.  
 12. and turn back to our neighbours; cj. Hi. imp. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 sevenfold unto their bosom; m. du. adj. prep. m. n. & sf.  
 their reproach (with) which; f. s. n. & sf. with rel. pron.  
 they reproached thee, O Lord; 3 pl. pf. & sf. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 13. and we, thy people; cj. pers. pron. c. s. n. & sf.  
 and the flock of thy pasture; cj. c. & f. s. nn. with sf.  
 we give thanks to thee; 1 pl. pres. Hi. of sf. prep. & sf.  
 to the age, to generation and generation; pr. & m. s. nn. with cj.  
 we recount by praise; 1 pl. pres. Pi. f. n. & sf.

## PSALM LXXX.

1. To the Overseer; pr. & Pi. pt. and m. pl. n.  
 on the lilies; prep. & m. pl. n.  
 a testimony of Asaph; a psalm; f. s. n. prep. m. s. pr. n. & m. s. n.  
 2. Shepherd of Israel; m. pt. & pr. n.  
 give ear; Hi. imp. of sf.  
 leading as a flock Joseph; m. pt. adv. c. & m. pr. nn.  
 inhabiting the cherubim; pt. art. & m. pl. n.  
 shine forth; Hi. imp. of sf.  
 3. before Ephraim and Benjamin; prep. & pr. nn. with cj.  
 and Manasseh, wake up; cj. pr. n. & imp. Pol.  
 thy might; acc. f. s. n. & sf.  
 and come for safety to us; cj. imp. prep. f. s. n. prep. & sf.  
 4. O God, cause us to turn back; m. pl. n. imp. Hi. & sf.  
 and cause thy face to be bright; cj. Hi. imp. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 and we are saved; cj. 1 pl. pr. Ni.  
 5. Yehovah, God of hosts; prop. & m. pl. nn.  
 till when hast thou smoked; adv. & 2 pf.  
 against the prayer of thy people; prep. f. & c. s. nn. with sf.  
 6. thou hast caused them to eat; 2 pf. Hi. & sf.  
 bread of tears; m. & f. s. nn.  
 and dost cause them to drink; 2 pres. Hi. and sf.  
 with tears a third time; pr. f. pl. & m. s. nn.  
 7. thou makest us a strife; 2 pres. Hi. & m. s. n.  
 to our neighbours; prep. m. pl. n. and sf.

ואֹיְבֵינוּ and our enemies; cj. m. pl. pt. and sf.

לְעֵגְלוֹתָם mock at it; 3 pl. pres. pr. & sf.

8. אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הַשָּׁמַיִם הָשִׁיבוּ וְהָשִׁיבוּ אֶתְּנוּ אֶתְּנוּ God of hosts, turn us back, and cause thy face to shine, and we are saved; as in v. 4.

9. גֶּפֶן מִן מִצְרָיִם a vine from Egypt; c. s. n. prep. & du. pr. n.  
וְהָשִׁיבוּ thou dost cause to journey; 2 pr. Hi. of sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ thou dost cast out nations; 2 pres. Pi. and m. pl. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and dost plant it; cj. 2 pr. of sf. and 3 f. sf.

10. הָשִׁיבוּ לְפָנֶיךָ thou hast prepared before it; 2 pf. Pi. prep. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and dost root its roots; cj. 2 pres. Hi. m. pl. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and it filleth the land; cj. 3 f. pres. Pi. maq. & c. s. n.

11. הָשִׁיבוּ קָשָׁה covered have been hills (with) its shadow; 3 pf. Pu. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and its boughs (are) cedars of God; cj. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

12. הָשִׁיבוּ הָשִׁיבוּ it sendeth forth its branches; 3 f. pres. Pi. & m. pl. n. with sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ even unto the sea; pr. maq. m. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and unto the river; cj. pr. m. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ its sucklings; f. pl. n. and sf.

13. הָשִׁיבוּ לָמָּה why hast thou broken down its hedges; inter. 2 pf. m. pl. n. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and plucked it have all; cj. 3 pl. pf. and sf. adj. and maq.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ passing by the way; m. pl. pt. & c. n.

14. הָשִׁיבוּ הָשִׁיבוּ waste it doth a boar from the forest; 3 pres. Pi. & sf. m. s. nn. with prep.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and a wild beast of the fields consumeth it; cj. m. s. and pl. nn. with 3 pres. & sf.

15. אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת God of hosts; m. pl. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ turn back, we beseech thee; imp. look attentively from the heavens; imp. Hi. of sf. pr. & m. du. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and see and inspect; cj. & imp. this vine; f. n. and pron.

16. הָשִׁיבוּ and the root that; cj. f. n. plant did thy right (hand); 3 f. pf. & c. s. n. with sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and on the son; cj. prep. m. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ thou madest strong for thyself; 2 pf. Pi. prep. and sf.

17. הָשִׁיבוּ burnt with fire; f. pass. pt. prep. & c. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ cut down, from the rebuke of; f. pass. pt. prep. f. s. n. c.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ thy face they perish; m. pl. and sf. with 3 pl. pres.

18. הָשִׁיבוּ let thy hand be; 3 f. pres. maq. c. s. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ on the man of thy right hand; pr. maq. m. & c. s. nn. with sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ on the son of man; pr. m. nn. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ thou didst strengthen for thyself; 2 pf. Pi. prep. & sf.

19. הָשִׁיבוּ and we go not back from thee; cj. neg. maq. 1 pl. pr. & sf. thou dost revive us; 2 pres. Pi. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and in thy name we call; cj. prep. m. n. & sf. 1 pres. pl.

20. הָשִׁיבוּ אֱלֹהִים צְבָאוֹת הָשִׁיבוּ O Jehovah, God of hosts, turn

us back, cause thy face to shine, and we are saved; as in v. 4, 8.

## PSALM LXXXI.

1. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ To the Overseer; prep. m. Pi. pt. on the Gittith; pr. art. & f. n.

2. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ Cry aloud to God our strength; pl. imp. Hi. of sf. pr. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ shout to the God of Jacob; pl. imp. Hi. prep. m. pl. c. & pr. n.

3. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ lift up a song of praise; pl. imp. of sf. maq. f. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and give out a timbrel; cj. pl. imp. maq. and m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ a pleasant harp; m. n. & adj. with psalter; pr. maq. m. n.

4. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ blow in the month a trumpet; pl. imp. prep. and m. s. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ in the new moon; pr. & m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ on the day of our festival; pr. and m. s. nn. with sf.

5. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ for a statute to Israel it (is); cj. m. s. & pr. nn. with prep. & pron.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ an ordinance by the God of Jacob; m. s. & pl. nn. with prep. and pr. n.

6. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ a testimony in Joseph; f. s. prep. and pr. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ hath he set it; 3 pf. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ in his going forth; pr. inf. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ over the land of Egypt; prep. c. s. and pr. nn. with maq.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ a lip; f. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ I knew not I hear; neg. maq. 1 pf. and 1 pres.

7. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ I turned aside; 1 pf. Hi. of sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ from the burden; pr. & m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ his shoulder; m. s. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ his palms from the basket; f. du. n. & sf. prep. & m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ pass over; 3 f. pl. pres.

8. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ in distress thou hast called; prep. and f. s. n. with 2 pf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and I deliver thee; 1 pr. Pi. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ I answer thee; 1 pres. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ in the secret place of thunder; prep. & m. s. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ I try thee by; 1 pres. & sf. pr.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ the waters of Meribah, Selah; m. du. n. c. with f. & m. s. nn.

9. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ hear, O my people; imp. c. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and I testify against thee; cj. 1 pres. Hi. of sf. prep. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ O Israel, if; pr. n. cj. maq.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ thou dost hearken to me; 2 s. pres. maq. prep. & sf.

10. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ there is not in thee; neg. maq. 3 pres. prep. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ a strange God; m. s. n. & adj.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and thou bowest not thyself; cj. neg. 2 pres. Hp. of sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ to an unknown God; pr. m. n. and adj.

11. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ I, Jehovah (am) thy God; pers. pron. pr. & m. pl. n. with sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ who is bringing thee up; art. m. s. Hi. pt. of sf. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ from the land of Egypt; pr. c. s. & pr. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ enlarge thy mouth; imp. Hi. maq. m. s. n. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and I do fill it; cj. 1 pres. & sf.

12. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ and hearkened not has; cj. neg. maq. and 3 s. pf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ my people to my voice; c. and m. s. nn. with 1 s. sf. and prep.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and Israel; cj. and pr. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ hath not consented to me; neg. maq. 3 m. pf. prep. & sf.

13. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ and I send it away; cj. 1 s. pres. Pi. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ in the stubbornness of their heart; prep. f. & m. s. nn. with sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ they walk in their own counsels; 3 pl. pres. prep. f. pl. n. & sf.

14. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ O that my people; int. c. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ were hearkening to me; m. s. pt. prep. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ Israel in my ways would walk; pr. n. prep. c. pl. n. and sf. with 3 pl. pres. Pi.

15. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ as a little thing; adv. m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ their enemies; m. pl. pt. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ I cause to bow; 1 s. pres. Hi.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and against their adversaries; cj. prep. maq. m. pl. n. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ I turn back my hand; 1 s. pr. Hi. c. n. & sf.

16. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ those hating Yehovah; m. pl. Pi. pt. and pr. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ feign obedience to him; 3 pl. pres. Pi. maq. prep. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and their time is—to the age; cj. 3 s. pres. c. & m. s. nn. with sf. and prep.

17. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ and he causeth him to eat; cj. 3 s. pres. Hi. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ from the fat of wheat; pr. m. & f. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and from the rock (with) honey; cj. prep. and m. s. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ I satisfy thee; 1 pr. Hi. & sf.

## PSALM LXXXII.

1. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ A psalm by Asaph; m. s. nn. and prep.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ God hath stood up; m. pl. n. 3 s. pf. Pi.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ in the company of God; prep. f. s. n. c. maq. and m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ in the midst God; prep. m. s. and pl. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ doth judge; 3 s. m. pres.

2. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ till when? adv. and maq.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ do ye judge (with) perverseness; 2 pl. pres. maq. and m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and the faces of the wicked; cj. and m. pl. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ lift up? Selah; 2 pl. pres. m. n.

3. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ judge ye the weak and orphan; pl. imp. maq. and m. s. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ afflicted and poor; m. s. nn. & cj.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ declare ye righteous; pl. imp. Hi.

4. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ let escape the weak and needy; imp. Pi. maq. m. s. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ from the hand of the wicked; prep. c. s. and m. pl. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ rescue ye (them); pl. imp. Hi.

5. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ they have not known; 3 pl. pf. with neg.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ nor do they understand; 3 pl. pres. with cj. and neg.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ in darkness they walk habitually; pr. f. s. n. & 3 pl. pres. Hp.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ moved are all; 3 pl. pr. Ni. adj.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ the foundations of earth; m. pl. c. and c. s. nn.

6. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ I, I said; pers. pron. & 1 pf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ Gods (are) ye; m. pl. n. & pr.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and sons of the Highest; cj. m. pl. and s. nn.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ all of you; adj. & m. pl. sf.

7. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ but as man ye die; cj. adv. m. s. n. and 2 pl. pres. of sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and as one of the heads; cj. adv. adj. art. and m. pl. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ ye fall; 2 pl. pres. of sf.

8. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ rise, O Lord; imp. m. pl. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ judge the earth; imp. art. and c. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ for thou hast inheritance; cj. maq. pers. pron. and 2 pres.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ among all the nations; prep. adj. maq. art. and m. pl. n.

## PSALM LXXXIII.

1. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ A song, a psalm by Asaph; m. s. nn. with prep.

2. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ O God, let there be no silence to thee; neg. maq. m. s. n. prep. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ be not deaf; neg. & 2 pres.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ nor be quiet, O God; cj. neg. 2 pres. and m. s. n.

3. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ for lo; cj. maq. and interj.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ thine enemies do roar; m. pl. pt. and sf. with 3 pl. pres.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and those hating thee; cj. m. pl. Pi. pt. and sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ have lifted up the head; 3 pl. pf. and m. s. n.

4. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ against thy people; pr. c. n. and sf. with maq.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ they use crafty counsel; 3 pl. pres. Hi. and m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and consult; cj. & 3 pl. pres. Hp.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ against thy hidden ones; pr. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.

5. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ they have said, Come ye; 3 pl. pf. and pl. imp.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and we cut (or conceal) them off from (being) a nation; cj. 1 pl. pres. Hi. & sf. prep. & m. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and not remembered is; cj. neg. maq. and 3 pres. Ni.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ the name of Israel any more; m. s. & pr. nn. and adv.

6. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ for they consulted; 3 pl. pf. Ni. with cj.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ (in) heart together; m. s. n. & adv.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ against thee a covenant they cut; prep. & sf. f. s. n. & 3 pl. pr.

7. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ tents of Edom; m. pl. c. and pr. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ and Ishmaelites; cj. and pl. pr. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ Moab and the Hagarim; m. s. & pl. pr. nn. with cj.

8. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ Gebal, and Ammon, and Amalek; m. s. pr. nn. with cj.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ Philistia with; f. s. pr. n. & pr.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ inhabitants of Tyre; m. pl. pt. & pr. n.

9. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ also Ashur; cj. maq. & pr. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ has been joined with them; 3 s. pf. Ni. prep. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ they have been an arm; 3 pl. pf. and c. s. n.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ to the sons of Lot, Selah; prep. m. pl. c. prop. and m. s. nn.

10. לְהַשְׁמִיעַ Do to them; imp. maq. pr. & sf.

וְהָשִׁיבוּ as (to) Midian, as (to) Siseia, as (to) Jabin; adv. and pr. nn.

גִּישׁוֹן at the stream Kishon; prep. m. s. and pr. n.  
 11. נִשְׁכְּרוּ בְּעֵדֹר they were destroyed at En-dor; 3 pl. pf. Ni. prep. & pr. n.  
 נִשְׁכְּרוּ they were dung for the ground; 3 pl. pf. m. & f. s. nn. with pr.  
 12. שִׁתּוּ גִבֹּרֵיכֶם set their nobles; imp. and sf. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 אֹרֶב וְזֶעֶב as Oreb and as Zeeb; adv. pr. nn. and cj.  
 וְזֶבַח וְזֶבֶח as Zebah and as Tsalmunna; cj. adv. and pr. nn.  
 כָּל־נְסִיכֵיכֶם all their princes; adj. m. pl. and sf. with maq.  
 13. אָמְרוּ (in) that they said; rel. 3 pl. pf.  
 נִלְחָמֵנוּ Let us occupy for ourselves; 1 pl. pres. with maq. prep. & sf.  
 מְנוּחֹתֶיךָ the comely places of God; acc. f. and m. pl. nn.  
 14. אֵלֵיךְ שִׁתּוּ כְּגִלְגֵּל O my God, set them as a rolling thing; m. pl. & sf. imp. and sf. adv. and m. s. n.  
 נִכְשָׁה לְפָנֶיךָ as stubble before wind; adv. m. n. prep. and c. s. n.  
 15. אֵשׁ תִּבְרָרֵנוּ as fire burneth a forest; adv. c. s. n. 3 f. pres. maq. & m. s. n.  
 וְכִלְקָה and as a flame; cj. adv. & f. n.  
 יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה הַרִים setteth hills on fire; 3 f. pres. Pi. and m. pl. n.  
 16. תִּפְרֹצֵנָם so thou pursuest them; adv. 2 pres. & sf.  
 תִּבְרָרֵנוּ with thy whirlwind; pr. m. n. and sf.  
 וְיִכְסֹחֵנוּ and with thy hurricane; cj. f. n. and sf.  
 תִּבְרָרֵנוּ thou troublest them; 2 pres. Pi. and sf.  
 17. מִלֵּא פְנֵיהֶם מִלֵּא fill their faces (with) shame; imp. m. pl. & sf. with m. s. n.  
 וְיִבְקֹשׁוּ שְׁמֶךָ and they seek thy name, O Jehovah; cj. 3 pl. pres. m. s. n. & sf. with pr. n.  
 18. יִכְשָׁה וְיִכְשָׁה they are ashamed and troubled; 3 pl. pres. cj. & 3 pl. pres. Ni.  
 עַד־עַד for ever; pr. maq. and m. s. n.  
 יָאֵבֶדוּ וְיִאֵבֶדוּ yea confounded and lost; cj. 3 pl. pres. cj. 3 pl. pres.  
 19. וְיָדַעְתָּ and know that thou; cj. 3 pl. pres. cj. maq. and pers. pron.  
 שְׁמֶךָ thy name (is) Jehovah, by thyself; m. s. n. & sf. pr. n. adv. and sf.  
 עֲלֵינוּ (art) Most High over; m. n. prep. and maq.  
 כָּל־הָאֲרֶץ all the earth; adj. art. c. n. s.

## PSALM LXXXIV.

1. לִבְנֵי־קֹהֵן To the Overseer, on the Gittith; as in 81. 1.  
 לִבְנֵי־קֹהֵן by sons of Korah, a psalm; prep. m. pl. c. maq. pr. and m. s. nn.  
 2. כִּי־חֵבֵבֶנָּה How beloved; adv. f. pl. adj. כִּי־חֵבֵבֶנָּה (are) thy tabernacles; f. pl. n. and sf.  
 יְהוָה Yehovah of Hosts; pr. & m. pl. nn.  
 3. נִדְבָרָה desired, yea also; 3 f. pf. Ni. cj. and maq.  
 נִשְׁכָּח נִשְׁכָּח consumed hath been my soul; 3 f. pf. and c. s. n. with sf.  
 יִתְּנוּ לְפָנֶיךָ for the courts of Jehovah; prep. f. pl. and m. pr. n.  
 וְיִבְרָא לִי my heart and my flesh; m. nn. and sf. with cj.

לִבְנֵי־קֹהֵן cry aloud unto; 3 pl. pres. Pi. pr. m. s. n. & adj.  
 4. אֲפֹרֹת even a sparrow; cj. maq. c. s. n.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל hath found a house; 3 f. pf. m. s. n.  
 לֵא וְיִרְדּוּ and a swallow a nest for herself; cj. c. & m. nn. prep. and sf.  
 אֵשֶׁת־שָׂקָה אֵשֶׁת־שָׂקָה where she has placed her brood; rel. 3 f. pf. m. pl. n. c. & sf.  
 מִזְבְּחֵי־אֱמֻנָה thine altars; acc. maq. f. pl. n. and sf.  
 יְהוָה Yehovah of Hosts; pr. and m. pl. nn.  
 וְיִתְּנוּ לִי my king and my God; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf. and cj.  
 5. אֲשֶׁר־יִשְׂכַּח O the happiness of those inhabiting thy house; m. pl. n. and pt. with m. s. n. and sf.  
 עֲדָה עֲדָה still they praise thee, Selah; adv. 3 pl. pres. Pi. & sf. with m. s. n.  
 6. אֲשֶׁר־אֵלֶיךָ O the happiness of a man; m. pl. c. and s. nn.  
 עֲדָה עֲדָה whose strength (is) in thee; m. s. n. pr. & sf. maq. with pr. and sf.  
 מִסְלָחוֹת highways (are) in their heart; f. pl. n. prep. m. s. n. and sf.  
 7. עֲבָרִים עֲבָרִים those passing through the valley of weeping; m. pl. pt. c. prep. m. s. nn. and art.  
 מִצְנוֹת a fountain they make it; m. s. n. 3 pl. pres. Pi. and sf.  
 בְּרָכָה also blessings; cj. and f. pl. n.  
 מִצְנוֹת cover the director; 3 pr. m. pt. c.  
 8. יִלְכוּ מִלֵּא they go from strength; 3 pl. pres. prep. and m. s. n.  
 אֶל־עֲדָה unto strength; pr. maq. m. s. n. & sf.  
 הֵאֵרָא he appeareth unto; 3 pr. Ni.  
 אֱלֹהִים God in Zion; m. pl. & pr. nn.  
 9. יְהוָה Yehovah, God of Hosts; prop. and m. pl. nn.  
 שְׁמֵךְ hear my prayer; imp. f. n. and sf.  
 אֵלֶיךָ יִשְׁמָע give ear, O God of Jacob, Selah; imp. Hi. m. pl. c. and pr. nn. with m. s. n.  
 10. מִלֵּא our shield see, O God; m. n. and sf. imp. & m. pl. n.  
 וְיִבְרָא and behold attentively the face of thine anointed; cj. imp. Hi. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.  
 11. יִשְׂכַח for good (or better) is a day; cj. m. s. adj. and n. with maq.  
 מִלֵּא in thy courts; prep. m. pl. & sf.  
 מִלֵּא O teacher (or than a thousand); pt. Pi. or prep. & m. adj.  
 מִלֵּא I have chosen; 1 s. pf.  
 מִלֵּא to be at the threshold; inf. Hp.  
 מִלֵּא in the house of my God; prep. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
 מִלֵּא than to dwell; prep. & inf.  
 מִלֵּא in tents of wickedness; prep. m. pl. and s. nn.  
 12. מִלֵּא for a sun and shield; cj. m. s. nn. & cj.  
 יְהוָה (is) Jehovah God; m. pl. n.  
 מִלֵּא grace and honour; m. s. nn. & cj.  
 מִלֵּא give doth Jehovah; 3 pr. & pr. n.  
 מִלֵּא he withholdeth not good; neg. 3 pres. maq. & m. s. adj.  
 מִלֵּא to those walking; prep. m. pl. pt. c.  
 מִלֵּא in uprightness; prep. & m. s. n.  
 13. יְהוָה Yehovah of Hosts; m. pl. n.  
 מִלֵּא O the happiness of a man; as in v. 6.  
 מִלֵּא trusting in thee; m. pt. pr. & sf.

## PSALM LXXXV.

1. לִבְנֵי־קֹהֵן To the Overseer, by sons of Korah, a psalm; as in 84. 1.  
 2. חָתַם הָאֵל Thou hast accepted, O Yehovah, thy land; 2 pf. prop. & c. s. nn. with sf.  
 עָשָׂה thou hast turned (to) the captivity of Yaacob; 2 pf. f. & m. pr. nn.  
 3. עָשָׂה thou hast borne away the iniquity of thy people; 2 pf. m. and c. nn. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל thou hast covered all their sin, Selah; 2 pf. Pi. adj. maq. f. s. n. and sf. with m. s. n.  
 4. חָתַם הָאֵל thou hast gathered up all thy wrath; 2 pf. adj. f. s. n. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל thou hast turned back from the fierceness of thine anger; 2 pf. Hi. prep. and m. s. nn. with sf.  
 5. חָתַם הָאֵל turn back (to) us, O God of our salvation; imp. & sf. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and make void thy wrath with us; cj. imp. Hi. of m. s. n. and sf. with prep. and sf.  
 6. חָתַם הָאֵל to the age art thou angry against us? inter. prep. m. s. n. 2 pres. maq. prep. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל dost thou draw out thine anger; 2 pres. and m. s. n. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל to generation and generation? m. nn. with prep. and cj.  
 7. חָתַם הָאֵל dost not thou thyself turn back? inter. neg. 2 pers. pron. and 2 pres.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל thou revivest us; 2 pres. Pi. & sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and thy people rejoice in thee; cj. c. n. & sf. 3 pl. pres. pr. & sf.  
 8. חָתַם הָאֵל shew us, O Yehovah, thy kindness; imp. Hi. & sf. pr. & m. nn. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and thy salvation thou dost give to us; cj. m. n. & sf. 2 pr. of m. maq. prep. and sf.  
 9. חָתַם הָאֵל I hear what; 1 pres. indef. pron. and maq.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל speak doth God Yehovah; 3 pres. Pi. art. with m. s. & pr. nn.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל for he speaketh peace; cj. 3 pres. Pi. and m. s. n.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל unto his people and unto his kind ones; prep. maq. c. s. and m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל but let them not turn back; cj. neg. maq. and 3 pl. pf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל to folly; prep. and f. s. n.  
 10. חָתַם הָאֵל only near; adv. m. s. adj.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל to those fearing him (is) his salvation; prep. m. pl. pt. and sf. with m. s. n. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל for the dwelling of honour; cj. inf. and m. s. n.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל in our land; prep. c. s. n. and sf.  
 11. חָתַם הָאֵל kindness and truth have met; m. & f. s. nn. with cj. and 3 pl. Ni.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל righteousness and peace have kissed; m. s. nn. & cj. with 3 pl. pf.  
 12. חָתַם הָאֵל truth from earth springeth up; f. & c. s. nn. with prep. and 3 f. s. pres.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and righteousness from the heavens looked out; cj. m. s. & du. nn. with prep. and 3 pf. Ni.

13. חָתַם הָאֵל also Yehovah giveth that which is good; cj. pr. n. 3 pres. art. and m. s. adj.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and our land giveth its increase; cj. c. s. n. & sf. 2 f. pres. m. s. n. and sf.  
 14. חָתַם הָאֵל righteousness before him goeth; m. n. prep. & sf. with 3 pres. Pi.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and maketh for a way his steps; cj. 3 pres. pr. c. s. and m. pl. nn. with sf.

## PSALM LXXXVI.

1. חָתַם הָאֵל A prayer by David; f. & m. pr. nn. with prep.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל Incline, O Yehovah; imp. Hi. of m. maq. and m. pr. n.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל thine ear, answer me; f. n. & sf. with imp. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל for poor and needy (am) I; cj. m. s. adj. with cj. & pers. pron.  
 2. חָתַם הָאֵל keep my soul; imp. c. n. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל for I (am) pious; cj. m. s. adj. and pers. pron.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל save thy servant; imp. Hi. and m. s. n. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל O thou my God; pers. pron. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל who is trusting to thee; art. m. pt. prep. and sf.  
 3. חָתַם הָאֵל favour me, O Lord; imp. Pi. and sf. with m. pl. n. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל for unto thee I call; cj. pr. and sf. with 1 pres.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל all the day; adj. maq. art. m. n.  
 4. חָתַם הָאֵל rejoice the soul of thy servant; imp. Pi. c. & m. s. nn. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל for unto thee, O Lord; cj. pr. & sf. with m. pl. n. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל my soul I lift up; c. n. and sf. with 1 s. pres. of m.  
 5. חָתַם הָאֵל for thou, Lord; cj. pers. pron. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל (art) good and forgiving; m. adj. with cj.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and abundant in kindness; cj. m. s. adj. and n. with maq.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל to all calling thee; prep. adj. maq. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 6. חָתַם הָאֵל hear, O Yehovah, my prayer; imp. Hi. pr. n. f. s. n. & sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and attend; cj. imp. Hi.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל to the voice of my supplications; pr. m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.  
 7. חָתַם הָאֵל in a day of my distress; pr. m. & f. s. nn. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל I call thee; 1 pres. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל for thou answerest me; cj. 2 m. s. pres. with sf.  
 8. חָתַם הָאֵל there is none like thee; neg. maq. adv. and sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל among the gods, O Lord; prep. m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and there is none like thy works; cj. neg. adv. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 9. חָתַם הָאֵל all nations; adj. maq. m. pl. n.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל that thou hast made; rel. 2 pf. of m.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל come and bow themselves; 3 pl. pres. of K. and Hp. with cj.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל before thee; pr. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and give honour to thy name; cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi. prep. m. n. & sf.  
 10. חָתַם הָאֵל for great (art) thou; cj. m. s. adj. and 2 pers. pron.  
 חָתַם הָאֵל and doing wonders; cj. m. s. and f. pl. pt. Ni.

אֵלֶיךָ אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים thou (art) God thyself alone; pron. m. pl. n. adv. and sf.

11. הוֹדִיעֵנִי יְהוָה shew me, O Yehovah, thy way; imp. Hi. and sf. pr. and c. s. nn. with sf.

אֶלֶּכָּה בְּאֵמֶתָּה I walk in thy truth; 1 pres. Pi. prep. f. s. n. and sf.

לִבִּי רֵוָה יְהוָה rejoice doth my heart; 3 pres. of תִּרְוָה and m. n. with sf.

לִפְנֵי שֵׁמֶךָ to fear thy name; pr. inf. m. s. n. and sf.

12. אֲדַבֵּר אֵלֶיךָ אֱלֹהִי I confess thee, O Lord my God; 1 pres. Hi. and sf. m. pl. nn. and sf.

בְּכָל־לִבִּי with all my heart; pr. adj. m. n. and sf.

וְאֶחְבֹּדָה שִׁמְךָ and I honour thy name to the age; cj. 1 pres. Pi. m. n. and sf. prep. and m. s. n.

13. עֲיִתְּךָ עָלַי for thy kindness; cj. m. n. and sf.

עָלַי גָּדוֹל (is) great toward me; m. s. adj. pr. and sf.

וְהַשֵּׁלָה נַפְשִׁי and thou hast rescued my soul; cj. 2 pf. Hi. of נָצַל and c. s. n. with sf.

מִשְׁכָּאוֹל תַּחְתָּי from sheol the lower; prep. c. s. n. and f. adj.

14. אֱלֹהִים גִּבּוֹרִים O God, the proud; m. pl. nn.

עָלַי קָמוּ have risen up against me; 3 pl. pf. with prep. and sf.

וְעִרְצֵים וְעִרְצֵים a company of terrible ones; cj. f. s. and m. pl. nn.

נַפְשִׁי בָּקָשְׁתִּי have sought my soul; 3 pl. pf. and c. s. n. with sf.

וְלֹא שָׂמָה and have not set thee; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. and sf.

לְנֹכְחִי overagainst them; prep. and sf.

15. וְאַתָּה אֱלֹהִי and thou, O Lord; cj. pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

אֱלֹהִים רַחוּם (art) a God, merciful and gracious; m. s. n. and adj. with cj. וְאֶתְּךָ slow of anger; m. s. & du. nn. וְרַב־חֶסֶד and abundant in kindness and truth; cj. m. s. adj. with m. & f. s. nn.

16. רֵא וְחַנּוּן Look unto me, and favour me; imp. prep. and sf. cj. imp.

תִּתֵּן עֹזְתִּי give thy strength to thy servant; imp. m. n. & sf. prep. m. s. n. and sf.

וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי and give safety; cj. imp. Hi.

לְבָנִי לְעַמְּךָ to the son of thine handmaid; prep. m. and f. s. nn. with sf.

17. עֲשֵׂה עִמָּי do with me; imp. pr. & sf.

וְאֵת לְטוֹבָה a token for good; c. & f. s. nn. with prep.

וְרֵא וְחַנּוּן and see do those hating me, and are ashamed; cj. 3 pl. pres. m. pl. pt. & sf. cj. & 3 pl. pres.

וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי for thou, O Yehovah; cj. pr. וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי thou hast helped me; 2 pf. & sf.

וְנַחֲמָנִי and hast comforted me; cj. and 2 pf. Pi. with sf.

## PSALM LXXXVII.

1. לְבָנֵי־קֹרַח By sons of Korah; see 84. 1. שִׁיר שִׁיר a psalm, a song; as in 83. 1. יְסוּדוֹ His foundation (is); f. n. and sf. בְּתֵּרֵי־קֹדֶשׁ in the mountains of holiness; prep. m. pl. and s. nn. with maq.

2. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ loving is Yehovah; pt. and pr. n. m. s.

שְׁעַר צִיּוֹן the gates of Zion; m. pl. & f. s. n.

וְעַתָּה מִכָּל־מִשְׁכְּנֵי־יַעֲקֹב more than all the dwellings of Jacob; prep. adj. m. pl. and s. pr. n.

E

3. נִכְבָּדָה honourable things; f. pl. pt. Ni. וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי (are) spoken in thee; m. Pu. pt.

עִיר הָאֱלֹהִים O city of God, Selah; m. s. & pl. nn. with art. & m. s. n.

4. אֶרְבֶּל וְבָבֶל I make mention of Rachab and Babel; 1 pres. Hi. m. s. pr. nn. with cj.

וְיָדָעוּ to (or as) those knowing me; pr. m. pl. pt. and sf.

וְעַתָּה לֹא פִלִּשְׁתִּי lo, Philistia and Tyre, with Cush; int. pr. nn. with cj. and prep.

וְיָדָעוּ this (one) was born there; m. s. dem. pron. 3 pf. Pu. and adv.

5. וְעַתָּה וְעַתָּה and of Zion it is said; cj. prep. pr. n. & 3 pres. Ni.

וְאִישׁ וְאִישׁ A man and a man; m. s. nn. with cj.

וְיָדָעוּ was born in her; 3 pf. Pu. pr. and sf.

וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי and He himself, the Highest, doth establish her; cj. pron. 3 pres. Pi. and sf. m. s. n.

6. וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי Yehovah recounteth; 3 pr. וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי in the writing of the peoples; prep. inf. and pl. n.

וְיָדָעוּ this (one) was born there, Selah; as in v. 4.

7. וְשָׂרִים וְשָׂרִים and singers as players on instruments; cj. m. pl. nn. with adv.

וְיָדָעוּ all my fountains (are) in thee; adj. m. pl. c. pr. and sf.

## PSALM LXXXVIII.

1. שִׁיר בְּנֵי־קֹרַח A song, a psalm, by sons of Korah; as in 87. 1.

וְעַתָּה to the overseer; pr. m. s. Pi. pt.

וְעַתָּה concerning the sickness of afflictions; prep. maq. f. s. & pl. nn.

וְעַתָּה an instruction; m. s. Hi. pt.

וְעַתָּה by Heman the Ezrachite (or native-born); prep. pr. n. art. and m. s. adj.

2. וְהוֹדִיעֵנִי O Yehovah, God of my safety; pr. n. and m. pl. c. & f. s. n. with sf.

וְעַתָּה (by) day I have cried; m. s. n. and 1 pf.

וְעַתָּה in the night, overagainst thee; prep. f. s. n. with prep. & sf.

3. וְעַתָּה come in before thee doth my prayer; 3 f. pres. pr. & sf. with f. s. n. and sf.

וְעַתָּה incline thine ear to my loud cry; imp. of נָשָׂא f. s. nn. with sf. and prep.

4. וְעַתָּה for full hath been; cj. 3 pf. וְעַתָּה with evils my soul; prep. f. pl. and c. s. nn. with sf.

וְעַתָּה and my life to sheol hath touched; cj. m. pl. n. and sf. prep. & m. s. n. with 3 pl. pf. Hi.

5. וְעַתָּה I have been reckoned with; 1 pf. Ni. prep. and maq.

וְעַתָּה the goers down of the pit; m. pl. pt. c. and s. n.

וְעַתָּה I have been as a man; 1 pf. of הָיִיתִי adv. and m. s. n.

וְעַתָּה there is no strength; neg. m. s. n.

6. וְעַתָּה among the dead, free; prep. m. pl. n. and s. adj.

וְעַתָּה as pierced ones; adv. m. pl. n.

וְעַתָּה lyers down of the grave; m. pl. pt. c. and s. n.

וְעַתָּה whom not; rel. neg. and maq.

וְעַתָּה thou hast remembered any more; 2 pf. and adv.

וְעַתָּה and they themselves; cj. & m. pl. pron.

וְעַתָּה from thy hand; pr. c. s. n. and sf. וְעַתָּה have been cut off; 3 pl. pf. Ni.

7. וְעַתָּה thou hast set me in the lowest pit; 2 pf. and sf. prep. m. s. n. and f. pl. adj.

וְעַתָּה in dark places, in depths; prep. with m. and f. pl. nn.

8. וְעַתָּה upon me lain hath thy fury; prep. and sf. 3 f. pf. and f. s. n. with sf.

וְעַתָּה and (with) all thy breakers; cj. adj. maq. m. pl. n. and sf.

וְעַתָּה thou hast afflicted, Selah; 2 pf. Pi. and m. s. n.

9. וְעַתָּה thou hast put far; 2 pf. Hi. וְעַתָּה mine acquaintances from me; m. pl. Pu. pt. and sf. prep. and sf.

וְעַתָּה thou hast set me abominations to them; 2 pf. and sf. f. pl. n. prep. & sf.

וְעַתָּה shut up, I go not out; pass. pt. cj. neg. 1 pres. of יָצָא.

10. וְעַתָּה mine eye hath grieved; f. s. n. & sf. with 3 f. pf.

וְעַתָּה from affliction; prep. and m. s. n.

וְעַתָּה I have called thee, O Yehovah; 1 pf. & sf. with pr. n.

וְעַתָּה through all day; pr. adj. m. s. n.

וְעַתָּה I have spread out unto thee my palms; 1 pf. Pi. pr. & sf. f. du. n. and sf.

11. וְעַתָּה to the dead; int. pr. m. pl. n.

וְעַתָּה dost thou do wonders? 2 pr. maq. and m. s. n.

וְעַתָּה do rephraim rise? int. m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres. of קָמוּ.

וְעַתָּה do they thank thee? Selah; 3 pl. pres. Hi. with sf. and m. s. n.

12. וְעַתָּה is it recounted in the grave thy kindness? int. 3 pres. Pu. prep. & m. s. nn. with sf.

וְעַתָּה thy faithfulness in destruction? f. n. with sf. prep. and m. n.

13. וְעַתָּה is it known in the darkness thy wonderful work; int. 3 pres. Ho. prep. m. nn. and sf.

וְעַתָּה and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness? cj. f. nn. with sf. and prep.

14. וְעַתָּה and I, unto thee; cj. pers. pron. prep. and sf.

וְעַתָּה O Yehovah, I have cried; pr. n. & 1 pf. Pi.

וְעַתָּה and in the morning my prayer cometh before thee; cj. pr. m. & f. nn. with sf. 3 f. pres. Pi. and sf.

15. וְעַתָּה why, O Yehovah; int. pr. וְעַתָּה castest thou off my soul? 2 pres. & c. s. n. with sf.

וְעַתָּה hidest thou thy face from me? 2 pres. Hi. m. pl. n. & sf. prep. and sf.

16. וְעַתָּה I; m. adj. & pr. וְעַתָּה and expiring from youth; cj. m. s. pt. prep. and m. s. n.

וְעַתָּה I have borne thy terrors; 1 pf. & m. pl. n. with sf.

וְעַתָּה pine away; 1 pres. of נָחַץ.

17. וְעַתָּה over me passed hath thy wrath; pr. & sf. 3 pl. pf. m. pl. n. and sf.

וְעַתָּה thy terrors have cut me off; m. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. pf. Pi. & sf.

18. וְעַתָּה they have surrounded me as waters; 3 pl. pf. & sf. adv. & du. n.

וְעַתָּה all the day; adj. maq. art. m. n.

וְעַתָּה they have gone round against me together; 3 pl. pf. Hi. prep. and sf. adv.

19. וְעַתָּה thou hast put far from me; 2 pf. Hi. prep. and sf.

וְעַתָּה lover and friend; m. s. pt. & n.

וְעַתָּה mine acquaintances; pl. Pu. pt. and sf.

וְעַתָּה the place of darkness; m. s. n.

## PSALM LXXXIX.

1. וְעַתָּה Causing instruction, by Ethan the Ezrachite; m. s. Hi. pt. prep. pr. n. and adj.

2. וְעַתָּה The kindnesses of Yehovah; m. pl. c. and pr. n.

וְעַתָּה (to the) age I sing; m. n. and 1 pres.

וְעַתָּה to generation and generation; m. nn. with prep. & cj.

וְעַתָּה I make known thy faithfulness with my mouth; 1 pres. Hi. f. & m. s. nn. with sf. & prep.

3. וְעַתָּה I said; cj. maq. & 1 pf. וְעַתָּה (To the) age kindness is built up; m. s. nn. 3 pres. Ni.

וְעַתָּה the heavens, thou establishest; m. du. n. and 2 pres. Hi.

וְעַתָּה thy faithfulness in them; f. n. and sf. prep. and sf.

4. וְעַתָּה I have cut a covenant for my chosen; 1 pf. f. & m. s. nn. with sf.

וְעַתָּה I have been sworn to David my servant; 1 pf. Ni. prep. pr. and m. s. nn. with sf.

5. וְעַתָּה unto the age; prep. m. s. n. וְעַתָּה I establish thy seed; 1 pres. Hi. and m. s. n. with sf.

וְעַתָּה and have built up; cj. & 1 pf.

וְעַתָּה to generation and generation; m. nn. with prep. & cj.

וְעַתָּה thy throne, Selah; m. nn. & sf.

6. וְעַתָּה and confess do the heavens; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hi. and m. du. n.

וְעַתָּה thy wonderful work, O Yehovah; m. s. & pr. nn. with sf.

וְעַתָּה also thy faithfulness; cj. f. n. and sf. with maq.

וְעַתָּה (is) in an assembly of holy ones; prep. m. s. & pl. nn.

7. וְעַתָּה for who in the sky; cj. int. prep. and m. s. n.

וְעַתָּה doth compare to Yehovah; 3 pres. prep. and pr. n.

וְעַתָּה is like to Yehovah; 3 pres.

וְעַתָּה among sons of the mighty? prep. and m. pl. nn.

8. וְעַתָּה God is terrible; m. n. & Ni. pt.

וְעַתָּה in the secret counsel of his holy ones—very; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with f. s. adj. or adv.

וְעַתָּה and fearful over; cj. Ni. pt. pr.

וְעַתָּה all surrounding him; adj. maq. m. pl. and sf.

9. וְעַתָּה O Yehovah, God of hosts; pr. and m. pl. nn.

וְעַתָּה who (is) like thee; int. adv. sf.

וְעַתָּה a strong Jah? m. s. adj. & n.

וְעַתָּה and thy faithfulness (is) round about thee; cj. f. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

10. וְעַתָּה thou (art) ruler; pr. & pt.

וְעַתָּה over the pride of the sea; pr. f. and m. s. nn. with art.

וְעַתָּה in the lifting up of its billows; prep. inf. of נָשָׂא and m. pl. with sf.

10. **אָמַח תִּשְׁמַח** thou, thou dost restrain them; pron. 2 pres. Pi. and sf.

11. **אָמַח תִּשְׁמַח** thou, thou hast bruised; pron. 2 pf. Pi.

12. **כְּחָלָהּ** as one pierced—Rahab; adv. m. s. and pr. nn.

13. **עִזָּה** with the arm of thy strength; prep. m. s. nn. with sf.

14. **תִּשְׁמַח אֶרֶץ** thou hast scattered thine enemies; 2 pf. Pi. & m. pl. pt. with sf.

15. **לְךָ שָׁמַיִם** to thee (are) the heavens; prep. and sf. m. du. n.

16. **אֶרֶץ אֲרָץ** also to thee (is) the earth; cj. prep. and sf. c. s. n.

17. **כָּל הָאָרֶץ** the habitable world, and its fulness; f. s. nn. with cj. and sf.

18. **תִּשְׁמַח אֶרֶץ** thou, thou hast formed them; pron. and 2 pf. with sf.

19. **צָפוֹן וְדָוָן** north and south; m. s. nn.

20. **אָמַח תִּשְׁמַח** thou hast appointed them; pers. pron. 2 pf. and sf.

21. **תָּבוֹר וְהֶרְמוֹן** Tabor and Hermon; m. pr. nn.

22. **בְּשִׁירָה** in thy name they sing; prep. m. s. n. and sf. 3 pl. pres. Pi.

23. **לְךָ יָד** to thee (is) an arm; m. s. n.

24. **עִזָּה** with might; prep. f. s. n.

25. **יָדְךָ** strong is thy hand; 3 s. f. pr. with c. n. and sf.

26. **יְמִינְךָ** high is thy right hand; 3 s. f. pres. with m. s. n. and sf.

27. **צֶדֶק וְיִשְׁעִים** righteousness and judgment; m. s. nn. and cj.

28. **בְּמָקוֹם** (are) the fixed place of thy throne; m. s. nn. and sf.

29. **חֶסֶד וְאֵמֶת** kindness and truth; m. s. & f. nn. with cj.

30. **לְפָנֶיךָ** go before thy face; 3 pl. pres. Pi. m. pl. n. and sf.

31. **אֲשֶׁר הֵמָּה** O the happinesses of the people; m. pl. c. art. and c. s. n.

32. **יָדָעְתָּהּ** knowing the shout; pl. pt. f. n.

33. **יְהוָה** O Jehovah, in the light of; pr. n. prep. m. s. n. and maq.

34. **לִפְנֵי** thy face they walk; m. pl. & sf. with 3 pl. pres. Pi.

35. **יִשְׂמְחוּ** in thy name they rejoice; pr. and m. s. n. with 3 pl. pres. Pi.

36. **כָּל הַיּוֹם** all the day; adj. art. m. s. n.

37. **וּבִצְדִיקָתְךָ** and in thy righteousness are exalted; cj. pr. f. s. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pres.

38. **לְבָבוֹתָם** for the beauty of; cj. f. n.

39. **אֲמַח** their strength (art) thou; m. s. n. and sf. with pron.

40. **וּבִרְצוֹנָה** and in thy good will; m. n. & sf.

41. **תִּשְׁמַח אֶרֶץ** exalted is our horn; 3 s. f. pr. and f. s. n. with sf.

42. **לְיָדְךָ** for of Jehovah (is) our shield; cj. prep. pr. & m. s. nn. with sf.

43. **וְהַקְדִּישׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל** and of the Holy one of Israel our king; cj. pr. m. s. & pr. n. with m. n. and sf.

44. **אָז דִּבַּרְתָּ** then hast thou spoken; adv. and 2 pf. Pi with maq.

45. **בְּחִזְיוֹן** in vision of thy saintly one; prep. m. s. nn. with prep. and sf.

46. **וְאָמַרְתָּ** I have set; cj. 2 pres. and 1 pf. Pi.

47. **עֲלֵי-גִבּוֹר** help upon a mighty one; m. s. nn. with prep. and maq.

48. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** I have exalted a chosen one from the people; 1 pf. Hi. m. & c. s. nn. with prep.

49. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** I have found David my servant; 1 pf. pr. and m. s. nn. with sf.

50. **בְּשֵׁן קֹדֶשׁ** with the oil of my holiness; prep. m. s. nn. and sf.

51. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** have I anointed him; 1 pf. & sf.

22. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** (in) that my hand; f. n. & sf.

23. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** is established with him; 3 f. pr. Ni. with prep. and sf.

24. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** also mine arm; cj. c. n. and sf.

25. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** doth strengthen him; 3 f. pres. Pi. and sf.

26. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** not exact doth; 3 pres. Hi.

27. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** an enemy upon him; pt. pr. & sf.

28. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and a son of perversity; m. & f. nn. with cj. & maq.

29. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** doth not afflict him; 3 pr. Pi. and sf. with neg.

30. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and I have beaten down; 1 pf. pr. from before him his adversaries; prep. m. pl. nn. and sf.

31. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and those hating him I plague; cj. Pi. pt. pl. & sf. with 1 pr. of neg.

32. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and my faithfulness and kindness (are) with him; f. and m. nn. with sf. prep. & sf.

33. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and in my name; cj. pr. m. n. & sf.

34. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** exalted is his horn; 3 f. pres. and f. n. with sf.

35. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and I have set on the sea his hand; 1 pf. prep. m. and f. nn. with sf.

36. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and on the rivers his right hand; cj. prep. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

37. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** he himself calleth me; pers. pron. 3 pres. and sf.

38. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** Thou; m. n. & sf. with 2 pers. pron.

39. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** my God, and the rock of my safety; m. nn. and sf. cj. f. n. & sf.

40. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** also I myself; cj. pers. pron.

41. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** first born do appoint him; m. n. 1 pres. and sf.

42. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** highest of the kings of the earth; m. s. & pl. nn. with prep. and c. s. n.

43. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** to the age I keep; m. n. with prep. & 1 pr.

44. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** for him my kindness; prep. & sf. m. n. and sf.

45. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and my covenant is steadfast for him; f. n. & sf. Ni. f. pt. prep. and sf.

46. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and I have set for ever his seed; cj. 1 pf. prep. m. nn. with sf.

47. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and his throne as the days of heaven; cj. m. n. & sf. adv. m. pl. & du. nn.

48. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** if they forsake; cj. 3 pres.

49. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** his sons my law; m. pl. & sf. with f. s. n. and sf.

50. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and in my judgments; pr. m. pl. and sf.

51. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** do not walk; neg. 3 pl. pres.

52. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** if my statutes they pollute; cj. f. pl. and sf. with 3 pl. Pi.

53. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and my commands do not keep; f. pl. & sf. neg. 3 pl. pres.

54. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** then have I looked after; 1 pf. pr. with a rod their transgression; prep. m. nn. with sf.

55. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and with strokes their iniquity; cj. pr. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

56. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** yet my kindness; cj. m. n. & sf.

57. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** I break not from him; 1 pr. Hi. neg. prep. & sf.

58. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** nor deal falsely; neg. 1 pr. Pi.

59. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** in my faithfulness; prep. f. n. and sf.

60. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** I profane not my covenant; neg. 1 pr. Pi. f. n. and sf.

61. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and that going forth of my lips; cj. m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.

62. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** I change not; neg. 1 pres. Pi.

36. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** once have I been sworn by my holiness; f. adj. 1 pf. Ni. prep. m. n. and sf.

37. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** I lie not to David; cj. pr. m. pr. n. and 1 pres. Pi.

38. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** his seed is to the age; m. s. nn. with sf. & prep. and 3 pres.

39. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and his throne as the sun overagainst me; cj. m. s. nn. and sf. with adv. and prep. with sf.

40. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** as the moon it is established to the age; adv. m. n. 3 pres. Ni. and m. n.

41. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and the witness in the sky; cj. m. s. nn. with prep.

42. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** is steadfast, Selah; pt. Ni. & s. n.

43. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** yet thou, thou hast cast off, and dost reject; cj. pron. 2 pf. and pres. with cj.

44. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast shewn thyself wroth; 2 pf. Hp.

45. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** with thine anointed; m. n. & sf.

46. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast refused the covenant of thy servant; 2 pf. Pi. f. and m. nn. with sf.

47. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast polluted to the earth his crown; 2 pf. Pi. prep. c. & m. nn. with sf.

48. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast broken down all his hedges; 2 pf. adj. f. pl. n. and sf.

49. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast set his fenced places a ruin; 2 pf. m. pl. n. and sf. with f. s. n.

50. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** spoiled him have all; 3 pl. pf. and sf. adj. & maq.

51. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** passing by the way; pl. pt. & c. n.

52. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** he hath been a reproach; 3 pf. and f. n.

53. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** to his neighbours; pr. m. pl. & sf.

54. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast exalted the right hand of his adversaries; 2 pf. Hi. of m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

55. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast caused to rejoice; 2 pf. Hi.

56. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** all his enemies; pl. pt. and sf.

57. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** also, thou turnest back; cj. maq. and 2 pr. Hi.

58. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** the sharpness of his sword; m. and f. s. nn. with sf.

59. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and hast not raised him up; cj. neg. 2 pf. Hi. and sf.

60. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** in the battle; prep. and f. n.

61. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast caused him to cease from his purity; 2 pf. Hi. of prep. m. n. and sf.

62. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and his throne to the earth; cj. m. n. and sf. prep. and c. n.

63. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast cast down; 2 pf. Pi.

64. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast shortened; 2 pf. Hi.

65. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** the days of his youth; m. pl. nn. and sf.

66. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast covered him over; 2 pf. Hi. prep. and sf.

67. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** with shame, Selah; f. & m. nn.

68. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** till when, O Jehovah; adv. & pr. n.

69. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hid to pre-eminence; 2 pres. Ni. prep. and m. n.

70. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** burneth as; 3 f. pres. adv.

71. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** fire thy fury; c. & f. nn. with sf.

72. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** remember me; imp. maq. pr.

73. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** what is life-time? int. m. n.

74. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** wherefore, in vain, hast thou created; int. pron. m. n. & 2 pf.

75. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** all the sons of man? adj. maq. m. pl. and s. nn.

49. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** who is the mighty one that liveth; int. m. n. and 3 pres.

50. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and doth not see death; cj. neg. 3 pres. maq. and m. n.

51. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** he letteth his soul escape; 3 pr. Pi. and c. n. with sf.

52. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** from the hand of sheol, Selah; prep. c. n. maq. and m. nn.

53. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** where (are) thy kindnesses; int. m. pl. n. and sf.

54. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** the former ones, O Lord; art. m. pl. adj. and n. with sf.

55. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast been sworn to David; 2 pf. Ni. prep. and m. s. pr. n.

56. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** in thy faithfulness; prep. f. n. and sf.

57. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** remember, O Lord; imp. pl. n. and sf.

58. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** the reproach of thy servants; f. s. and m. pl. nn. with sf.

59. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** I have borne in my bosom; 1 pf. of prep. and m. n. with sf.

60. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** all the strivings of the peoples; adj. and m. pl. nn.

61. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** with which reproached have; rel. and 3 pl. pf.

62. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thine enemies, O Jehovah; m. pl. pt. and sf. with pr. n.

63. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** with which they have reproached; as above.

64. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** the footsteps of thine anointed; m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

65. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** blessed is Jehovah; pt. pass.

66. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** to the age, Amen and Amen; prep. and m. s. nn. with cj.

## PSALM XC.

1. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** A prayer of Moses; f. and pr. nn. with prep.

2. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** the man of God; m. s. & pl. nn.

3. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** O Lord, a habitation thou; m. pl. and sf. m. s. n. and pron.

4. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast been to us; 2 pf. pr. and sf.

5. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** in generation and generation; prep. m. s. nn. and cj.

6. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** before mountains were brought forth; prep. m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres. Pu.

7. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and thou formest; cj. 2 pres. Pil.

8. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** the earth and the world; f. nn.

9. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** even from age unto age; cj. prep. m. nn. prep. maq.

10. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou (art) God; pers. pron. m. n.

11. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou turnest man; 2 pr. Hi.

12. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** unto a bruised thing; pr. & m. n.

13. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and sayest, Turn back; cj. 2 pres. and pl. imp.

14. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** ye sons of Adam; m. pl. & s. nn.

15. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** for a thousand years; cj. m. s. adj. and pl. n.

16. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** in thine eyes (are); pr. du. n. & sf.

17. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** as yesterday; adv. & m. nn.

18. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** when it passes on; adv. 3 pr.

19. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** and a watch in the night; cj. f. nn. with prep.

20. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** thou hast inundated them; 2 pf. and sf.

21. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** a sleep they are; f. n. 3 pl. pres.

22. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** in the morning as grass he changeth; prep. m. nn. with adv. and 3 pres.

23. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** in the morning it flourisheth, and hath changed; 3 pres. cj. and 3 pf.

24. **אֶרֶץ מְבִרָה** at evening it is cut down and hath withered; prep. m. n. 3 pres. Pil. cj. & 3 pf.

7. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for we have been consumed in thine anger; cj. 1 pl. pf. prep. m. n. & sf.
8. וּבְחֶרֶף וּבְחֶרֶף and in thy fury we have been troubled; cj. prep. f. n. & sf. 1 pl. pf. Ni.
9. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thou hast set our iniquities over against thyself; 2 pf. f. pl. & sf. prep. & sf.
10. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ our hidden things at the light of thy face; m. pl. & sf. prep. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.
11. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for all our days; cj. adj. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.
12. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ have pined away in thy wrath; 3 pl. pf. prep. f. n. & sf.
13. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ we have consumed our years; 1 pl. pf. Pi. f. pl. n. & sf.
14. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ as a meditation; adv. & m. n.
15. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ the days of our years; m. & f. pl. nn. with sf.
16. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ in them (are) seventy year; prep. & sf. m. pl. adj. & s. n.
17. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and if, in might; cj. pr. & f. n.
18. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ eighty year; pl. adj. & s. f. n.
19. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ yet their enlargement; m. n. & sf.
20. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ (is) labour and vanity; m. nn.
21. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for it hath been cut off; cj. & 3 pf.
22. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ hastily, and we fly away; adv. cj. & 1 pl. pres.
23. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ who knoweth; int. & m. pt.
24. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ the strength of thine anger? m. nn. & sf.
25. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and according to thy fear; cj. adv. f. n. and sf.
26. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thy wrath? f. s. n. & sf.
27. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to number our days; prep. & inf. m. pl. n. & sf.
28. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ aright, make us to know; adv. & m. s. imp. Hi.
29. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and we bring the heart (to) wisdom; cj. 1 pl. pres. m. & f. nn.
30. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ turn back, O Yehovah; imp. & pr. n.
31. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ till when? adv. with maq.
32. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and repent; cj. & imp. Ni.
33. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ concerning thy servants; prep. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.
34. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ satisfy us in the morning with thy kindness; imp. Pi. & sf. prep. m. nn. & sf.
35. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and we sing and rejoice; cj. 1 pl. pres. Pi. & K. with cj.
36. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ throughout all our days; prep. adj. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.
37. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ cause us to rejoice; imp. Pi. & sf.
38. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ according to the days thou hast afflicted us; adv. m. pl. n. & 2 pf. Pi. with sf.
39. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ the years we have seen evil; f. pl. n. 1 pl. pf. & f. s. n.
40. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ let appear unto; 3 pres. Ni. prep. & maq.
41. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thy servants thy works; m. pl. nn. & sf.
42. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and thine honour on their sons; cj. m. n. & sf. prep. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.
43. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and let the pleasantness; cj. 3 pres. & m. n.
44. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ of the Lord our God; pr. & m. pl. nn. with sf.
45. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ be upon us; prep. & sf.
46. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and the work of our hands; cj. m. s. & c. du. nn. with sf.
47. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ establish upon us; imp. Pil. prep. & sf.
48. עָלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ yea the work of our hands establish thou it; cj. m. s. & c. du. nn. with sf. imp. Pil. with sf.

## PSALM XCI.

1. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם He that is dwelling in the secret place of the Highest; m. pt. prep. & m. nn.
2. בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם in the shade of the Mighty one; prep. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.
3. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם lodgeth habitually; 3 pres. Hp.
4. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ he is saying of Yehovah; m. pt. prep. & pr. n.
5. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ My refuge and my bulwark; m. & f. nn. with sf. & cj.
6. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ my God, I trust in him; m. pl. n. & sf. 1 pres. maq. prep. & sf.
7. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for he himself doth rescue thee; cj. pers. pron. 3 pres. Hi. & sf.
8. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ from the snare of a fowler; prep. & m. s. nn.
9. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ from a calamitous pestilence; prep. m. s. & f. pl. nn.
10. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ with his pinion; pr. f. n. & sf.
11. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ he covereth thee over; 3 pres. Hi. of כָּסָה with prep. & sf.
12. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and under his wings thou trustest; cj. pr. f. du. & sf. with 2 pr.
13. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ a shield and buckler (is) his truth; f. s. nn. with cj. & sf.
14. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thou art not afraid; neg. 2 pres.
15. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ of fear by night; pr. m. & f. nn.
16. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ of arrow that flieth by day; prep. & m. n. 3 pres. & adv.
17. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ of pestilence in thick darkness that walketh; prep. m. nn. with prep. & 3 pres.
18. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ of destruction that destroyeth at noon; pr. & m. n. 3 pres. & du. n.
19. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ there falleth from thy side a thousand; 3 pres. prep. m. n. & sf. with adj.
20. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and a myriad from thy right hand; cj. f. & m. nn. with pr.
21. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ unto thee it doth not come nigh; prep. & sf. neg. & 3 pres. of נָגַשׁ.
22. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ but with thine eyes; adv. prep. f. du. n. & sf.
23. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thou lookest attentively; 2 pres. Hi. of נָבַט.
24. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and the reward of the wicked thou seest; cj. f. s. & m. pl. nn. with 2 pres.
25. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for thou, O Yehovah, (art) my refuge; cj. maq. pers. pron. pr. & m. s. nn. with sf.
26. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ the Most High thou hast made thy habitation; m. n. 2 pf. m. n. & sf.
27. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ happen not; neg. 3 f. r. Pu.
28. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to thee doth evil; pr. & sf. f. n.
29. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and a plague not; cj. m. n. neg.
30. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ cometh near in thy tent; 3 pres. prep. m. n. & sf.
31. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for his messengers; cj. m. pl. n. & sf.
32. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ he chargeth concerning thee; 3 pres. Pi. prep. & sf.
33. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to keep thee; prep. inf. & sf.
34. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ in all thy ways; prep. adj. maq. c. pl. n. & sf.
35. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ on the palms; prep. du. n.
36. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ they bear thee up; 3 pl. pres. & sf.
37. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ lest thou smite; cj. & 2 pres.
38. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ against a stone thy foot; pr. f. & c. nn. with sf.
39. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ on lion; prep. maq. & m. n.
40. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and asp thou treadest; cj. m. n. & 2 pres.

- thou tramplest; 2 pres.
1. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם young lion and dragon; m. nn.
2. בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם because in me he hath delighted; cj. prep. & sf. with 3 pf.
3. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם I also cause him to escape; cj. & 1 pres. Pi. & sf.
4. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם I set him on high, because; 1 pres. Pi. & sf. cj. with maq.
5. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם he hath known my name; 3 pf. & m. s. n. with sf.
6. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם he calleth me, and I answer him; 3 pres. & sf. cj. 1 pres. & sf.
7. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם with him (am) I in distress; pr. & sf. maq. pers. pron. prep. & f. n.
8. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם I deliver him; 1 pres. Pi. & sf.
9. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם and honour him; cj. & 1 pres. & sf.
10. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם (with) length of days; m. s. & pl. nn.
11. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם I satisfy him; 1 pres. Hi. & sf.
12. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם and cause him to look; cj. 1 pres. Hi. & sf.
13. יֹשֵׁב בְּחֶרֶף הַשָּׁמַיִם on my salvation; prep. f. n. & sf.

## PSALM XCII.

1. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ A Psalm, a song; m. s. nn.
2. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for the day of the sabbath; prep. m. & c. s. nn. with art.
3. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ Good to give thanks; m. s. adj. prep. & inf. Hi. of נָתַן.
4. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to Yehovah; prep. & m. s. pr. n.
5. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and to sing praises; cj. pr. & inf. Pi.
6. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to thy name, O Most High; pr. m. s. nn. with sf.
7. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to set forth in the morning thy kindness; pr. inf. Hi. of נָתַן prep. m. s. nn. & sf.
8. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and thy faithfulness in the nights; cj. f. s. & m. pl. nn. with sf. & pr.
9. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ on ten strings; pr. maq. m. n.
10. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and on psalter; cj. pr. maq. m. n.
11. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ on higgai, with harp; pr. m. s. nn. with prep.
12. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for thou hast caused me to rejoice; cj. 2 pf. Pi. & sf.
13. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ O Yehovah, in thy work; pr. n. prep. m. n. & sf.
14. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ concerning the works of thy hands I sing; pr. m. pl. nn. & sf. 1 pres. Pi.
15. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ how great have been; adv. 3 pf. pl. with maq.
16. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thy works, O Yehovah; m. pl. n. & sf. with pr. n.
17. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ very deep have been; adv. 3 pf. pl.
18. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thy thoughts; f. pl. n. & sf.
19. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ a brutish man; m. n. & adj.
20. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and a fool doth not; cj. m. s. n. neg. & maq.
21. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ understand this; 3 pres. of acc. maq. f. s. pron. dem.
22. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ in the flourishing of the wicked; pr. inf. & m. pl. n.
23. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ as the herb; adv. m. s. n.
24. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and blossom do all; cj. 3 pl. pres. of צָוַן adj. maq.
25. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ workers of iniquity; m. pl. c. & s. nn.
26. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for their being destroyed; pr. inf. Ni. & sf.
27. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for ever and ever; prep. maq. m. n.
28. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and thou (art) high; cj. pron. m. s. n. or adj.
29. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to the age, O Yehovah; pr. m. n.
30. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for, lo; cj. & inter.

- thine enemies, O Yehovah; m. pl. pt. & sf. with pr. n.
1. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ for lo, thine enemies; as above.
2. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ do perish, separate themselves do; 3 pl. pr. K. & Hp.
3. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ all workers of iniquity; as above.
4. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and thou exaltest, as the reem, my horn; cj. 2 pr. Hi. adv. m. & f. nn. with sf.
5. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ I have been anointed with fresh oil; 1 pf. pr. & m. n. & adj.
6. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and look doth mine eye upon those observing me; cj. 3 f. Hi. of נָבַט f. n. & sf. prep. m. pl. & sf.
7. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ on those rising up against me, evil doers; pr. m. pl. pt. prep. & sf. m. pl. n.
8. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ hear do mine ears; 3 pl. pres. & f. pl. n. & sf.
9. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ the righteous as the palm tree flourisheth; m. s. nn. adv. 3 pres.
10. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ as a cedar in Lebanon he groweth; adv. m. n. prep. pr. n. & 3 pres.
11. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ those planted in the house of Yehovah; m. pass. pl. pt. prep. m. s. & pr. nn.
12. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ in the courts of our God do flourish; pr. c. & m. pl. nn. with sf. 3 pl. pres. Hi.
13. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ still they bring forth in old age; adv. 3 pl. pres. of נָתַן prep. & f. n.
14. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ fat and flourishing are they; m. pl. adj. & 3 pl. pres.
15. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ to set forth that; prep. inf. Hi. of נָתַן cj. & maq.
16. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ upright (is) Yehovah my rock; m. s. adj. & nn. with sf.
17. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ and no perverseness in him; cj. neg. maq. f. n. prep. & sf.

## PSALM XCIII.

1. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ Yehovah hath reigned; pr. n. & 3 m. s. pf.
2. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ excellently he hath put on; f. n. & 3 m. s. pf.
3. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ put on hath Yehovah; as above.
4. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ strength, he hath girded himself; m. n. & 3 pf. Hp.
5. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ also established is the habitable world; cj. maq. 3 f. pres. Ni. & f. n.
6. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ it is not moved; neg. 3 f. pr. Ni.
7. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ established is thy throne since then; Ni. pt. m. n. & sf. prep. & adv.
8. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ from the age thou (art); pr. m. n. & 2 pres. pron.
9. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ lifted up have rivers, O Yehovah; 3 pl. pf. m. pl. & pr. nn.
10. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ lifted up have rivers, their voice; m. nn. & sf.
11. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ lift up do rivers their breakers; 3 pl. pres. & m. n. with sf.
12. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ than the voices of waters; pr. m. pl. & du. nn.
13. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ many, mighty; m. pl. adj.
14. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ the breakers of the sea; m. pl. c. & s. nn. with maq.
15. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ mighty on high (is) Yehovah; m. adj. & nn. with prep.
16. אֵלֵינוּ בָּרָאָהּ thy testimonies have been very steadfast; f. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. pf. Ni. & adv.

לְבֵיתְךָ אֵלֶיךָ to thy house; c. m. n. & sf. 3 pf. Pil. of נָקָה. holiness, O Jehovah; m. nn. לְאֵרֶךְ לַיָּמִים for length of days; prep. m. s. & pl. nn.

## PSALM XCIV.

1. אֱלֹהֵי נִקְמָה God of vengeance, Jehovah; m. s. & f. pl. with pr. n.  
2. אֵל נִקְמָה God of vengeance, shine forth; m. s. & f. pl. nn. Hi. imp.  
3. הַיָּמִים O judge of the earth; m. s. pt. art. & c. s. n.  
4. שֶׁבֶק שֶׁבֶק send back a recompence; Hi. imp. & m. s. n.  
5. עַל-גִּבּוֹר on the proud; pr. & m. pl. adj.  
6. עַד-עַד till when; adv. with maq.  
7. רָשָׁעִים the wicked, O Jehovah; m. pl. & prop. n.  
8. עַד-עַד till when do the wicked exult; 3 pl. pres.  
9. יִבְרֹךְ יִבְרֹךְ they utter, they speak an old saw; 3 pl. pres. Hi. of נִבְרַךְ, 3 pl. pr. Pi. & m. n.  
10. יִבְרֹךְ יִבְרֹךְ boast themselves do all; 3 pl. pres. Hp. adj. & maq.  
11. עֲשֵׂי עֲשֵׂי workers of iniquity; m. pl. & s. nn.  
12. עֲשֵׂי עֲשֵׂי thy people, O Jehovah, they bruise; c. n. & sf. pr. n. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
13. וְנִקְמָה and thine inheritance they afflict; c. f. n. & sf. 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
14. וְנִקְמָה widow and sojourner they slay; f. & m. nn. with cj. & 3 pl. pr. n.  
15. וְנִקְמָה and orphans they murder; c. m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
16. וְנִקְמָה and they say, Not see doth Yah; c. j. 3 pl. pres. neg. 3 pres. of נָחַ, 3 pl. pr. n.  
17. וְנִקְמָה the God of Jacob; m. pl. & s. nn.  
18. וְנִקְמָה consider, ye brutish among the people; pl. imp. m. pl. n. prep. & c. s. n.  
19. וְנִקְמָה and ye foolish, when; c. j. m. pl. n. & adv.  
20. וְנִקְמָה do ye act wisely; 2 pl. pres. Hi.  
21. וְנִקְמָה he that planteth the ear; art. m. s. pt. & f. n.  
22. וְנִקְמָה doth he not hear; int. neg. 3 pr. m. s. pt. & f. n.  
23. וְנִקְמָה or he that formeth the eye; c. j. m. s. pt. & f. n.  
24. וְנִקְמָה doth he not see? 3 pr. Hi. of נָחַ, 3 pr. m. s. pt. & f. n.  
25. וְנִקְמָה he that instructing nations; art. m. s. pt. & pl. n.  
26. וְנִקְמָה doth he not reprove? int. neg. 3 pres. Hi. of נָחַ, 3 pr. m. s. pt. & f. n.  
27. וְנִקְמָה he that is teaching man; art. m. s. pt. & f. n.  
28. וְנִקְמָה knowledge—Jehovah; f. & pr. n.  
29. וְנִקְמָה he is knowing the thoughts of man; m. s. pt. & f. pl. with m. s. nn.  
30. וְנִקְמָה that they (are) vanity; c. j. 3 m. pl. pron. & n.  
31. וְנִקְמָה O happiness of the man; m. pl. c. art. & m. n.  
32. וְנִקְמָה whom thou instructest, O Yah; rel. 2 pres. Pi. & sf. with pr. n.  
33. וְנִקְמָה and out of thy law teachest him; c. j. prep. f. n. & sf. 3 pres. Pi. & sf.  
34. וְנִקְמָה to give quiet to him; pr. inf. Hi. prep. & sf.  
35. וְנִקְמָה from days of evil; pr. m. pl. & s. nn.  
36. וְנִקְמָה while digged; adv. & 3 pr. Ni.  
37. וְנִקְמָה for the wicked is a pit; pr. m. nn.

14. לֹא-יִשָּׁח for leave not doth; c. j. 3 pr. Ni.  
15. יְהוָה Yehovah his people; pr. & c. nn. with sf.  
16. וְנִקְמָה and his inheritance he doth not forsake; c. j. f. n. & sf. neg. with 3 pr. maq. prep. & m. n.  
17. שֶׁבֶק שֶׁבֶק turn back doth judgement; 3 pres. & m. n.  
18. וְאַחֲרָיו and after it all; c. j. adv. & sf. adj. & maq.  
19. יֶשֶׁר-לֵב the upright of heart; m. pl. c. & s. nn.  
20. מִיִּשְׁתָּהוּ who riseth up for me; int. maq. 3 pres. prep. & sf.  
21. עִם-עִם with evil doers; pr. & m. pl. n.  
22. מִיִּשְׁתָּהוּ who stationeth himself for me; int. 3 pres. Hp. prep. & sf.  
23. עִם-עִם with workers of iniquity; pr. m. pl. pt. c. & s. n.  
24. לֹא-יִשָּׁח unless Yehovah; prep. pr. n.  
25. אֲנִי an help to me; f. n. pr. & sf.  
26. כְּמִשְׁכָּה as a little thing; adv. & m. s. n.  
27. נִשְׁכָּה נִשְׁכָּה inhabited silence had my soul; 3 pf. f. & c. s. nn. with sf.  
28. אִם-אָמַרְתִּי if I said; c. j. maq. 1 pf.  
29. שָׁלַחְתִּי Slipped hath my foot; 3 pf. c. n. & sf.  
30. חֲסִידְךָ thy kindness, O Jehovah, supporteth me; m. & pr. nn. with sf. 3 pres. & sf.  
31. בְּרִבְוֵי בְרִבְוֵי in the abundance of my thoughts within me; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf. prep. m. n. & sf.  
32. נִשְׁכָּה נִשְׁכָּה thy comforts delight my soul; m. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. pres. Pil. & c. n. with sf.  
33. יָדְךָ joined with thee is a throne of mischief; int. 3 pres. Pu. & sf. m. s. & f. pl. nn.  
34. יָדְךָ a framer of perverseness; m. s. pt. & n.  
35. עַל-עַל by statute; prep. maq. m. n.  
36. עַל-עַל they decree against; 3 pl. pr. m. s. n. or adj.  
37. וְנִקְמָה and innocent blood; m. n. & adj.  
38. וְנִקְמָה they declare wicked; 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
39. וְנִקְמָה and Yehovah is; 3 pr. & pr. n.  
40. וְנִקְמָה to me for an high place; pr. & sf. prep. & m. n.  
41. וְנִקְמָה and my God for a rock, my refuge; c. j. m. pl. c. pr. m. nn. & sf.  
42. וְנִקְמָה and turneth back upon them; c. j. 3 pres. Hi. prep. & sf.  
43. וְנִקְמָה their iniquity; acc. m. n. & sf.  
44. וְנִקְמָה and in their evil cutteth them off; c. j. pr. f. n. & sf. 3 pr. Hi. & sf.  
45. וְנִקְמָה cut them off doth Yehovah our God; 3 pres. Hi. & sf. pr. & m. pl. nn. with sf.

## PSALM XCV.

1. לָבוֹ נָתַן Come, we sing to Yehovah; pl. imp. 1 pl. pres. Pi. & pr. n.  
2. וְנִקְמָה we shout to the rock of our salvation; 1 pl. pr. m. s. nn. & sf.  
3. וְנִקְמָה we come before his face with thanksgiving; 1 pl. pres. Pi. m. pl. & sf. prep. & f. n.  
4. וְנִקְמָה with psalms we shout to him; prep. m. pl. n. 1 pl. pres.  
5. וְנִקְמָה for a great God (is) Yehovah; c. j. m. s. n. & adj. with pr. n.  
6. וְנִקְמָה and a great king; m. n. & adj.  
7. וְנִקְמָה over all Gods; prep. maq. adj. & m. pl. n.

4. וְנִקְמָה in whose hands (are); rel. pron. prep. c. n. & sf.  
5. וְנִקְמָה the deep places of earth; m. pl. c. maq. & c. s. n.  
6. וְנִקְמָה and the strong places of hills (are) his; c. j. f. & m. pl. nn. pr. & sf.  
7. וְנִקְמָה whose (is) the sea; rel. pr. prep. & sf. art. & m. n.  
8. וְנִקְמָה even he himself made it; c. j. pers. pron. 3 pf. & sf.  
9. וְנִקְמָה and the dry land his hands formed; c. j. f. & c. nn. with sf. 3 pl. pf.  
10. וְנִקְמָה come in, we bow ourselves; pl. imp. 1 pl. pres. Hp.  
11. וְנִקְמָה and we bend, we kneel; c. j. & 1 pl. pres.  
12. וְנִקְמָה before Yehovah our maker; prep. pr. n. m. s. pt. & sf.  
13. וְנִקְמָה for he (is) our God; c. j. pers. pron. m. pl. & sf.  
14. וְנִקְמָה and we, the people of his pasture; c. j. pl. pron. c. & f. nn. with sf.  
15. וְנִקְמָה and the flock of his hand; c. j. c. nn. & sf.  
16. וְנִקְמָה to-day, if; art. m. n. c. j. & maq.  
17. וְנִקְמָה to his voice ye hearken; pr. m. n. & sf. 2 pl. pres.  
18. וְנִקְמָה do not harden; 2 pl. pr. Hi.  
19. וְנִקְמָה your heart, as (in) Meribah; m. n. & sf. adv. & pr. n.  
20. וְנִקְמָה as (in) the day of temptation in the wilderness; adv. m. & f. nn. prep. & m. n.  
21. וְנִקְמָה where tried me did; rel. 3 pl. pf. Pi. & sf.  
22. וְנִקְמָה your fathers, proved me; m. pl. & sf. 3 pl. pf. & sf.  
23. וְנִקְמָה also saw my work; c. j. 3 pl. m. n. & sf.  
24. וְנִקְמָה forty years; m. pl. adj. f. n.  
25. וְנִקְמָה am I wearied with the generation; 1 pres. prep. & m. n.  
26. וְנִקְמָה and I say, A people; c. j. 1 pr. c. n.  
27. וְנִקְמָה erring in heart (are) they; pl. pt. c. & m. n. with pers. pron. pl.  
28. וְנִקְמָה and they themselves have not known my ways; c. j. pl. pr. neg. maq. 3 pl. pf. c. pl. n. & sf.  
29. וְנִקְמָה where I have been sworn; rel. & 1 pf. Ni.  
30. וְנִקְמָה in my wrath:—if; prep. m. n. & sf. c. j. & maq.  
31. וְנִקְמָה they go unto my rest:—3 pl. pres. prep. f. n. & sf.

## PSALM XCVI.

1. וְנִקְמָה Sing to Yehovah; pl. imp. 1 pl. pres. Pi. & pr. n.  
2. וְנִקְמָה a new song; m. s. n. & adj.  
3. וְנִקְמָה sing ye to Yehovah all the land; adj. maq. art. & c. n.  
4. וְנִקְמָה sing ye to Yehovah, bless ye his name; pl. imp. m. n. & sf.  
5. וְנִקְמָה proclaim ye from day; pl. imp. Pi. prep. m. n. & maq.  
6. וְנִקְמָה to day his salvation; pr. m. & f. nn. with sf.  
7. וְנִקְמָה recount among the nations his honour; pl. imp. pr. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.  
8. וְנִקְמָה among all the peoples his wonderful works; prep. adj. art. m. & f. pl. nn. with sf.  
9. וְנִקְמָה for great (is) Yehovah; c. j. m. s. adj. & pr. n.  
10. וְנִקְמָה and praised exceedingly; c. j. & Pu. pt. with adv.  
11. וְנִקְמָה fearful (is) he; m. s. pt. & pron.  
12. וְנִקְמָה above all Gods; pr. adj. pl. n.  
13. וְנִקְמָה for all the Gods of; pl. n. c.

14. וְנִקְמָה the peoples (are) nothings; art. m. pl. n. & adj.  
15. וְנִקְמָה and Yehovah the heavens hath made; c. j. pr. & du. m. n. with 3 pf.  
16. וְנִקְמָה honour and majesty (are) before him; m. nn. with c. j. pr. & sf.  
17. וְנִקְמָה strength and beauty; m. & f. nn.  
18. וְנִקְמָה (are) in his sanctuary; pr. m. s. n. and sf.  
19. וְנִקְמָה ascribe ye to Yehovah; pl. imp.  
20. וְנִקְמָה O families of the peoples; f. and m. pl. nn.  
21. וְנִקְמָה ascribe ye to Yehovah honour and strength; m. nn. with c. j.  
22. וְנִקְמָה ascribe ye to Yehovah the honour of his name; m. nn. and sf.  
23. וְנִקְמָה lift up a present; pl. imp. f. n.  
24. וְנִקְמָה and come in to his courts; c. j. pl. imp. prep. c. pl. n. and sf.  
25. וְנִקְמָה bow yourselves to Yehovah; pl. imp. Hp. prep. & pr. n.  
26. וְנִקְמָה in the honour of holiness; prep. f. and m. s. nn.  
27. וְנִקְמָה be afraid from before him; pl. imp. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.  
28. וְנִקְמָה all the earth; adj. art. c. s. n.  
29. וְנִקְמָה say among nations; pl. imp. prep. & m. pl. n.  
30. וְנִקְמָה Yehovah hath reigned; 3 pf.  
31. וְנִקְמָה also established is the world; c. j. 3 f. pres. Ni. & f. s. n.  
32. וְנִקְמָה it is not moved; neg. 3 f. pr. Ni.  
33. וְנִקְמָה he judgeth peoples; 3 pr. m. pl.  
34. וְנִקְמָה in uprightness; pr. & m. pl. n.  
35. וְנִקְמָה joy do the heavens; 3 pl. pres. art. & m. du. n.  
36. וְנִקְמָה and joyful is the earth; c. j. 3 f. pres. of נָחַ art. & c. n.  
37. וְנִקְמָה roar doth the sea and its fulness; 3 pres. art. m. nn. & sf.  
38. וְנִקְמָה exult doth the field; 3 pr. & m. pl. n.  
39. וְנִקְמָה and all that (is) in it; c. j. adj. rel. prep. & sf.  
40. וְנִקְמָה then sing do; adv. 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
41. וְנִקְמָה all trees of the forest; adj. m. pl. c. & s. nn.  
42. וְנִקְמָה before Yehovah; pr. & pr. n.  
43. וְנִקְמָה for he hath come; c. j. 3 pf.  
44. וְנִקְמָה to judge the earth; pr. inf. art. & c. n.  
45. וְנִקְמָה he judgeth the world in righteousness; 3 pres. f. n. prep. m. n.  
46. וְנִקְמָה and peoples in his faithfulness; c. j. m. pl. prep. & f. s. n. with sf.

## PSALM XCVII.

1. וְנִקְמָה Yehovah hath reigned; 3 pf.  
2. וְנִקְמָה joyful is the earth; 3 f. & c. n.  
3. וְנִקְמָה rejoice do many isles; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. n. & adj.  
4. וְנִקְמָה a cloud and darkness; m. nn.  
5. וְנִקְמָה (are) around about him; pr. & sf.  
6. וְנִקְמָה righteousness and judgement; m. s. nn. & c. j.  
7. וְנִקְמָה (are) the basis of his throne; m. s. nn. & sf.  
8. וְנִקְמָה fire before him goeth; c. n. prep. & sf. 3 f. pres. of נָחַ.  
9. וְנִקְמָה and burneth round about his adversaries; c. j. 3 pres. f. Pi. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.  
10. וְנִקְמָה lightened have his lightnings the world; 3 pl. pf. Hi. m. pl. & sf. & f. s. n.  
11. וְנִקְמָה seen (it), and pained is the earth; 3 f. pf. c. j. 3 f. pr. art. & c. s. n.

5. hills, like wax; m. pl. & s. nn. with adv.

have been melted from before Jehovah; 3 pf. pl. Ni. pr. & pr. n.

from before the Lord; pr. m. n. of all the earth; adj. art. c. n.

6. declared have the heavens his righteousness; 3 pl. pf. Hi. art. du. & s. nn. with sf.

and seen have all; 3 pl. pf. adj. the peoples his honour; art. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

7. ashamed are all; 3 pl. pr. adj. servants of a graven image; m. pt. pl. c. & s. n.

those boasting themselves in idols; art. m. pl. pt. Hp. pr. & m. pl. n.

bow yourselves to him; pl. imp. Hp. maq. prep. & sf.

all ye gods; adj. maq. m. pl. n.

8. heard and rejoice doth Zion; 3 f. pf. cj. 3 f. pres. & f. pr. n. and joyful are daughters of Yehudah; 3 pl. pres. f. pl. & pr. n.

because of thy judgments, O Jehovah; prep. m. pl. & sf. with pr. n.

9. for thou, Jehovah; cj. pr. (art) most high over; m. s. adj. prep. & maq.

all the earth; adj. maq. art. c. n. greatly hast thou been exalted; adv. 2 pf. Ni. of.

over all gods; pr. m. pl. n.

10. lovers of Jehovah; pl. pt. hate evil; pl. imp. & m. n. he is keeping the souls of his saints; pt. c. & m. pl. nn. with sf.

from the hand of the wicked; pr. c. s. & m. pl. nn.

he doth rescue them; 3 pr. Hi. & sf.

11. light is sown for the righteous; m. n. pas. pt. prep. & m. n. and for the upright of heart joy; cj. pr. pl. adj. & m. with f. n.

12. rejoice, ye righteous, in Jehovah; pl. imp. & n. prep. & pr. n. and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness; cj. pl. imp. Hi. of, prep. m. s. nn. with sf.

## PSALM XCVIII.

1. A psalm; m. s. n. Sing ye to Jehovah; pl. imp. a new song; m. s. n. & adj.

for wonders hath he done; cj. maq. f. pl. n. & 3 pf. s.

given salvation to him hath; 3 pf. Hi. of, prep. & sf.

his right hand and his holy arm; m. nn. & sf. with cj.

2. made known hath Jehovah his salvation; 3 pf. Hi. pr. with f. s. n. & sf.

before the eyes of the nations; prep. f. pl. c. art. m. pl. n. he hath revealed his righteousness; 3 pf. Pi. & f. n. with sf.

3. he hath remembered his kindness; 3 pf. & m. n. with sf.

and his faithfulness to the house of Israel; f. n. & sf. pr. m. n. seen have all; 3 pl. pf. adj. maq. ends of the earth; m. pl. c. & c. s. nn. with maq.

the salvation of our God; acc. f. s. & m. pl. nn. with sf.

4. shout to Jehovah; pl. imp. Hi. prep. & pr. n.

all the earth; adj. art. & c. n. s. break forth, and cry aloud, and sing praise; pl. imp. Pi. cj. pl. imp. Kal, & pl. imp. Pi.

5. sing praise to Jehovah with a harp; pl. imp. Pi. prep. pr. n. prep. & m. n.

with harp, and a voice of praise; pr. & m. n. cj. m. & f. nn.

6. with trumpets, and voice of cornet; pr. f. pl. n. cj. m. nn.

shout ye before; pl. imp. prep. the king Jehovah; art. m. n.

7. roar doth the sea and its fulness; 3 pr. art. m. nn. & sf. with cj. the world and the inhabitants in it; f. n. cj. m. pl. pt. c. pr. & sf.

8. rivers clap the hand; m. pl. n. 3 pl. pres. maq. & m. n. together hills cry aloud; adv. m. pl. n. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.

9. before Jehovah; prep. & pr. n. for he hath come; cj. maq. & 3 pf. to judge the earth; pr. inf. art. c. s. n.

he judgeth the world in righteousness; 3 pres. f. and m. nn. with prep.

and peoples in uprightness; cj. m. pl. nn. with prep.

## PSALM XCIX.

1. Jehovah hath reigned; 3 pf. tremble do peoples; 3 pl. pr. & m. pl. n.

he is inhabiting the cherubim; m. s. pt. and pl. n.

shake doth the earth; 3 f. pr. art. and c. s. n.

2. Jehovah in Zion (is) great; pr. nn. with prep. and adj. and high is He over; cj. m. s. adj. and pron. with prep. & maq.

all the peoples; adj. m. pl. n.

3. they praise thy name; 3 pl. pres. Hi. of, m. n. & sf.

great, and fearful, holy it (is); m. s. adj. with cj. & pr.

4. and the strength of the king; cj. & m. s. nn.

judgment hath loved; m. n. and 3 pf.

thou, thou hast established uprightness; pron. 2 pf. Pil. & m. pl. n.

judgment and righteousness; m. & f. nn. with cj.

in Jacob; prep. and pr. n.

thou, thou hast done; pers. pron. and 2 pf.

5. exalt ye Jehovah our God; imp. pl. Pil. pr. & m. pl. nn. with sf.

and bow yourselves at his footstool; pl. imp. Hp. prep. m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.

holy (is) He; m. s. adj. & pr. 6. Moses and Aaron; pr. nn. among his priests; pr. m. pl. & sf.

and Samuel among those proclaiming his name; prep. m. pl. pt. c. and s. n. with sf.

they are calling unto Jehovah; m. pl. pt. pr. maq. and pr. n.

and he himself doth answer them; cj. pron. 3 pres. and sf.

7. in a pillar of cloud; prep. and m. s. nn.

he speaketh unto them; 3 pres. Pi. prep. and sf.

they have kept his testimonies; 3 pl. pf. f. pl. n. and sf.

and the statute he hath given to them; cj. m. n. 3 pf. pr. & sf.

8. O Jehovah, our God; pr. and m. pl. n. with sf.

thou, thou hast afflicted them; pron. and 2 pf. with sf.

a God forgiving; m. n. and pt. thou hast been to them; 2 pf. and taking vengeance; cj. m. s. pt.

on their actions; prep. maq. f. pl. n. and sf.

9. exalt ye Jehovah our God; as in v. 5.

and bow yourselves; pl. imp. Hi. with cj.

at the hill of his holiness; pr. m. nn. and sf.

for holy (is) Jehovah our God; cj. m. adj. pr. and m. pl. nn. with sf.

## PSALM C.

1. A psalm of thanksgiving; m. and f. nn. with prep.

Shout ye to Jehovah; pl. imp. Hi. prep. and pr. n.

all the land; adj. maq. art. c. n.

2. serve Jehovah with joy; pl. imp. acc. pr. n. pr. & f. n.

3. know that Jehovah; pl. imp. cj. & pr. n.

He (is) God; pron. m. pl. n. He himself made us; 3 pf. & sf.

and not we ourselves; neg. & pr. his people, and the flock of his pasture; c. n. & sf. cj. & c. with f. n. & sf.

4. come into his gates with thanksgiving; pl. imp. m. pl. & sf. prep. & f. s. n.

his courts with praise; c. pl. & sf. prep. & f. s. n.

give thanks to Him; pl. imp. Hi. bless His name; pl. imp. Pi. & m. n. with sf.

5. for good (is) Jehovah; cj. m. s. adj. and pr. n.

to the age (is) his kindness; prep. m. nn. and sf.

and unto generation and generation his faithfulness; cj. prep. m. nn. with cj. f. n. and sf.

## PSALM CI.

1. By David, a psalm; m. nn.

kindness and judgment I sing; m. nn. and 1 pres.

2. to thee, O Jehovah, I sing praise; 1 pres. Pi.

3. I act wisely; 1 pres. Hi.

in a perfect way; prep. c. s. n. and m. adj.

when dost thou come in unto me; adv. 2 pres. prep. and sf.

I walk habitually; 1 pres. Hp.

in the integrity of my heart; prep. m. nn. and sf. with maq.

in the midst of my house; prep. m. nn. and sf.

3. I do not set; neg. maq. 1 pr. before mine eyes; pr. f. pl. & sf.

a worthless thing; m. s. nn. the doing of those turning aside I have hated; inf. m. pl. n. and 1 pf.

4. it doth not cleave to me; neg. 3 pres. pr. and sf.

5. a perverse heart; m. n. & adj. turneth aside from me; 3 pr. with prep. and sf.

evil I do not know; m. n. neg. and 1 pres.

6. the slanderer; m. s. pt. Pi. in secret of his friend; pr. m. nn. and sf.

him I cut off; acc. 1 pr. Hi. the high of eyes; m. s. & f. du. nn. with maq.

and proud of heart; cj. m. nn. him I endure not; acc. 1 pr.

mine eyes (are) on the faithful of the land; f. pl. n. & sf. pr. Ni. pt. c. maq. and c. n.

to dwell with me; pr. inf. pr. and sf.

whoso is walking in a perfect way; pt. pr. c. s. n. and adj. he, he serveth me; pron. & 3 pres. Pi. and sf.

7. he dwelleth not; neg. 3 pr. who is working deceit; pt. f. n. whoso is speaking falsehoods; pt. and m. pl. n.

8. is not established; neg. 3 pr. Ni. before mine eyes; as in v. 3.

9. at morn; prep. and m. pl. n. 10. extinguish all; 1 pres. Hi. adj. and maq.

the wicked of the land; m. pl. c. and c. s. n.

11. to cut off; prep. & inf. Hi. from the city of Jehovah; pr. m. s. and pr. n.

all workers of iniquity; adj. pl. pt. c. and m. s. n.

## PSALM CII.

1. A prayer of the afflicted; f. n. prep. and m. s. n.

when he is feeble; adv. & 3 pr. and before Jehovah; cj. pr. n.

2. O Jehovah, hear; pr. n. and imp.

my prayer and my cry; f. nn. and sf. with cj.

3. unto thee it cometh; prep. and sf. 3 pres.

4. hide not; neg. maq. 2 pr. Hi. thy face from me; m. pl. n. and sf. prep. and sf.

in a day of adversity to me; pr. m. nn. maq. pr. and sf.

5. incline unto me thine ear; imp. Hi. of, prep. & sf. f. n. & sf.

in the day I call; prep. m. n. and 1 pres.

haste, answer me; imp. Pi. & Kal, with sf.

6. for consumed have been; cj. and 3 pl. pf. with maq.

יָקִי in smoke my days; prep. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
וְעָצְמוֹתַי and my bones; cj. f. pl. n. & sf.  
נִשְׂרָפוּ as a fire-brand have burned; adv. m. n. & 3 pl. pf. Ni.  
5. וְהֵרָקָה smitten as the herb; 3 pf. Ho. of נָקָה adv. & m. n.  
לֵבִי and withered is my heart; cj. 3 pres. & m. n. with sf.  
וְיָשָׁכְחָהּ for I have forgotten; cj. & 1 pf. שָׁכַחְתִּי the eating of my bread; m. nn. & sf.  
6. מִקוֹל אֲזָנִי from the voice of my sighing; pr. m. & f. nn. with sf.  
לִבִּי cleaved hath my bone to my flesh; 3 f. pf. f. & m. nn. with sf.  
7. וְיִשְׁמֵי I have been like to a pelican of the wilderness; 1 pf. pr. f. & m. s. nn.  
וְהָיִיתִי כְּעוֹלָה I have been as an owl of the dry places; 1 pf. adv. m. s. & f. pl. nn.  
8. וְשָׁרָדָהּ I have watched; 1 pf. וְאָנֹכִי and I am as a bird; cj. 1 pres. adv. & m. s. n.  
אֶחָד alone on the roof; adv. pr. maq. m. s. n.  
9. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם all the day; adj. art. & m. n. אֲרִיִּי reproached me have mine enemies; 3 pl. pf. & sf. m. pl. pt. & sf.  
וְהָיוּ those mad at me; m. pl. Pi. pt. & sf.  
וְנִשְׁבַּעְתִּי against me have been sworn; pr. & sf. 3 pl. pf. Ni.  
10. וְיִשְׂפֹר because ashes; cj. & m. s. n. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם as bread I have eaten; adv. m. n. & 1 pf.  
וְשָׂרָדָהּ and my drinks; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. וְשָׂרָדָהּ with weeping have mingled; prep. m. n. & 1 pf.  
11. מִלְּפָנֶיךָ from the face of; pr. m. pl. c. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם thine indignation and thy wrath; m. s. nn. with sf. & cj.  
וְנִשְׁבַּעְתִּי for thou hast lifted me up; cj. 2 pf. & sf.  
וְשָׂרָדָהּ and dost cast me down; cj. & 2 pres. Hi. & sf.  
12. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם my days as a shadow are stretched out; m. pl. & sf. adv. m. n. & pass. pt.  
וְשָׂרָדָהּ and I, as an herb, am withered; cj. pron. adv. m. n. & 1 pr.  
13. וְהָיִיתָ וְאַתָּה O Yehovah; cj. pr. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם to the age thou abidest; prep. m. n. & 2 pres. of שָׁבַח.  
וְזָכָרְךָ and thy memorial; cj. m. n. & sf. וְזָכָרְךָ to generation and generation; pr. m. nn. & cj.  
14. וְאַתָּה thou, thou arise; pr. 2 pr. וְזָכָרְךָ thou pitiest Zion; 2 pr. Pi. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם for the time to favour her; cj. c. n. prep. inf. Pi. and sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם for come hath the appointed season; cj. 3 pf. and m. n.  
15. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם for pleased have been; cj. 3 pl. pf. with maq.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם thy servants; m. pl. n. and sf. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם with her stones; acc. f. pl. & sf. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and even her dust; cj. acc. c. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם they favour; 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
16. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and fear do nations; cj. 3 pl. pres. and m. pl. n.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם the name of Yehovah; acc. maq. m. s. and pr. n.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and all kings of the earth; cj. adj. m. pl. c. art. & c. s. n.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם thine honour; acc. m. n. & sf.  
17. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם for built hath; cj. & 3 pf.

וְכָל־הַיּוֹם Yehovah Zion; pr. nn.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם he hath been seen in his honour; 3 s. pf. Ni. prep. m. n. & sf.  
18. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם he hath turned unto; 3 pf. pr. and maq.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם the prayer of the destitute; f. and m. s. nn. with art.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and hath not despised; cj. 3 pf. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם their prayer; acc. f. n. and sf.  
19. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם this is written; 3 f. pr. Ni. and f. s. dem. pron.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם for a later generation; m. n. and adj. with prep.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and a people created; cj. m. n. & 3 pf. Ni.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם do praise Jah; 3 pl. pr. Pi. pr. n.  
20. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם for he hath looked; 3 pf. Hi. with cj. and maq.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם from the high place of his holiness; prep. m. nn. and sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם Yehovah from heaven; m. du. n. with prep. and pr. n.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם unto earth hath looked attentively; pr. c. n. 3 pf. Hi. of נָבַח.  
21. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם to hear the groan of the prisoner; pr. inf. f. & m. nn. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם to loose the sons of death; pr. inf. Pi. m. pl. c. and f. s. nn.  
22. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם to recount in Zion; pr. inf. Pi. pr. and pr. n.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם the name of Yehovah; m. and pr. nn.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and his praise in Yerushalayim; cj. f. n. & sf. pr. & pr. n. du.  
23. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם in the peoples being gathered together; pr. inf. Ni. m. pl. n. and adv.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and the kingdoms; cj. & f. pl. n. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם to serve Yehovah; pr. inf.  
24. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם he hath humbled in the way my power; 3 pf. Pi. pr. c. & m. nn. with sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם he hath shortened my days; 3 pf. Pi. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
25. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם I say, My God; 1 pr. m. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם take me not up; neg. 2 pr. Hi. of וָלָהּ and sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם in the midst of my days; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם בְּיָמֶיךָ in generation (and) generations (are) thine years; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with f. pl. and sf.  
26. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם beforetime the earth thou didst found; pr. art. c. n. & 2 pf. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and a work of thy hands (are) the heavens; cj. m. s. & c. pl. nn. with sf. and m. du. n.  
27. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם they, they do perish; 3 pl. pers. pron. & pres.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and thou, thou remainest; cj. 2 pers. pron. pres.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and all of them as a garment become old; cj. adj. and sf. adv. m. s. n. & 3 pl. pres.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם as clothing thou changest them; adv. m. n. & 2 pres. Hi. with sf.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and they are changed; cj. 3 pl. pr.  
28. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and thou (art) He; cj. pr. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and thine years are not finished; cj. f. pl. n. & sf. neg. 3 pl. pres. Ni.  
29. וְכָל־הַיּוֹם the sons of thy servants do dwell; m. pl. nn. with sf. & 3 pl. pres.  
וְכָל־הַיּוֹם and their seed before thee is established; cj. m. n. & sf. pr. and sf. with 3 pres. Ni.

## PSALM CIII.

1. לְדָוִד By David; prep. & m. s. pr. n. בְּרַכֵּהּ נַפְשִׁי Bless, O my soul, Yehovah; f. imp. & n. with sf. & pr. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and all my inward parts; cj. adj. maq. m. pl. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי the name of his holiness; acc. maq. m. s. nn. with sf.  
2. בְּרַכֵּהּ נַפְשִׁי Bless, O my soul, Yehovah; as above.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and forget not; neg. 2 f. pr. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי all his benefits; adj. m. pl. & sf.  
3. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי who is passing over; art. & pt. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי all thine iniquities; prep. adj. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי who is giving healing; art. & pt. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי to all thy diseases; prep. adj. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.  
4. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי who is avenging; art. & pt. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי from corruption thy life; pr. f. s. & m. pl. nn. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי who is covering thee; art. & m. s. Pi. pt. & sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי (with) kindness and mercies; m. s. & pl. nn. with cj.  
5. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי who is satisfying; art. Hi. pt. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי with good thy desire; prep. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי renew itself; 3 f. pres. Hp. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי as an eagle; adv. & m. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי doth thy youth; m. pl. n. & sf.  
6. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי doing righteous acts is; m. s. pt. & f. pl. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי Yehovah, and judgments; prop. n. cj. & m. pl. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי to all oppressed ones; pr. adj. m. pl. pt. pass.  
7. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי יִרְדֵּהּ he maketh known his ways to Moses; 3 pr. Hi. c. pl. n. & sf. prep. & prop. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי to the sons of Israel his acts; pr. m. pl. c. pr. n. f. pl. with sf.  
8. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי merciful and gracious (is) Yehovah; m. s. adj. cj. & pr. n. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי slow of anger; m. s. & du. nn. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי abundant in kindness; cj. m. s. nn. with maq.  
9. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי not to perpetuity doth he strive; neg. prep. m. n. & 3 pr. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי nor to the age; cj. neg. pr. and m. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי doth he keep watch; 3 pr. of וָשָׂר.  
10. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי not according to our sins; neg. adv. m. pl. n. & sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי hath he done to us; 3 pf. pr. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי nor according to our iniquities; cj. neg. adv. m. pl. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי hath he conferred benefits upon us; 3 pf. pr. and sf.  
11. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי for as the height of the heavens; cj. adv. m. s. & du. nn. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי (is) above the earth; pr. maq. art. and c. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי mighty hath been his kindness; 3 pf. & m. n. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי over those fearing him; pr. maq. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
12. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי as the distance of east from west; adv. m. s. nn. & pr. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי hath he put far from us; 3 pf. Hi. and prep. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי our transgressions; m. pl. & sf.  
13. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי as the pity of a father; adv. inf. Pi. and m. s. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי upon sons; pr. maq. & m. pl. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי pity hath Yehovah; 3 pf. Pi.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי upon those fearing him; prep. maq. with pl. pt. and sf.

14. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי for he himself; cj. maq. pr. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי hath known our formation; 3 pf. m. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי remembering that; inf. cj. maq. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי dust (are) we; m. s. n. and 1 pers. pron. pl.  
15. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי mortal man, as grass (are) his days; m. s. & pl. nn. with adv. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי as a flower of the field; adv. m. s. nn. and art.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי so he flourisheth; adv. & 3 pres.  
16. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי for a wind; cj. & c. s. n. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי hath passed over it; 3 f. pf. pr. and sf. with maq.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and it is not; cj. neg. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and not discern it; cj. neg. 3 pres. Hi. of נָבַח and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי any more doth its place; adv. m. s. n. and sf.  
17. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and the kindness of Yehovah; cj. m. s. & pr. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי (is) from age even unto age; pr. m. s. nn. with cj. adv. and maq.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי upon those fearing him; prep. maq. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and his righteousness; cj. f. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי to sons of sons; pr. m. pl. nn.  
18. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי to those keeping his covenant; pr. m. pl. pt. & f. n. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and to those remembering his precepts; cj. pr. m. pl. pt. and n. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי to do them; pr. inf. and sf.  
19. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי Yehovah in the heavens; m. s. prop. and du. nn.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי hath established his throne; 3 pf. Hi. & m. s. n. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי and his kingdom over all hath ruled; cj. f. n. & sf. pr. adj. 3 s. f. pf.  
20. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי bless Yehovah; pl. imp. Pi.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי his messengers; m. pl. n. & sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי mighty ones of power; m. pl. and s. nn.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי does of his word; m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי to hearken to the voice of his word; pr. inf. prep. m. s. nn. with sf.  
21. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי bless Yehovah; pl. imp. Pi.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי all his hosts; adj. m. pl. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי his ministers; m. pl. n. & sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי does of his will; m. pl. pt. & s. n. with sf.  
22. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי bless Yehovah; imp. pl. Pi.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי all his works; adj. m. pl. & sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי in all places of his dominion; pr. adj. m. pl. and f. s. nn. with sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי bless, O my soul, Yehovah; as above.

## PSALM CIV.

1. בְּרַכֵּהּ נַפְשִׁי Bless, O my soul, Yehovah; f. s. imp. Pi. c. s. n. & sf. acc. maq. & pr. n.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי O Yehovah my God; m. pl. n. and sf.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי great hast thou been exceedingly; 2 pf. & adv.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי honour and majesty; m. nn. & cj.  
וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי hast thou put on; 2 pf.  
2. וְכָל־חַדְשֵׁי יְמֵי covering himself with light as a garment; m. s. pt. & n. adv. & f. n.

1. מְרִיחַ שָׁמַיִם stretching out the heavens as a curtain; m. s. pt. & du. n. with adv. and f. n.

3. מִי הַמֵּימֹת who is laying the beam; Hi. pt. with art.

בְּמֵיִם in the waters; prep. & m. du. n.

עֲלֵיתָיו of his upper chambers; f. pl. n. and sf.

5. מִי מֵשֵׁב עָבִים who is setting thick clouds his chariot; art. pt. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

מִי הֹלֵךְ עַל-מַיִם who is going habitually upon; art. Hp. pt. prep. & maq.

כַּנְפֵי-רוּחַ wings of wind; m. pl. & c. s. nn.

4. עֹשֶׂה רִיחוֹ making his messengers winds; s. pt. m. & f. pl. nn. with sf.

מִשְׁתָּיו his ministers; m. pl. n. and sf.

אֵשׁ לֹהֵט a fire flaming; m. n. and pt.

5. מְסֻדָּרִים he founded earth; 3 pf. c. n.

עַל-סִבְכֻתָּהּ upon its bases; pr. m. pl. & sf.

לֹא-תִמְוָה it is not moved; neg. 3 f. pr. Ni.

וְעַד (to the) age and onward; m. nn. with cj.

6. אַיִם עֲלֹבֶשׂתָּהּ the abyss as with clothing hast thou covered it; m. s. nn. with adv. 2 pr. Pi. and sf.

מֵעַל הַרִים above hills; pr. maq. m. pl. n.

מַעֲמֹדֵם stand do waters; 3 pl. pr. maq. and du. n.

7. מִן-הַקּוֹל from thy rebuke they flee; pr. f. n. and sf. 3 pl. pr.

מִן-קוֹל from the voice of; pr. & m. n.

תִּרְעָדֶם thou thunder they are hastened away; m. n. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Ni.

8. יֵעָלוּ הָרִים they go up hills; 3 pl. pr. and m. pl. n.

יֵרְדוּ בְּקַעֲתָם they go down valleys; 3 pl. pr. and f. pl. n.

עַד-אֵלֶיךָ unto this place; pr. maq. m. s. n. and pron.

לֹהֵט thou hast founded for them; 2 pf. prep. & m. pl. sf.

9. גָּבול שָׂאָה a border thou hast set; m. n. and 2 pf.

בְּלֹא-יָגִדוּ they pass not over; 3 pl. pr.

בְּלֹא-יָשׁוּבוּ they turn not back; 3 pl. pr.

לְכַסֵּת הָאָרֶץ to cover the earth; pr. inf. art. & c. n. s.

10. מִי מֵשֵׁלֵךְ who is sending forth; Pi. pt.

מִן-הַמַּיִם fountains in valleys; m. pl. nn. and prep.

בֵּין הָרִים between hills they go on; pr. m. pl. n. and 3 pl. pres. Pi.

11. מִי יֵצֵקוּ מַיִם they water every; 3 pl. pr. Hi. adj. & maq.

מִי חַי living creature of the field; f. n. & sf. with m. s. n.

שֹׁבְרֵם break do wild asses their thirst; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

12. עֲלֵיהֶם by them; prep. & sf.

עוֹף-הַשָּׁמַיִם fowl of the heavens; m. s. & du. nn. with art. and maq.

יִבְדּוּ do dwell; 3 pl. pres.

מִבֵּין עֲנָפִים from between the branches; prep. & m. pl. n.

מֵעַל הָאָרֶץ they give forth the voice; 3 pl. pres. maq. and m. s. n.

13. מְרִיחַ מַיִם watering hills; m. s. Hi. pt. and pl. n.

מִן-חֲבִיתָיו from his upper chambers; pr. f. pl. n. and sf.

מִן-פֵּרוֹת הָעֵץ from the fruit of thy works; pr. m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.

מִשְׁבֹּעַתִּי satisfied is the earth; 3 f. pr. art. & c. s. n.

14. מְרִיחַ מַיִם causing to spring up; Hi. pt.

עֵשׂב לְעֶבֶד הָאָדָם grass for cattle; m. & f. nn. with prep.

וְעֵשׂב לְעֶבֶד הָאָדָם and herb for the service of man; cj. m. & f. nn. art. and m. n.

מֵעַל הָאָרֶץ to bring forth; prep. & inf. Hi.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ bread out of the earth; m. n. prep. maq. art. and c. s. n.

15. וְיִשְׂשַׁן and wine, it rejoiceth; cj. m. n. and 3 pres. Pi.

לִבְּמִן הָאָדָם the heart of a man; m. nn.

לְמַחֲלֵי to cause to shine; prep. inf. Hi.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ the face from oil; m. pl. & s. nn. with prep.

וְלֶחֶם לֶחֶם and bread, the heart of; cj. m. nn. & maq.

מִן-הָאָדָם man it supporteth; m. n. 3 pr.

16. מְרִיחַ מַיִם satisfied are the trees of Yehovah; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. & pr. m. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ cedars of Lebanon; m. pl. & pr. nn.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ that he planted; rel. & 3 pf.

17. מִן-הָאָרֶץ where; adv. and maq.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ birds make nests; m. pl. n. and 3 pl. pr. Pi.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ the stork the first (are) her house; f. s. & m. pl. nn. with m. s. n. and sf.

18. מִן-הָאָרֶץ the high hills; m. pl. n. and adj. with art.

לִיְעָלִים (are) for wild goats; pr. m. pl. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ rocks (are) a refuge for coney; m. pl. & f. s. nn. with pr. and m. pl. n.

19. מִן-הָאָרֶץ he made the moon for seasons; 3 pf. m. s. & pl. nn. with prep.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ the sun hath known his place of entrance; m. n. 3 pf. m. n. and sf.

20. מִן-הָאָרֶץ thou settest darkness; 2 pres. and m. s. n. with maq.

וְהָיָה לַיְלָה and it is night; cj. 3 pres. and f. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ in it creep doth; pr. & sf. with 3 pres. & maq.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ every beast of the forest; adj. f. n. and sf. with m. n.

21. מִן-הָאָרֶץ the young lions (are) roaring for prey; art. m. pl. n. and pt. with pr. and m. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and to seek from God their food; cj. pr. inf. Pi. pr. m. nn. and sf.

22. מִן-הָאָרֶץ rise doth the sun, they are gathered; 3 pr. art. c. s. n. and 3 pl. pr. Ni.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and unto their dens they crouch; cj. pr. f. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pres.

23. מִן-הָאָרֶץ go forth doth man to his work; 3 pres. & m. nn. with sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and to his service, till evening; cj. pr. f. n. & sf. adv. & m. n.

24. מִן-הָאָרֶץ how many have been; 3 pl. pf. adv. & maq.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ thy works, O Yehovah; m. pl. n. and sf. with pr. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ all of them in wisdom hast thou made; adj. and sf. prep. f. n. and 2 pf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ full hath been the earth with thy possessions; 3 f. pf. art. c. s. and m. pl. nn. with sf.

25. מִן-הָאָרֶץ this, the sea; pron. art. m. n.

גָּדֹל וְרָחֵב great and broad of sides; m. s. adj. and cj. with c. du. n.

שָׁמַיִם there (is) the moving thing; adv. maq. & m. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and without number; cj. neg. m. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ living creatures, small with great; f. pl. n. and adj. with pr. and maq.

26. מִן-הָאָרֶץ there ships go; adv. c. pl. n. and 3 pl. pres. Pi.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ leviathan, this thou hast formed; m. n. with pron. and 2 pf.

לְשִׁמְחָתָהּ to play in it; pr. inf. pr. & sf.

27. מִן-הָאָרֶץ all of them unto thee do look; adj. & sf. prep. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Pi.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ to give their food in its season; pr. inf. m. n. and sf. pr. c. n. and sf.

28. מִן-הָאָרֶץ thou givest to them, they gather; 2 pres. pr. & sf. 3 pl. pr.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ thou openest thy hand; 2 pr. with c. s. n. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ they are satisfied with good; 3 pl. pres. and m. s. n.

29. מִן-הָאָרֶץ thou hidest thy face, they are troubled; 2 pr. Hi. m. pl. n. and sf. with 3 pl. pres. Ni.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ thou gatherest their spirit, they expire; 2 pres. c. n. & sf. 3 pl. pres.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and unto their dust they return; cj. pr. m. n. and sf. 3 pl. pres.

30. מִן-הָאָרֶץ thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created; 2 pres. Pi. c. n. and sf. 3 pl. pres. Ni.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and thou renewest the face of the ground; cj. 2 pr. Pi. m. pl. and f. s. nn.

31. מִן-הָאָרֶץ it is the honour of; 3 pr. and m. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ Yehovah to the age; pr. n. prep. & m. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ rejoice doth Yehovah in his works; 3 pres. pr. n. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.

32. מִן-הָאָרֶץ who is looking to earth, and it trembleth; art. and m. Hi. pt. prep. c. n. and 3 f. pres.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ he cometh against hills, and they smoke; 3 pres. prep. m. pl. n. cj. & 3 pl. pres.

33. מִן-הָאָרֶץ I sing to Yehovah during my life; 1 pres. prep. m. pr. n. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ I sing praise to my God while I exist; 1 pres. Pi. prep. m. pl. n. and sf. prep. adv. & sf.

34. מִן-הָאָרֶץ sweet is my meditation on him; 3 pres. prep. & sf. m. n. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ I myself do rejoice in Yehovah; pron. 1 pres. prep. & pr. n.

35. מִן-הָאָרֶץ consumed are sinners; 3 pl. Ni. and m. pl. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and the wicked are not any more; cj. m. pl. n. adv. neg. & sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ bless, O my soul, Yehovah; f. imp. Pi. c. n. and sf. acc. & pr. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ praise ye Yah; pl. imp. Pi. and pr. n.

## PSALM CV.

1. מִן-הָאָרֶץ Give ye thanks to Yehovah; pl. imp. Hi. prep. and pr. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ call in his name; pl. imp. prep. m. s. n. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ make known among the peoples his acts; pl. imp. Hi. pr. m. & f. pl. nn. with sf.

2. מִן-הָאָרֶץ sing to him; pl. imp. pr. & sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ sing praise to him; pl. imp. Pi.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ meditate on all; pl. imp. & pr.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ his wonders; Ni. pl. pt. and sf.

3. מִן-הָאָרֶץ boast ye yourselves; pl. imp. Hp.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ in the name of his holiness; pr. m. nn. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ rejoice doth the heart of; 3 pr. and m. s. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ those seeking Yehovah; m. pl. Pi. pt. and pr. n.

4. מִן-הָאָרֶץ seek ye Yehovah and his strength; pl. imp. pr. n. cj. and m. n. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ seek his face continually; pl. imp. Pi. m. pl. n. and sf. with adv.

5. מִן-הָאָרֶץ remember his wonders; pl. imp. f. pl. Ni. pt. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ that he did; rel. maq. and 3 s. pf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ his signs and the judgments of his mouth; m. pl. & sf. cj. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

6. מִן-הָאָרֶץ O seed of Abraham his servant; m. nn. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ sons of Jacob his chosen ones; m. pl. and pr. nn. with sf.

7. מִן-הָאָרֶץ he (is) Yehovah our God; pron. prop. & m. pl. n. with sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ in all the earth; pr. adj. maq. art. and c. s. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ (are) his judgments; m. pl. n. and sf.

8. מִן-הָאָרֶץ he hath remembered to the age his covenant; 3 pf. prep. m. and f. nn. with sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ the word he hath commanded; m. n. and 3 pf. Pi.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ to a thousand generation; pr. m. s. adj. and n.

9. מִן-הָאָרֶץ which he made; rel. & 3 pf. prep. m. and f. nn. with sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ with Abraham; acc. maq. & pr. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and his oath to Isaac; cj. f. n. and sf. prep. and pr. n.

10. מִן-הָאָרֶץ and doth establish it; cj. with 3-pr. Hi. and sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ to Yacob for a statute; prep. pr. n. and prep. with m. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ to Israel, a covenant age-lasting; prep. m. pr. n. with f. and m. nn.

11. מִן-הָאָרֶץ saying: To thee I give; inf. prep. and sf. with 1 pres.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ the land of Canaan; c. nn.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ the portion of your inheritance; m. and f. nn. with sf.

12. מִן-הָאָרֶץ in their being; prep. inf. & sf.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ men of number as a little thing; m. pl. and s. nn. with adv.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ and sojourners in it; cj. m. pl. n. with prep. and sf.

13. מִן-הָאָרֶץ and they go up and down; cj. and 3 pl. pres. Hp.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ from nation unto nation; pr. m. n. with prep. and maq.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ from a kingdom; prep. & f. n.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ unto another people; pr. m. n. and adj. with maq.

14. מִן-הָאָרֶץ he hath not suffered; 3 pf. Hi. with neg. & maq.

מִן-הָאָרֶץ a man to oppress them; m. n. prep. and inf. with sf.

and he reproveth for their sake kings; cj. 3 pr. Hi. prep. & sf. m. pl. n.

15. **אל-אנני כבשתי** Strike not against mine anointed; neg. 2 pres. pl. pr. m. n. and sf.

and to my prophets; cj. and pr. with m. pl. n. and sf.

do no evil; neg. maq. 2 pl. pr.

and he calleth a famine; cj. 3 pres. and m. s. n.

on the land; pr. art. & c. n.

the whole staff of; adj. & m. n.

bread hath he broken; m. n. & 3 pf.

he hath sent before them a man; 3 pf. prep. & sf. with m. n.

for a servant sold hath been Joseph; pr. m. n. 3 pf. Ni. and pr. n.

they have afflicted with a fether his feet; 3 pf. pl. Pi. pr. m. s. & du. nn. with sf.

iron hath entered his soul; c. n. 3 f. pf. c. n. and sf.

till the time of; adv. & c. n. the coming of his word; inf. maq. m. n. and sf.

the saying of Yehovah; f. s. n. hath tried him; 3 f. pf. and sf.

sent hath the king; 3 pf. & m. n.

and looseth him; 3 pr. Hi. & sf. the ruler of peoples; m. s. pt. and c. pl. n.

and draweth him out; 3 pr. Pi. and sf.

he hath made him lord of his house; 3 pf. & sf. m. nn. with pr. and sf.

and ruler over all his possessions; cj. m. pt. prep. adj. m. s. n. and sf.

to bind his chiefs; prep. inf. m. pl. n. and sf.

at his pleasure; prep. c. n. & sf. and elders hath he maketh wise; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. 3 pres. Pi.

and come in doth Israel to Egypt; cj. 3 pres. & pr. nn.

and Jacob hath sojourned; 3 pf. in the land of Ham; c. & pr. nn.

and he maketh fruitful; 3 pr. Hi. with cj.

his people—very; acc. maq. c. n. and sf. with adv.

and maketh it mightier; cj. & 3 pr. Hi. with sf.

than its adversaries; prep. m. pl. n. and sf.

he turned their heart; 3 pf. m. s. n. and sf.

to hate his people; prep. inf. c. n. and sf.

to conspire; prep. and inf. Hp. against his servants; prep. m. pl. n. and sf.

he hath sent Moses his servant; 3 pf. prop. and s. nn. with sf.

Aaron whom he fixed on; prop. n. rel. 3 pf. prep. and sf.

they have set among them; 3 pl. pf. maq. prep. and sf.

the matters of his signs; m. pl. and c. nn. with sf.

and wonders in the land of Ham; cj. m. pl. n. pr. c. & pr. nn.

he hath sent darkness, and it is dark; 3 pf. m. n. cj. and 3 pres.

and they have not provoked; cj. neg. maq. 3 pl. pf.

his words; acc. m. pl. n. & sf.

he hath turned; 3 pf. acc. their waters to blood; du. n. and sf. prep. and m. s. n.

and putteth their fish to death; cj. 3 pr. Hi. acc. f. n. and sf.

teemed hath their land with frogs; 3 pf. c. n. & sf. m. pl. n.

in the inner chambers of their kings; pr. m. pl. nn. and sf.

he hath said, and come doth the beetle; 3 pf. cj. 3 pr. and m. n.

lice in all their border; m. pl. n. prep. adj. m. n. and sf.

he hath given their shower hail; 3 pf. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

a fire of flames; c. s. & f. pl. nn. (is) in their land; prep. c. n. & sf.

and he smiteth their vine and their fig; cj. 3 pr. m. and f. nn. with sf.

and shivereth the trees of their border; cj. 3 pr. Pi. m. nn. and sf.

he hath said, and come doth; 3 pf. cj. and 3 pres.

locust and cankerworm; m. nn. & cj.

even without number; cj. neg. & m. n.

and eateth every; cj. 3 pr. herb in their land; m. & c. nn. with prep. and sf.

and eateth the fruit of their ground; cj. 3 pres. m. & f. nn. with sf.

and he smiteth every; cj. 3 pr. adj. & maq.

first-born in their land; m. and c. nn. with prep. and sf.

the first-fruit of all their strength; f. o. prep. adj. m. n. & sf.

and he bringeth them out; cj. and 3 pr. Hi. with sf.

with silver and gold; m. nn. and there is not in its tribes a stumbling one; cj. neg. pr. m. pl. n. & sf. with m. s. pt.

rejoiced hath Mizraim; 3 pf. and prop. n.

in their going forth; pr. inf. & sf. for fallen hath; cj. maq. 3 pf.

their fear upon them; m. n. and sf. prep. and sf.

he hath spread a cloud for a covering; 3 pf. m. nn. & prep.

and fire to enlighten the night; cj. m. n. prep. inf. Hi. & f. n.

they have asked, and he bringeth the quail; 3 pf. cj. 3 pr. Hi. and m. n.

and (with) bread of heaven; cj. m. s. and du. nn.

he satisfieth them; 3 pres. Hi. & sf.

he hath opened a rock; 3 pf. and m. s. n.

and flow out do waters; cj. 3 pl. pres. and du. n.

they have gone on in

dry places—a river; 3 pl. pf. prep. f. pl. and m. s. nn.

for he hath remembered; 3 pf. the word of his holiness; acc. maq. m. s. nn. and sf.

with Abraham his servant; acc. prop. & s. nn. with sf.

and bringeth out his people with joy; cj. 3 pres. Hi. c. n. and sf. prep. and m. n.

with singing his chosen ones; prep. f. n. acc. maq. m. pl. n. and sf.

and giveth to them; cj. 3 pres. prep. and sf.

the lands of nations; c. & m. pl. nn.

and the labour of peoples they possess; cj. m. s. & pl. nn. & 3 pl. pres.

that they may observe his statutes; prep. 3 pl. pres. m. pl. n. and sf.

and his laws may keep; cj. f. pl. n. and sf. with 3 pl. pres.

praise ye Jah; pl. imp. & pr. n.

#### PSALM CVI.

Praise Yah; pl. imp. & pr. n. give thanks to Yehovah; pl. imp. Hi. prep. and pr. n.

for good; cj. maq. m. s. adj. for to the age (is) his kindness; cj. prep. m. s. nn. with sf.

who doth utter; int. 3 pres. Pi. the mighty acts of Yehovah; f. pl. and m. s. pr. n.

soundeth all his praise; 3 pres. Hi. adj. f. n. and sf.

O the happinesses of; m. pl. n. c.

those keeping judgment; m. pl. pt. and s. n.

one doing righteousness; m. s. pt. and f. n.

at all times; pr. adj. maq. c. s. n.

remember me, O Yehovah; imp. and sf. with pr. n.

with the favour of thy people; pr. m. s. and c. nn. with sf.

look after me in thy salvation; imp. and sf. prep. f. n. and sf.

to look on the good of thy chosen; pr. inf. pr. f. s. and m. pl. nn. with sf.

to rejoice in the joy of thy nation; pr. inf. pr. f. & m. s. nn. with sf.

to boast oneself; pr. inf. Hp. with thine inheritance; pr. maq. f. s. n. and sf.

we have sinned with our fathers; 1 pl. pf. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.

we have done perversely; 1 pl. pf. Hi.

we have done wickedly; 1 pl. pf. Hi.

our fathers in Egypt; m. pl. n. and sf. prep. and prop. n.

have not considered wisely thy wonders; neg. 3 pl. pf. Hi. f. pl. n. & sf.

they have not remembered; 3 pl. pf. & neg.

the multitude of thy kindnesses; acc. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

and provoke by the sea; cj. 3 pl. pr. Hi. of pr. maq. m. s. n.

at the sea of Suph; pr. m. s. n.

and he saveth them; cj. 3 pr. Hi. & sf.

for the sake of his name; pr. m. s. n. and sf.

to make known his might; pr. inf. Hi. acc. f. s. n. & sf.

and he rebuketh the sea of Suph; cj. 3 pres. pr. m. s. & prop. n.

and it is dried up; cj. 3 pres.

and he causeth them to go; cj. 3 pr. Hi. & sf.

through the depths; pr. c. pl. n. as the wilderness; adv. m. n.

and he saveth them; cj. 3 pres. Hi. and sf.

from the hand of him that is hating; pr. c. s. n. and pt.

and redeemeth them; cj. 3 pr. and sf.

from the hand of an enemy; pr. c. s. n. and m. pt.

and cover do waters their adversaries; cj. 3 pl. Pi. du. & pl. nn. with sf.

one of them; m. adj. pr. & sf. hath not been left; neg. 3 pf. Ni.

and they believe in his words; cj. 3 pl. pr. Hi. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.

they sing his praise; 3 pl. pres. and f. n. with sf.

they have hastened, they have forgotten his works; 3 pl. pf. Pi. & Kal, m. pl. n. & sf.

they have not waited for his counsel; neg. 3 pl. pf. Pi. pr. f. n. and sf.

and they lust a lust in the wilderness; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hp. f. and m. nn. with prep.

and try God in a desert; cj. 3 pl. pr. Pi. & m. nn. with prep.

and he giveth to them their asking; cj. 3 pres. pr. & sf. f. n. and sf.

and sendeth leanness; cj. 3 pres. Pi. & m. s. n.

into their soul; pr. c. n. and sf.

and they are envious of Moses in the camp; cj. 3 pl. pr. Pi. prep. pr. n. prep. and m. s. n.

of Aaron, the holy one of Yehovah; prep. pr. n. m. s. adj. & pr. n.

open doth earth; 3 f. pr. maq. and c. s. n.

and swalloweth up Dathan; cj. 3 f. pres. and pr. n.

and covereth over; cj. 3 f. pr. Pi. prep. & maq.

the company of Abiram; f. s. and m. prop. nn.

and burn doth fire among their company; cj. 3 f. pres. c. & f. s. nn. with prep. and sf.

a flame setteth on fire the wicked; f. n. 3 f. pr. Pi. m. pl. n.

they make a calf in Horeb; 3 pl. pres. m. & pr. n. with pr.

and bow themselves to a molten image; cj. 3 pl. pr. Hp. prep. and f. n.

and change their honour; cj. 3 pl. pr. Hi. acc. m. n. and sf.

into the form of an ox; pr. and m. s. nn.

and eating herbs; m. s. pt. and n.

21. **אֵל שָׁכַח** they have forgotten God; 3 pl. pf. and m. s. n.  
**נִשְׁמָע** their saviour, doer of; m. Hi. pt. and sf. with Kal pt.  
**מִצְרַיִם** great things in Egypt; f. pl. adj. and pr. with prop. n.  
 22. **נִפְלְאוֹת בְּאֶרֶץ חָם** of wonderful things in the land of Ham; f. pl. Ni. pt. pr. c. and prop. nn.  
**מִן הַיָּם** of fearful things by the sea of Suph; f. Ni. pt. prep. m. and pr. nn.  
 23. **וַיֹּאמֶר לְהַשְׁמִיד** and he saith to destroy them; cj. 3 pres. prep. inf. Hi. & sf.  
**לֹא־כִי** unless Moses; cj. and pr. n.  
**נִבְחַר** his chosen, had stood; m. n. and sf. with 3 pf.  
**לְפָנָיו** in the breach before him; pr. m. n. prep. and sf.  
**וַיִּחַד** to turn back his wrath from destroying; prep. inf. Hi. f. n. and sf. prep. and inf. Hi.  
 24. **וַיִּכּוּ בְּאֶרֶץ חָם** and they kick against the land of desire; cj. 3 pl. pres. pr. c. and f. nn.  
**לֹא־נָתַתָּה** they have not given credence; neg. maq. 3 pl. pf. Hi.  
**לְדָבָר** to his word; prep. m. s. n. & sf.  
 25. **וַיִּמְרְמוּ בְּתֵנִים** and murmur in their tents; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. m. pl. n. & sf.  
**לֹא־שָׁמְעוּ** they have not hearkened; 3 pl. pf. and neg.  
**לְקוֹל יְהוָה** to the voice of Yehovah; prep. m. and pr. nn.  
 26. **וַיִּשָּׂא יְהוָה** and he lifteth up his hand to them; cj. 3 pres. c. n. & sf. prep. and m. pl. sf.  
**לְהַלְכֵם בְּמִדְבָּר** to cause them to fall in the wilderness; prep. inf. Hi. acc. and sf. prep. and m. n. s.  
 27. **וַיִּפְּחוּ וַיִּפְּחוּ** and to cause to fall their seed among nations; cj. pr. inf. Hi. m. n. and sf. prep. & m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּפְּחוּ** and to scatter them through lands; cj. prep. inf. and sf. pr. and c. pl. n.  
 28. **וַיִּקְדְּשׁוּ לְבַעַל פְּעוֹר** and they are coupled to Baal-Peor; cj. 3 pl. pres. Ni. prep. and prop. n.  
**וַיִּקְדְּשׁוּ** and eat the sacrifices of the dead; cj. 3 pl. pr. and m. pl. nn.  
 29. **וַיִּתְּרוּ** and provoke to anger; cj. & 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
**בְּמַעֲשֵׂיהֶם** by their actions; pr. m. pl. & sf.  
**וַיִּפְּחוּ** and break forth among them doth a plague; cj. 3 f. pres. maq. prep. and sf. with f. n.  
 30. **וַיִּצְבּוּ פִּינְחָס** and stand doth Phineas; cj. 3 pres. and prop. n.  
**וַיִּשְׁפֹּט** and executeth judgment; cj. and 3 pres. Pi.  
**וַיִּשְׁפֹּט** and restrained is the plague; cj. 3 f. pres. Ni. art. and f. n.  
 31. **וַיִּשְׁפֹּט** and it is reckoned to him for righteousness; cj. 3 pres. Ni. prep. and sf. prep. and f. n.  
**וַיִּשְׁפֹּט** unto generation and generation, unto the age; pr. & m. nn. with cj. prep. & m. s. n.  
 32. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they cause wrath; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hi.  
**בְּמַיִם מֵמֶרֶב** by the waters of Meribah; pr. maq. du. and pr. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and it is evil to Moses; cj. 3 pres. prep. and pr. n.  
**בְּגִלְגָּל** because of them; prep. and sf.  
 33. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** for they have pro-

- voked his spirit; cj. 3 pl. pf. Hi. acc. c. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and he speaketh wrongfully with his lips; cj. 3 pres. Pi. prep. f. pl. n. and sf.  
 34. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** they have not destroyed the peoples; neg. 3 pl. pf. Hi. acc. art. and m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** as Yehovah said to them; adv. 3 pf. pr. n. prep. & sf.  
 35. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they mix themselves among nations; cj. 3 pl. pr. Hp. prep. and m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and learn their work; cj. 3 pl. pres. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
 36. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and serve their idols; cj. 3 pl. pres. acc. m. pl. n. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they are to them for a snare; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. & sf. pr. and m. n.  
 37. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they sacrifice their sons; cj. 3 pl. pres. acc. m. pl. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and their daughters to destroyers; cj. acc. f. pl. n. & sf. pr. and m. pl. n.  
 38. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and shed the blood of the innocent; cj. 3 pl. pres. and m. s. n. and adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** blood of their sons and their daughters; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf. cj. f. pl. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** whom they sacrificed; 3 pl. pf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** to idols of Canaan; prep. m. pl. and pr. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and polluted is the land with blood; cj. 3 f. pres. art. c. s. and m. pl. nn. with prep.  
 39. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and defiled are they with their works; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and commit whoredom in their habitual doings; cj. 3 pl. pres. pr. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 40. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and kindled is the anger of; cj. 3 pres. Pi. and m. n. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** Yehovah against his people; pr. n. prep. c. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and he abominateth; cj. 3 pr. Pi.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** his inheritance; acc. f. n. & sf.  
 41. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and giveth them into the hand of nations; cj. 3 pres. & sf. prep. c. s. & m. pl. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and rule over them do those hating them; cj. 3 pl. pres. pr. & sf. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 42. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and oppress them do their enemies; cj. 3 pl. pr. & sf. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and humbled are they; 3 pl. pr. Ni.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** under their hand; pr. c. n. & sf.  
 43. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** times many; m. pl. n. and adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** doth he rescue them; 3 pr. Hi. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they, they rebel in their counsel; cj. pron. 3 pl. pr. Hi. prep. f. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and brought low are they in their iniquity; cj. 3 pl. pr. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 44. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and he looketh on their distress; cj. 3 pr. prep. m. n. prep. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** in his hearing their ringing cry; pr. inf. and sf. acc. f. n. and sf.  
 45. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and remembereth for them his covenant; cj. 3 pres. prep. and sf. f. n. and sf.

- and is comforted; cj. & 3 pres. Ni.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** according to the abundance of his kindness; adv. m. nn. and sf.  
 46. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and giveth them for mercies; cj. 3 pr. acc. prep. m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** before all their captors; pr. adj. maq. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 47. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** save us, O Yehovah our God; imp. Hi. and sf. prep. & m. pl. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and gather us; cj. imp. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from the nations; pr. & m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** to give thanks to the name of thy holiness; pr. inf. Hi. pr. m. nn. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** to glory in thy praise; pr. inf. Hp. pr. f. n. and sf.  
 48. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** blessed (is) Yehovah; p. pt.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** God of Israel; m. pl. & pr. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from the age; pr. art. & m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** even unto the age; cj. prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and said hath all the people; cj. 3 pf. adj. art. & c. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** Amen! praise ye Jah; adj. pl. imp. Pi. and pr. n.

## PSALM CVII.

1. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** Give ye thanks to Yehovah; pl. imp. Hi. prep. and pr. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** for good; cj. maq. and m. s. adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** for to the age (is) his kindness; cj. pr. m. nn. and sf.  
 2. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** say do the redeemed of Yehovah; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. p. pt. and pr. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** whom he redeemed; rel. 3 pf. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** out of the hand of an adversary; pr. c. and m. nn. with maq.  
 3. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and out of the lands; cj. pr. and c. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** hath gathered them; 3 pf. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from east, and from west; pr. m. n. and cj. pr. & m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from north, and from the sea; pr. m. n. and cj. pr. & m. n.  
 4. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** they wandered in a wilderness; 3 pl. pf. prep. & m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** in a desert of the way; prep. and m. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** a city of habitation; m. s. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** they have not found; 3 pl. pf.  
 5. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** hungry, also thirsty; m. pl. adj. and cj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** their soul in them; c. n. & sf. prep. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** becometh feeble; 3 pres. Hp.  
 6. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they cry unto Yehovah; cj. 3 pl. pres. pr. & pr. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** in the adversity to them; prep. m. n. prep. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from their distresses; pr. & f. pl. n. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** he delivereth them; 3 pres. Hi. and sf.  
 7. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and causeth them to tread; cj. 3 pres. Hi. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** in an upright way; prep. f. s. n. and adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** to go unto; pr. inf. prep. & maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** a city of habitation; m. s. nn.  
 8. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** they confess to Yehovah his kindness; 3 pl. pres. Hi. prep. prop. and m. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and his wonders; cj. f. pl. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** to the sons of Adam; prep. m. pl. and pr. nn.  
 9. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** for he hath satisfied; cj. 3 pf. Hi. with maq.

- a soul longing; f. n. & adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and a hungry soul; f. n. & adj. with cj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** hath filled with goodness; 3 pf. Pi. maq. and m. s. n.  
 10. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** inhabitants of darkness and deathshade; pl. pt. m. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** prisoners of affliction and iron; m. pl. adj. and m. nn.  
 11. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** because they changed; cj. and 3 pf. Hi. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** the sayings of God; m. pl. and s. nn. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and the counsel of the Highest despised; cj. f. and m. nn. 3 pl. pf.  
 12. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and he humbleth with labour their heart; cj. 3 pres. Hi. prep. m. nn. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** they have been feeble, and there is no helper; 3 pl. pf. cj. neg. m. s. pt.  
 13. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they cry unto Yehovah in the adversity to them; as in v. 6.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from their distresses; v. 6.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** he saveth them; 3 pr. Hi. & sf.  
 14. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** he bringeth them out; 3 pr. Hi. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from darkness and deathshade; prep. m. s. nn. and cj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and their hands he draweth away; cj. c. pl. n. and sf. 3 pres. Pi.  
 15. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** they confess to Yehovah his kindness; v. 8.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and his wonders to the sons of Adam; v. 8.  
 16. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** for he hath shivered; cj. 3 pf. Pi. & maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** doors of brass; c. pl. & s. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and bars of iron hath cut; cj. m. pl. and s. nn. 3 pf. Pi.  
 17. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** fools, from the way of their transgression; m. pl. n. pr. c. and m. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and from their iniquities, afflict themselves; cj. pr. m. pl. and sf. 3 pl. pres. Hp.  
 18. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** all food; adj. maq. & m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** abominate doth their soul; 3 f. pres. Pi. c. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they come nigh unto; cj. 3 pl. pres. Hi. prep. and maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** the gates of death; m. pl. and s. nn. with maq.  
 19. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they cry unto Yehovah in the adversity to them; as in v. 6, 13.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from their distresses he saveth them; v. 13.  
 20. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** he sendeth his word, and healeth them; 3 pr. m. n. and sf. cj. 3 pres. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and causeth to escape from their destructions; cj. 3 pres. Pi. pr. f. pl. n. and sf.  
 21. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** they confess to Yehovah his kindness; v. 8, 15.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and his wonders to the sons of Adam; v. 8, 15.  
 22. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they sacrifice sacrifices of thanksgiving; cj. 3 pl. pr. m. pl. and f. s. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and recount his works with singing; cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi. m. pl. n. & sf. prep. and f. n.  
 23. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** those going down to the sea in ships; m. pl. pt. art. m. s. n. prep. and f. pl. n.

23. **לַמַּיִם עֹשֵׂה בְּיָמֵינוּ** doing business; pl. pt. & f. n.  
**בְּיָמֵינוּ** in many waters; prep. du. n. and pl. adj.  
 24. **רָאוּ אֵת עֲמָלֵי יְהוָה** they, they have seen; 3 pl. pron. & pf.  
**עֲמָלֵי יְהוָה** the works of Yehovah; m. pl. and pr. nn.  
**וְהַנִּסְיוֹנוֹת** and his wonders; cj. pl. pt. Ni. and sf.  
**בְּעִמְקָה** in the deep; prep. and f. n.  
 25. **וַיֹּאמֶר וַיַּעֲבֹר** and he saith, and appointeth; cj. 3 pres. cj. 3 pres.  
**רֵעַם** a wind, a storm; f. nn.  
**וַיִּלְחֹץ** and it lifteth up its billows; cj. 3 f. pres. Pi. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 26. **וַיֵּלְכוּ עַל פְּנֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם** they go up the heavens; 3 pl. pres. and du. n.  
**וַיֵּלְכוּ עַל עֲמֻקֹּת הָאָרֶץ** they go down the depths; 3 pl. pres. and f. pl. n.  
**נַפְשָׁם בְּרָעָה** their soul in evil is melted; c. n. and sf. pr. and f. n. 3 f. pr. Hp.  
 27. **וַיִּתְּנוּ** they reel to and fro; 3 pl. pr. and move as a drunkard; cj. 3 pl. pr. adv. and m. n.  
**וְכָל-חֵכְמָם** and all their wisdom; cj. adj. maq. f. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** is swallowed up; 3 f. pr. Hp.  
 28. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and they cry unto Yehovah in the adversity to them; v. 6, 13.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and from their distresses he bringeth them out; v. 6, 13.  
 29. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** he establisheth a whirlwind to a calm; 3 pr. Hi. f. nn. with prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and hushed are their billows; cj. 3 pl. pres. and m. pl. n. with sf.  
 30. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and they rejoice because they are quiet; cj. 3 pl. pr. cj. maq. & 3 pl. pr.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and he leadeth them unto; cj. 3 pr. Hi. and sf. prep. and maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** the haven of their desire; m. s. nn. and sf.  
 31. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** they confess to Yehovah his kindness; v. 8, 15.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and his wonders to the sons of Adam; v. 8, 15.  
 32. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and they exalt him; cj. 3 pl. pr. Pi. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** in the assembly of the people; prep. m. & c. nn. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and in the seat of elders praise him; cj. pr. m. s. & pl. nn. 3 pl. pres. Pi. and sf.  
 33. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** he maketh rivers into a wilderness; 3 pres. m. pl. & s. nn. with prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and outlets of waters into a thirsty land; cj. m. pl. c. and du. n.  
 34. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** a land of fruit into saltness; c. m. and f. nn. with prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** from the evil of the dwellers in it; pr. f. n. with m. pl. pt. pr. and sf.  
 35. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** he maketh a wilderness; 3 pres. and m. s. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** into a pool of waters; pr. m. s. and du. nn. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and a land of drought; cj. c. and f. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** into outlets of waters; pr. m. pl. and du. nn.  
 36. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and causeth to dwell there the hungry; cj. 3 pr. Hi. adv. and m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ** and they prepare a city of habitation; cj. 3 pl. pr. Pi. & m. s. nn.

37. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and sow fields; cj. 3 pl. pres. and m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and plant vineyards; cj. 3 pl. pres. and m. pl. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and make fruits of increase; cj. 3 pl. pres. m. and f. nn.  
 38. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and he blesseth them; cj. 3 pr. f. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and they multiply (with) might; cj. 3 pl. pr. and m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and their cattle he doth not diminish; cj. f. pl. n. and sf. neg. 3 pres. Hi.  
 39. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and they are diminished, and brought low; cj. 3 pl. pres. & cj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** from restraint, evil, and sorrow; prep. m. f. and m. nn. with cj.  
 40. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** he is pouring contempt; m. s. pt. and n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** upon nobles; pr. maq. m. pl. n. and causeth them to wander; cj. 3 pres. Hi. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** in vacancy—no way; prep. m. n. neg. maq. and c. n.  
 41. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and he setteth on high; cj. & 3 pr. Pi.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** the needy from affliction; m. s. nn. with prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and maketh as a flock families; cj. 3 pr. adv. c. and f. pl. nn.  
 42. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** see do the upright and rejoice; 3 pl. pr. m. pl. n. cj. & 3 pl. pr.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and all perversity; cj. adj. f. n. and m. pl. pron. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** hath shut her mouth; 3 pt. & m. n. with sf.  
 43. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** who (is) wise; int. m. s. adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and observeth these; cj. 3 pr. and m. pl. pron. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** even they understand; cj. and 3 pl. pr. Hp.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** the kindnesses of Yehovah; m. pl. and pr. n.

## PSALM CVIII.

1. **שִׁיר קְדָשׁ לַיהוָה** A song, a psalm of David; m. nn. with prep. & pr. n.  
 2. **כָּפֹר לַיהוָה** Prepared is my heart, O God; pt. Ni. m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** I sing, yea, I sing praise; 1 pres. cj. and 1 pres. Pi.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** also my honour; cj. m. n. & sf.  
 3. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** awake, O psalter and harp; imp. art. m. nn. and cj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** I awake the dawn; 1 pres. Hi. and m. n.  
 4. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** I thank thee among the peoples, O Yehovah; 1 pr. Hi. & sf. prep. m. pl. and s. pr. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and I praise thee; 1 pr. Pi. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** among the nations; pr. m. pl. n.  
 5. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** for great; cj. maq. m. s. adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** above the heavens (is) thy kindness; pr. m. du. and s. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and unto the clouds thy truth; cj. pr. m. pl. and f. s. nn. with sf.  
 6. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** be exalted above; imp. prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** the heavens, O God; m. du. and pl. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and above all; cj. pr. adj. maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** the earth thine honour; art. c. and m. nn. with sf.  
 7. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** that delivered may be thy beloved ones; pr. 3 pl. pr. Ni. m. pl. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** save (with) thy right hand, and answer me; imp. Hi. m. s. n. & sf. cj. & imp. with sf.

8. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** God hath spoken in his holiness; m. pl. n. 3 pf. Pi. prep. m. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** I exult, I apportion Shechem; 1 pr. Kal and Pi. with 1 pr. pr. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and the valley of Succoth I measure; cj. m. s. and pr. n. with 1 pr. Pi.  
 9. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** Gilead; pr. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** to me (is) Manasseh; pr. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and Ephraim (is) the strength of my head; m. s. nn. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** my lawgiver; prop. n. & Pi. pt. with sf.  
 10. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** Moab (is) a pot for my washing; prop. c. and m. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** over Edom; prep. and pr. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** I cast my shoe; 1 pr. Hi. & m. s. n. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** over Philistia I shout habitually; prep. pr. n. and 1 pr. Hp.  
 11. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** who doth bring me in; int. 3 pres. Hi. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** (to) a city of defence; m. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** who hath led me; int. 3 pf. & sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** unto Edom; prep. and pr. n.  
 12. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** hast not thou, O God, cast us off? int. neg. m. pl. n. cj. 2 pf. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and goest not forth; neg. 2 pres.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** O God, with our hosts; m. pl. nn. with prep. and sf.  
 13. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** give to us; imp. pr. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** help from adversity; f. and m. nn. with prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and a vain thing (is) the salvation of man; cj. m. and f. nn.  
 14. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** in God we work with might; pr. m. pl. n. 1 pl. pr. & m. n. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and himself treadeth down our adversaries; cj. pron. 3 pres. m. pl. n. and sf.

## PSALM CIX.

1. **שִׁיר לַמַּעֲלֵה לַיהוָה** To the overseer, of David a psalm; pr. Pi. pt. prep. prop. and m. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** O God of my praise; m. pl. c. and f. s. n. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** be not silent; neg. maq. & 2 pres.  
 2. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** for the mouth of the wicked; cj. and m. s. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and the mouth of deceit; cj. m. and f. nn. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** against me they have opened; pr. and sf. 3 pl. pf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** they have spoken with me; 3 pl. pf. Pi. prep. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** a tongue of falsehood; c. and m. s. nn.  
 3. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and words of hatred; cj. m. pl. and f. s. nn.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** they have surrounded me; 3 pl. pf. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and fight me without cause; cj. 3 pl. pr. Ni. and sf. with adv.  
 4. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** instead of my love; prep. maq. f. s. n. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** they oppose me; 3 pl. pr. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and I (am) prayer; cj. pron. f. s. n.  
 5. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and they set against me; cj. 3 pl. pres. prep. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** evil instead of good; f. s. nn. and prep.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and hatred instead of my love; cj. f. s. nn. with sf. & prep.

6. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** appoint over him the wicked; Hi. imp. prep. and sf. m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and an adversary doth stand; cj. m. n. and 3 pres.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** on his right hand; prep. maq. m. s. n. and sf.  
 7. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** in his being judged; prep. inf. Ni. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** he goeth forth wicked; 3 pres. and m. s. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and his prayer is for sin; cj. f. n. and sf. 3 f. pres. prep. and f. s. n.  
 8. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** his days are few; 3 pl. pres. maq. m. pl. n. with sf. and adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** his oversight take doth another; f. n. and sf. 3 pres. and m. s. adj.  
 9. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** his sons are orphans; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and his wife a widow; cj. f. nn. and sf.  
 10. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and wandering wander do; cj. inf. and 3 pl. pres.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** his sons, and have asked; m. pl. n. and sf. cj. and 3 pl. pf. Pi.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and sought out of their dry places; cj. 3 pl. pf. prep. & f. pl. n. and sf.  
 11. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** lay a snare doth an exactor; 3 pr. Pi. and m. pt.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** for all that (is) to him; pr. adj. rel. pr. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and spoil do strangers his labour; cj. 3 pl. pr. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.  
 12. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** there is not to him; neg. 3 pr. prep. and sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** an extender of kindness; m. s. pt. and n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** nor is there; cj. neg. maq. 3 pres.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** one showing favour to his orphans; pt. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 13. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** his latter end is for cutting off; 3 pres. f. u. and sf. pr. & inf. Hi.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** in another generation; pr. m. s. n. and adj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** blotted out is their name; 3 pr. Ni. and m. s. n. with sf.  
 14. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** remembered is the iniquity of; 3 pres. Ni. and m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** his fathers unto Yehovah; m. pl. n. and sf. neg. and pr. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and the sin of his mother; cj. f. s. nn. with sf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** is not blotted out; neg. maq. 3 f. pr. Ni.  
 15. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** they are before; 3 pl. pr. & prep. with maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** Yehovah continually; pr. n. and adv.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and he cutteth off from earth their memorial; cj. 3 pr. Hi. prep. c. and m. s. nn. with sf.  
 16. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** because that; cj. and rel.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** he hath not remembered; neg. maq. 3 pf.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** the doing of kindness; inf. & m. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and pursueth the man; cj. 3 pres. m. s. n. and maq.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** poor and needy; m. s. adj. & cj.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and the smitten of heart; cj. Ni. pt. and c. s. n.  
**וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** to put (him) to death; prep. and inf.  
 17. **וַיִּתְּנוּ עַל-יְהוָה** and he loveth reviling; cj. 3 pr. and f. s. n.

וְהִבְיָאוּ and it cometh (to) him; cj. 3 f. pr. & sf.  
 וְלֹא-הִתְעַבְּרָה and hath not delighted in blessing; cj. neg. 3 pf. prep. and f. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and it is far from him; cj. 3 f. pr. prep. and sf.  
 18. וְהִנֵּה עֹלֵה וְהִנֵּה עֹלֵה and he putteth on reviling as his robe; cj. 3 pr. f. n. adv. m. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and it cometh in as waters into his midst; cj. 3 f. pr. adv. du. n. prep. m. s. n. & sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and as oil into his bones; cj. adv. m. n. prep. f. pl. n. & sf.  
 19. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק it is to him; 3 pr. prep. & sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק as apparel, he covereth himself; adv. m. n. and 3 pres.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and for a continual girdle; cj. prep. m. s. n. and adv.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he girdeth it on; 3 pres. & sf.  
 20. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק this is the wage of; f. s. dem. pron. and n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק mine accusers from Yehovah; m. pl. pt. & sf. prep. acc. pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and of those speaking evil; cj. art. m. pl. pt. and s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק against my soul; prep. maq. c. s. n. and sf.  
 21. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and thou, O Yehovah Lord; cj. pron. pr. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק deal with me; imp. prep. & sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק for thy name's sake; m. n. and sf. with prep.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק because good (is); cj. m. s. adj.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק thy kindness, rescue me; m. n. and sf. imp. Hi. and sf.  
 22. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק for poor and needy (am) 1; cj. m. s. nn. and pron.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and my heart hath been pierced in my midst; cj. m. n. & sf. 3 pf. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 23. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק as a shadow; adv. and m. n. inf. Ni. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק have I gone on; 1 pf. Ni.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק I have been driven away as a locust; 1 pf. Ni. adv. & m. n.  
 24. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק my knees have been feeble from fasting; f. pl. & sf. 3 pl. pf. prep. and m. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and my flesh hath failed of fatness; cj. m. n. and sf. 3 pf. pr. and m. s. n.  
 25. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and I, I have been; cj. pers. pron. and 1 pf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק a reproach to them; f. n. pr. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק they see me, they shake their head; 3 pl. pres. and sf. 3 pl. pres. m. s. n. and sf.  
 26. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק help me, O Yehovah my God; imp. and sf. prop. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק save me, according to thy kindness; imp. Hi. & sf. adv. m. n. and sf.  
 27. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and they know that; cj. 3 pl. pres. cj. and maq.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק this (is) thy hand; c. n. & sf. f. s. dem. pr.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק thou, O Yehovah, thou hast done it; pron. pr. n. 2 pf. & sf.  
 28. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק they revile (even) they; 3 pl. pr. Pi. maq. 3 pl. pron.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and thou, thou dost bless; cj. pron. 2 pres. Pi.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק they have risen, and are ashamed; 3 pl. pf. cj. 3 pl. pres.

וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and thy servant doth rejoice; cj. m. n. and sf. 3 pres.  
 29. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק put on do mine accusers blushing; 3 pl. pres. m. pl. pt. and sf. with f. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and are covered, as an upper robe (is) their shame; cj. 3 pl. pr. adv. m. and f. nn. with sf.  
 30. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק I thank Yehovah; 1 pr. Hi. and pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק greatly with my mouth; adv. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and in the midst of many; cj. prep. m. s. and pl. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק I praise him; 1 pres. Pi. and sf.  
 31. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק for he standeth; cj. 3 pres.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק at the right hand of the needy; prep. and m. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק to save from those judging his soul; prep. inf. Hi. pr. pl. pt. and c. s. n. with sf.

## PSALM CX.

1. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק A psalm by David; prep. prop. and m. s. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק An affirmation of Yehovah to my Lord; pass. pt. pr. n. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק Sit at my right hand; imp. prep. m. s. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק till I set thine enemies; prep. maq. 1 pres. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק a stool for thy feet; m. s. & du. nn. with prep. & sf.  
 2. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the rod of thy strength; m. s. nn. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק send doth Yehovah from Zion; 3 pres. pr. n. prep. & pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק rule in the midst of thine enemies; imp. prep. m. s. n. & pl. pt. with sf.  
 3. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק thy people (are) willing-offerings; c. n. and sf. with f. pl. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק in the day of thy strength; pr. m. nn. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק in the honours of holiness; prep. m. pl. and s. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק from the womb, from the dawn; prep. and m. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק to thee (is) the dew of thy birth; pr. and sf. m. & f. nn. with sf.  
 4. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק sworn hath been Yehovah; 3 pf. Ni. and pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and he doth not repent; cj. neg. and 3 pr. Ni.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק Thou (art) a priest for the age; pron. maq. m. nn. & prep.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק after the order of; pr. & f. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק Melchi-zedek; m. s. pr. n.  
 5. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the Lord on thy right hand; m. pl. n. pr. m. s. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק hath smitten in the day of; 3 pf. prep. and m. n. with maq.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק his anger kings; m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
 6. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he decideth among the nations; 3 pres. prep. and m. pl. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he hath completed the carcasses; 3 pf. and f. pl. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he hath smitten the head; 3 pf. and m. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק over the mighty earth; pr. maq. c. n. and f. adj.  
 7. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק from a brook in the way he drinketh; pr. m. n. pr. c. n. and 3 pres.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק therefore doth he exalt the head; cj. 3 pres. Hi. and m. s. n.

## PSALM CXI.

1. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק Praise ye Jah! pl. imp. Pi. and pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק I thank Yehovah; 1 pr. Hi.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק with the whole heart; prep. adj. maq. and m. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק in the secret meeting of the upright, and of the company; pr. m. s. and pl. nn. cj. & f. s. n.  
 2. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק great (are) the works of Yehovah; m. pl. adj. & n. with pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק sought out by all; pass. pt. pl. prep. and adj.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק desiring them; m. pl. pt. & sf.  
 3. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק honourable and majestic (is) his work; m. s. nn. cj. & sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and his righteousness is standing to perpetuity; cj. f. n. & pt. with sf. prep. and m. n.  
 4. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק a memorial hath he made of his wonders; m. n. 3 pl. prep. f. pl. pt. Ni. & sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק gracious and merciful (is) Yehovah; m. s. adj. cj. & pr. n.  
 5. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק prey hath he given to those fearing him; m. n. 3 pf. prep. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he remembereth to the age his covenant; 3 pres. prep. m. and f. s. nn. with sf.  
 6. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the power of his works; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק hath he declared to his people; 3 pf. Hi. prep. c. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק to give to them; pr. inf. pr. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the inheritance of nations; f. s. and m. pl. nn.  
 7. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the works of his hands; m. pl. and c. du. nn. with sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק (are) truth and judgment; f. & m. nn. with cj.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק steadfast (are) all his appointments; Ni. pl. pt. adj. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
 8. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק sustained to perpetuity, to the age; m. pass. pt. pl. pr. and m. s. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק done in truth and uprightness; m. pl. pass. pt. prep. f. and m. s. nn. with cj.  
 9. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק freedom hath he sent to his people; f. n. 3 pf. prep. c. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he hath commanded to the age his covenant; 3 pf. Pi. prep. m. and f. nn. with sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק holy and fearful (is) his name; m. s. adj. & n. with cj. & sf.  
 10. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the beginning of wisdom; f. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק (is) fear of Yehovah; f. and pr. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק good understanding (is); m. s. n. and adj.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק to all doing them; prep. adj. maq. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק his praise is standing to perpetuity; f. n. & pt. with sf. prep. and m. s. n.

## PSALM CXII.

1. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק Praise ye Jah! pl. imp. Pi. and pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק O the happiness of the man; m. pl. and s. nn. with maq.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק fearing Jah; m. s. pt. acc. maq. and pr. n.

וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק in his commands hath he delighted exceedingly; pr. f. pl. n. and sf. 3 pf. and adv.  
 2. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק mighty in the earth; m. s. adj. prep. and c. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק is his seed; 3 pres. m. n. & sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the generation of upright ones; m. s. and pl. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק is blessed; 3 pres. Pu.  
 3. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק wealth and riches (are) in his house; m. nn. and cj. prep. m. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and his righteousness is standing to perpetuity; cj. f. n. and pt. with sf. prep. and m. n.  
 4. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק risen in darkness hath; 3 pf. prep. & m. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק light to upright ones; m. s. and pl. nn. with prep.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק gracious, and merciful, and righteous; m. s. adj. and cj.  
 5. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק good (is) the man; m. adj. and n. with maq.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק gracious and lending; m. s. adj. and Hi. pt. with cj.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he sustaineth his matters in judgment; 3 pres. Pil. m. pl. n. and sf. prep. and m. s. n.  
 6. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק for to the age; cj. maq. pr. m. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he is not moved; neg. 3 pr. Ni.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק for a memorial age-lasting; prep. and m. s. nn.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק is a righteous one; 3 pres. & m. s. adj.  
 7. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק of an evil report; prep. f. n. and adj.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he is not afraid; neg. 3 pres.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק prepared is his heart; m. s. Ni. pt. & n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק confident in Yehovah; m. s. pass. pt. prep. and pr. n.  
 8. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק sustained is his heart; m. s. pass. pt. m. n. and sf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he feareth not; neg. & 3 pres.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק till that; adv. rel. pron. maq.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he look on his adversaries; 3 pres. prep. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 9. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he hath scattered; 3 pf. Pi.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק he hath given to the needy; 3 pf. prep. & m. pl. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק his righteousness is standing to perpetuity; f. n. & sf. f. pt. prep. & m. s. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק his horn is exalted in honour; f. n. and sf. 3 f. pres. prep. and m. n.  
 10. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the wicked seeth, and hath been angry; m. n. & 3 pres. cj. and 3 pf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק his teeth he gnasheth, and hath been melted; m. pl. n. & sf. 3 pres. cj. and 3 pf.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the desire of the wicked perisheth; f. s. & m. pl. nn. 3 f. pr.

## PSALM CXIII.

1. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק Praise ye Jah! pl. imp. Pi. and pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק praise ye, servants of Yehovah; m. pl. and pr. n.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק praise ye the name of Yehovah; acc. m. s. and pr. n.  
 2. וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק the name of Yehovah (is) blessed; 3 s. pres. and m. s. & pr. n. with pt. Pi.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק from now; prep. and adv.  
 וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק וְהָיָה כִּי רָחוֹק and unto the age; cj. pr. m. n.

3. **מִשְׁמֶרֶת הַשֶּׁשֶׁשׁ** from the rising of the sun; pr. m. s. nn. with maq.  
**וְעַד-בֹּרְאוֹ** unto its going in; pr. m. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** praised (is) the name of Yehovah; m. pt. Pu. and n.  
 4. **עַל-כָּל** high above all; 3 pf. pr. adj. and maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** nations (is) Yehovah; m. pl. n.  
**עַל-הַשָּׁמַיִם** above the heavens; pr. maq. art. du. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** his honour; m. n. and sf.  
 5. **וְיָהוָה** who (is) as Yehovah our God; int. adv. prop. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** he is exalting himself to sit; art. pt. Hi. prep. and inf.  
 6. **וְיָהוָה** he is humbling himself to look; art. m. Hi. pt. prep. & inf.  
**וְיָהוָה** on the heavens and on the earth; pr. du. n. cj. pr. & c. s. n.  
 7. **וְיָהוָה** raising up from the dust the poor; Hi. pt. pr. m. n. & adj.  
**וְיָהוָה** he exalteth the needy; 3 pr. & m. n. s.  
**וְיָהוָה** from a dunghill; pr. f. n.  
 8. **וְיָהוָה** to cause to sit; pr. Hi. inf.  
**וְיָהוָה** with princes; pr. m. pl. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** with princes of his people; pr. m. pl. & c. s. nn. with sf.  
 9. **וְיָהוָה** causing to sit; m. Hi. pt.  
**וְיָהוָה** the barren one of the house; f. and m. nn. with art.  
**וְיָהוָה** a mother of sons; f. s. & m. pl. nn. with maq. and art.  
**וְיָהוָה** joyful, praise ye Yah! f. s. adj. pl. imp. Pi. and pr. n.

## PSALM CXIV.

1. **וְיָהוָה** In the outgoing of; pr. & inf.  
**וְיָהוָה** Israel from Egypt; pr. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** the house of Yaqob; m. s. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** from a strange people; pr. c. n. and m. adj.  
 2. **וְיָהוָה** Yehudah was; 3 f. pf.  
**וְיָהוָה** for his sanctuary; pr. m. n. & sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** Yisrael his dominion; pr. and f. n. and sf.  
 3. **וְיָהוָה** the sea saw and fleeth; art. m. n. 3 pf. cj. and 3 pres.  
**וְיָהוָה** the Yordan is turned backward; art. pr. n. 2 pr. Ni. & adv.  
 4. **וְיָהוָה** the hills have skipped as rams; art. m. pl. n. 3 pl. pf. adv. and m. pl. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** heights, as sons of a flock; f. pl. n. adv. m. pl. & c. s. nn.  
 5. **וְיָהוָה** what to thee, O sea; int. pr. maq. & sf. art. and m. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** that thou fleest; cj. 2 pres.  
**וְיָהוָה** O Yordan, thou art turned backward; int. pr. n. 2 pr. Ni. & adv.  
 6. **וְיָהוָה** O hills, ye skip as rams; int. m. pl. n. 2 pl. pr. adv. and m. pl. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** heights, as sons of a flock; f. pl. n. adv. m. pl. & c. s. n.  
 7. **וְיָהוָה** from before the Lord; pr. and m. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** be afraid, O earth; f. imp. & c. n. s.  
**וְיָהוָה** from before the God of Yaqob; pr. m. s. and pr. n.  
 8. **וְיָהוָה** he is turning the rock; art. m. pt. art. and m. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** (to) a pool of waters; m. s. and du. n. with maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** the flint to a fountain of waters; m. s. prep. m. s. & du. n.

## PSALM CXV.

1. **וְיָהוָה** Not to us, O Yehovah; neg. pr. and sf. with pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** not to us; as above, with maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** but to thy name; cj. prep. m. s. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** give honour; imp. & m. s. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** for thy kindness; pr. m. n. & sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** for thy truth; pr. f. s. n. & sf.  
 2. **וְיָהוָה** why say the nations; int. 3 pl. pr. art. and m. pl. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** Where, pray, (is) their God; int. interj. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 3. **וְיָהוָה** and our God (is) in the heavens; cj. m. pl. and sf. pr. and du. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** all that; adj. rel. and maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** he hath pleased he hath done; 3 pf.  
 4. **וְיָהוָה** their idols (are) silver and gold; m. pl. and sf. m. s. nn. with cj.  
**וְיָהוָה** a work of the hands of man; m. s. & c. du. nn.  
 5. **וְיָהוָה** a mouth to them; m. n. pr. and sf. with maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** and they speak not; cj. neg. 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
**וְיָהוָה** eyes to them; du. n. pr. & sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** and they see not; cj. 3 pl. pres.  
 6. **וְיָהוָה** ears to them; du. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** and they hear not; 3 pl. pr.  
**וְיָהוָה** a nose to them; m. s. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** and they smell not; 3 pl. pr.  
 7. **וְיָהוָה** their hands; du. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** and they handle not; 3 pl. pr. Pi. with cj. & neg.  
**וְיָהוָה** their feet; du. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** and they walk not; 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
**וְיָהוָה** they mutter not; 3 pl. pres.  
**וְיָהוָה** through their throat; pr. m. n. and sf.  
 8. **וְיָהוָה** like them are their makers; adv. and sf. 3 pl. pr. m. pl. pt. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** every one that; adv. rel. & maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** is trusting in them; m. s. pt.  
 9. **וְיָהוָה** O Yisrael, trust in Yehovah; pr. n. & m. s. imp.  
**וְיָהוָה** their help and their shield (is) He; m. s. n. & sf. cj. pers. pron.  
 10. **וְיָהוָה** O house of Aaron; m. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** trust in Yehovah; pl. imp.  
**וְיָהוָה** their help and their shield (is) He; as above.  
 11. **וְיָהוָה** ye fearing Yehovah; m. pl. pt. & pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** trust ye in Yehovah; pl. imp.  
**וְיָהוָה** their help and their shield (is) He; as above.  
 12. **וְיָהוָה** Yehovah hath remembered us; pr. n. 3 pf. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** he blesseth, he blesseth; 3 pres. Pi.  
**וְיָהוָה** the house of Yisrael; m. s. nn. with acc. & maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** he blesseth the house of Aaron; as above.  
 13. **וְיָהוָה** he blesseth those fearing Yehovah; m. pl. pt. & pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** the little with the great; art. m. pl. adj. prep. & maq.  
 14. **וְיָהוָה** add doth Yehovah to you; 3 pres. pr. n. prep. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** to you, and to your sons; prep. & sf. cj. pr. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.

15. **וְיָהוָה** blessed (are) ye by Yehovah; m. pl. pt. pass. & pr. pron.  
**וְיָהוָה** maker of the heavens and earth; m. s. pt. du. & c. s. n.  
 16. **וְיָהוָה** the heavens, the heavens (are) to Yehovah; art. m. du. nn. prep. and pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** and the earth hath he given; cj. art. c. n. and 3 pf.  
**וְיָהוָה** to the sons of Adam; m. pl. & s. nn. with pr. & maq.  
 17. **וְיָהוָה** the dead do not praise Yah; neg. art. m. pl. n. 3 pl. pres. Pi. and pr. n. with maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** nor any; cj. neg. adj. maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** going down to silence; pl. pt. and f. s. n.  
 18. **וְיָהוָה** and we, we bless Yah; cj. pron. 1 pl. pres. Pi. & pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** from now, and unto the age; pr. adv. cj. pr. and m. s. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** praise ye Yah! pl. imp. & pr. n.

## PSALM CXVI.

1. **וְיָהוָה** I have loved, because; 1 pf. and cj. with maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** hear doth Yehovah; 3 pr. & pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** my voice, my supplication; acc. maq. m. s. nn. with sf.  
 2. **וְיָהוָה** because he hath inclined; cj. 3 pf. Hi. and maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** his ear to me; f. n. & sf. pr. & sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** and during my days I call; cj. pr. m. pl. and sf. 1 pres.  
 3. **וְיָהוָה** compassed me have cords of death; 3 pl. pf. & sf. m. pl. & s. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** and straits of sheol have found me; cj. m. pl. & s. nn. 3 pl. pf. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** distress and sorrow I find; f. & m. nn. with cj. & 1 pres.  
 4. **וְיָהוָה** and in the name of Yehovah I call; cj. pr. m. s. and pr. nn. with 1 pres.  
**וְיָהוָה** I pray thee, O Yehovah; nt. and pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** escape let my soul; Pi. imp. & c. n. with sf.  
 5. **וְיָהוָה** gracious (is) Yehovah, and righteous; m. s. adj. & pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** and our God is merciful; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. with Pi. pt.  
 6. **וְיָהוָה** preserving the simple is Yehovah; m. s. pt. pl. & pr. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** I was low, and to me he giveth safety; 1 pf. cj. 3 pr. Hi.  
 7. **וְיָהוָה** turn back, O my soul, to thy rest; f. imp. & n. with pr. m. n. & sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** for Yehovah; cj. & pr. n. with maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** hath conferred benefits on thee; 3 pf. prep. and sf.  
 8. **וְיָהוָה** for thou hast delivered; cj. 2 pf. Pi.  
**וְיָהוָה** my soul from death; c. n. & sf. prep. and m. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** mine eye from tears; acc. c. s. n. & sf. prep. & f. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** my foot from overthrowing; acc. c. n. & sf. prep. and m. n.  
 9. **וְיָהוָה** I walk habitually before Yehovah; 1 pres. Hp. prep. and pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** in the lands of the living; pr. c. pl. & m. pl. nn. with art.  
 10. **וְיָהוָה** I have believed, for I speak; 1 pf. Hi. cj. 1 pres. Pi.

11. **וְיָהוָה** I, I have been afflicted exceedingly; pron. 1 pf. & m. s. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** I, I have said in my haste; pron. 1 pf. prep. m. n. & sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** Every man (is) a liar; adj. maq. art. m. s. n. and pt.  
 12. **וְיָהוָה** what do I return to Yehovah; int. 1 pres. Hi. prep. & pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** all his benefits (are) upon me; adj. m. n. & sf. pr. & sf.  
 13. **וְיָהוָה** the cup of salvations I lift up; f. s. & pl. nn. maq. 1 pres.  
**וְיָהוָה** and in the name of Yehovah I call; as v. 4.  
 14. **וְיָהוָה** my vows to Yehovah; m. pl. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** let me complete; 1 pres. Pi.  
**וְיָהוָה** before, I pray thee; pr. & interj.  
**וְיָהוָה** all his people; pr. adj. maq. c. n. and sf.  
 15. **וְיָהוָה** precious in the eyes of Yehovah; m. s. adj. pr. c. pl. & pr. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** (is) the death for his saints; art. m. s. & pl. nn. with pr. and sf.  
 16. **וְיָהוָה** cause (it) to come, O Yehovah; imp. Pi. & pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** for I (am) thy servant; cj. pron. m. s. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** I (am) thy servant; pron. m. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** a son of thine handmaid; m. and f. s. nn. with sf. and maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** thou hast opened my bonds; 2 pf. Pi. pr. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 17. **וְיָהוָה** to thee I sacrifice; 1 pres.  
**וְיָהוָה** a sacrifice of thanks; m. and f. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** and in the name of Yehovah I call; cj. pr. m. s. & pr. nn. with 1 pr.  
 18. **וְיָהוָה** my vows to Yehovah let me complete, I pray you, before all his people; as above.  
 19. **וְיָהוָה** in the courts of the house of Yehovah; pr. c. pl. & m. s. nn.  
**וְיָהוָה** in thy midst, O Jerusalem; prep. & sf. with prop. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** praise ye Yah! pl. imp. & pr. n.

## PSALM CXVII.

1. **וְיָהוָה** Praise ye Yehovah; pl. imp. acc. maq. and pr. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** all nations; adj. maq. m. pl. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** glorify him; pl. imp. Pi. & sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** all ye peoples; adj. art. pl. n.  
 2. **וְיָהוָה** for mighty hath been; cj. 3 pf.  
**וְיָהוָה** on us his kindness; pr. & sf. with m. n. and sf.  
**וְיָהוָה** and the truth of Yehovah (is); cj. f. and m. prop. nn. with maq.  
**וְיָהוָה** to the age, praise ye Yah! pr. & m. n. pl. imp. Pi. & pr. n.

## PSALM CXVIII.

1. **וְיָהוָה** Give ye thanks to Yehovah; pl. imp. Hi. prep. and prop. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** for good, for; cj. maq. m. s. adj.  
**וְיָהוָה** to the age (is) his kindness; pr. and m. s. nn. with sf.  
 2. **וְיָהוָה** let, I pray, Israel say; 3 pres. maq. interj. and prop. n.  
**וְיָהוָה** that to the age (is) his kindness; as above.  
 3. **וְיָהוָה** let, I pray you, the house of Aaron say; m. s. & pr. n.

לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ that to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

4. יִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה יְהוָה אֱמֹר let, I pray you, those fearing the Lord say; pl. pt. and pr. n.

לְעוֹלָם חַסְדּוֹ that to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

5. מִן הַצָּרָה from the straitness; prep. maq. art. & m. s. n.

יָהּ יִקְרָא I called Yah; 1 s. pf. & pr. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי בְרֹחַב תַּחֲתֵי אֲנִי answer me in a broad place did Jah; 3 pf. and sf. pr. m. s. and pr. nn.

6. יְהוָה (is) for me; pr. & sf. I do not fear what; neg. 1 pres. indef. pron. & maq.

יָהּ אֲנִי בְרֹחַב תַּחֲתֵי אֲנִי man doth to me; 3 pres. pr. & sf. with m. n.

7. יְהוָה (is) for me among my helpers; pr. pl. pt. & sf.

וְאֵנִי וְאֵנִי I look on those hating me; cj. pron. 1 pres. prep. & pl. pt. with sf.

8. טוֹב לְחַסֹּת בַּיהוָה better to take refuge in Jehovah; m. s. adj. pr. & inf. than to trust in man; cj. inf. prep. and m. n.

9. טוֹב לְחַסֹּת בַּיהוָה better to take refuge in Jehovah than to trust in princes; prep. & m. pl. n.

10. כָּל-גּוֹיִם all nations; adj. m. pl. n. have compassed me; 3 pl. pf. and sf.

בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה in the name of Jehovah; pr. m. s. & pr. n.

יָכַן אֲנִי surely I cut them off; cj. 1 pr. and sf.

11. כָּסְפוּ אֲנִי they have compassed me; 3 pl. pf. and sf.

יָכַן אֲנִי surely I cut them off in the name of Jehovah; as above.

12. כָּסְפוּ אֲנִי they have compassed me as bees; adv. and m. pl. n.

יָכַן אֲנִי they have been extinguished; 3 pl. pf.

כַּשֵּׁם אֵשׁ as a fire of thorns; cj. c. s. & m. pl. nn.

יָכַן אֲנִי surely I cut them off in the name of Jehovah; as above.

13. תִּשְׁתָּחֶה יְהוָה תִּשְׁתָּחֶה thou hast thrust me to fall; inf. 2 pf. & sf. pr. and inf.

יָהּ אֲנִי יְהוָה hath helped me; 3 pf. & sf.

14. יָהּ אֲנִי יְהוָה my strength and song (is) Yah; m. & f. nn. with sf. & cj.

יָהּ אֲנִי יְהוָה and he is to me for safety; cj. 3 pres. prep. & sf. prep. & f. s. n.

15. קוֹל רִנָּה a voice of singing and safety; m. & f. s. nn. with cj.

בְּאֶהֱלֵי צְדִיקִים (is) in the tents of the righteous; prep. & m. pl. nn.

יְמִין יְהוָה the right hand of Jehovah; m. s. n.

יְמִין יְהוָה is doing mightily; pt. & m. n.

16. יְמִין יְהוָה הִתְעַלָּה the right hand of Jehovah is exalted; f. pt.

יְמִין יְהוָה the right hand of Jehovah is doing mightily; as above.

17. לֹא-אָמַת I do not die; neg. 1 pres. but I live; cj. maq. 1 pres. Pi.

וְאֲסַפֵּר and I recount; cj. & 1 pres. Pi.

יָהּ אֲנִי the works of Yah; m. pl. and pr. n.

18. יָהּ אֲנִי chastening chastened me bath Yah; inf. 3 pr. Pi. & sf. with pr. n.

בְּלָכְךָ but to death; cj. prep. and m. n. hath not given me; 3 pf. & sf.

19. פָּתַח-לִי open ye to me; pl. imp. & maq. with pr. & sf.

שְׁעֵי צְדָקָה gates of righteousness; m. pl. and s. nn.

יָהּ אֲנִי I enter into them; 1 pres. pr. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי I thank Yah; 1 pres. Hi. pr. n.

20. יָהּ אֲנִי this (is) the gate to Jehovah; dem. pron. with art. and m. s. n. pr. & pr. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי the righteous enter into it; m. pl. n. 3 pl. pres. pr. & sf.

21. יָהּ אֲנִי I thank thee, for thou hast answered me; 1 pres. Hi. & sf. cj. 2 pf. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי and art to me for safety; cj. 2 pres. pr. & sf. pr. & f. s. n.

22. אֶבֶן סֶלֶת a stone the builders rejected; f. n. 3 pl. pf. art. m. pl. pt.

יָהּ אֲנִי hath been for head of a corner; 3 f. pf. pr. & m. s. nn.

23. יָהּ אֲנִי from Jehovah; pr. & acc. hath this been; 3 f. pf. & pr.

יָהּ אֲנִי it is wonderful; 3 f. pf. Ni. in our eyes; pr. f. pl. n. & sf.

24. הַיּוֹם this (is) the day; m. dem. pr. maq. art. and m. s. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי Yehovah hath made; 3 pf.

יָהּ אֲנִי we rejoice and are glad in it; 1 pl. pres. with cj. pr. and sf.

25. יָהּ אֲנִי I beseech thee, O Jehovah; interj. and pr. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי give safety, I pray thee; Hi. imp. and interj.

יָהּ אֲנִי I beseech thee, O Jehovah; as above.

יָהּ אֲנִי send prosperity, I pray thee; Hi. imp. and interj.

26. בְּרִכָּה בְּרִכָּה blessed is he that is coming; pas. pt. art. & m. s. pt.

יָהּ אֲנִי in the name of the Lord; pr. m. s. & pr. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי we have blessed you; 1 pl. pf. Pi. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי from the house of Jehovah; prep. m. s. and pr. n.

27. אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה (is) Jehovah; m. s. and pr. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי and he giveth light to us; cj. 3 s. pres. Hi. pr. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי direct ye the festal sacrifice; pl. imp. and m. s. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי with cords; pr. and m. pl. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי unto the horns of the altar; pr. f. pl. and m. s. nn. with art.

28. אֱלֹהֵי יְהוָה my God (art) thou; m. n. and sf. with pron.

יָהּ אֲנִי and I thank thee; cj. 1 pr. Hi. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי my God, and I praise thee; m. pl. & sf. 1 pr. Pi. & sf.

29. יָהּ אֲנִי give ye thanks to Jehovah; pl. imp. Hi. pr. and pr. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי for good; cj. maq. & m. s. adj.

יָהּ אֲנִי for to the age (is) his kindness; cj. pr. m. s. nn. and sf.

## PSALM CXIX. (ALEPH).

1. אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה O the happinesses of the perfect of the way; m. pl. & f. s. nn.

יָהּ אֲנִי who walk in the law of Jehovah; art. m. pl. pt. pr. f. s. and pr. nn.

2. אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה O the happinesses of the keepers of his testimonies; m. pl. n. & pt. f. pl. n. with sf.

לִבִּי בְּכָל-לֵב with all the heart; pr. adj. m. n. they seek him; 3 pl. pr. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי yea, they have not worked iniquity; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. and f. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי in his ways they have walked; pr. c. pl. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pf.

4. אָמַר אָמַר thou, thou hast commanded (us); pron. & 2 pf. Pi.

יָהּ אֲנִי thy precepts to keep diligently; m. pl. & sf. pr. inf. and m. n.

5. אֲמַלְלֵי יְהוָה O that prepared were my ways; interj. 3 pl. pres. Ni. & c. pl. n. with sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי to keep thy statutes; pr. inf. m. pl. n. & sf.

6. אֲנִי אֲנִי then am I not ashamed; adv. neg. maq. 1 pres.

יָהּ אֲנִי in my looking expectingly; pr. with inf. Hi. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי unto all thy commandments; pr. adj. f. pl. and sf.

7. יָהּ אֲנִי I thank thee with uprightness of heart; 1 pres. Hi. & sf. pr. & m. s. nn.

יָהּ אֲנִי in my learning; pr. inf. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי the judgments of thy righteousness; m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

8. אֲשֶׁר יְהוָה thy statutes I keep; acc. m. pl. & sf. with 1 pres.

יָהּ אֲנִי leave me not utterly; neg. 2 pres. & sf. adv. & m. s. n.

## (BETH).

9. בְּמַה נְקַיֵּשׁ With what purify doth; prep. ind. pron. & 3 s. pres. Pi.

יָהּ אֲנִי a young man his path; m. n. acc. maq. c. n. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי by observing, according to thy word; pr. inf. prep. m. s. n. & sf.

10. בְּכָל-לֵב with all my heart; prep. adj. maq. m. n. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי I sought thee; 1 pf. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי let me not err from thy commands; neg. 2 s. pres. Hi. & sf. pr. and f. pl. n. & sf.

11. בְּלִבִּי אֲסַפֵּר in my heart have I hid thy saying; pr. m. n. & sf. 1 pf. & f. s. n. with sf. & prep.

יָהּ אֲנִי I sin not in regard to thee; neg. 1 pres. prep. & sf.

12. בְּרִכָּה בְּרִכָּה blessed (art) thou, O Jehovah; ps. pt. 2 p. pron. & pr. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי teach me thy statutes; Pi. imp. & sf. with m. pl. & sf.

13. בְּשִׁפְטֵי סִפְרִי with my lips have I recounted; pr. f. pl. & sf. 1 pf. Pi.

יָהּ אֲנִי all the judgments of thy mouth; adj. m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

14. בְּדֶרֶךְ עֲדוּתֶיךָ in the way of thy testimonies have I joyed; pr. c. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf. & 1 pf.

יָהּ אֲנִי as over all wealth; cj. pr. adj. maq. & m. s. n.

15. בְּשִׁפְטֵי אֲשֶׁרֶת in thy precepts I meditate; pr. m. pl. & sf. with 1 pr.

יָהּ אֲנִי and I behold attentively thy paths; cj. 1 pres. Hi. c. pl. n. & sf.

16. בְּשִׁפְטֵי אֲשֶׁרֶת in thy statutes I delight myself; pr. f. pl. & sf. 1 s. pres.

יָהּ אֲנִי I do not forget thy word; neg. 1 pres. & m. s. n. with sf.

## (GIMEL).

17. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֲבָדֶיךָ Confer benefits on thy servant; m. s. imp. pr. maq. m. s. n. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי I live, and I keep thy word; 1 pres. cj. m. s. n. and sf.

18. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֵינַי uncover mine eyes; imp. f. pl. n. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי and I behold wonders out of thy law; cj. 1 pres. Hi. f. pl. Ni. pt. prep. f. n. & sf.

19. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֵינַי a sojourner (am) I in the land; m. n. pron. prep. and c. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי hide not; neg. 2 s. pres. Hi.

יָהּ אֲנִי from me thy commands; pr. & sf. f. pl. n. & sf.

20. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֵינַי broken hath my soul; 3 f. pf. c. n. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי for desire unto; pr. f. n. prep.

יָהּ אֲנִי thy judgments in all time; m. pl. & sf. pr. adj. & c. n.

21. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֵינַי thou hast rebuked the cursed proud; 2 pf. m. pl. n. & adj.

יָהּ אֲנִי who are erring from thy commands; art. m. pl. pt. prep. f. pl. n. and sf.

22. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֵינַי remove from me; imp. pr. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי reproach and contempt; f. & m. s. nn. with cj.

יָהּ אֲנִי for thy testimonies have I kept; cj. f. pl. & sf. with 1 pf.

23. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֵינַי also sat have princes; cj. 3 pl. pf. & m. pl. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי against me have they spoken together; pr. & sf. with 3 pl. pf. Ni.

יָהּ אֲנִי thy servant doth meditate in thy statutes; m. n. & sf. 3 pres. prep. m. pl. & sf.

24. גִּבֵּל-עֲלֵי-עֵינַי also thy testimonies (are) my delights; cj. f. pl. & sf. m. pl. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי the men of my counsel; m. pl. & f. s. nn. with sf.

## (DALETH).

25. דָּבַק לְעָפָר Cleaved to the dust hath my soul; 3 f. pf. pr. m. & c. s. nn. with sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי quicken me, according to thy word; imp. Pi. & sf. pr. m. n. & sf.

26. דָּבַק לְעָפָר my ways I have recounted; c. pl. & sf. with 1 pf. Pi.

יָהּ אֲנִי and thou answerest me; cj. 2 pr. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי teach me thy statutes; imp. Pi. & sf. with m. pl. & sf.

27. דָּבַק לְעָפָר the way of thy precepts; c. s. & m. pl. with sf. and maq.

יָהּ אֲנִי cause me to understand; imp. Hi. and sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי and I meditate; cj. & 1 pres.

יָהּ אֲנִי in thy wonders; pr. f. pl. & sf.

28. דָּבַק לְעָפָר dropped hath my soul from affliction; 3 f. pf. c. n. & sf. pr. & f. n.

יָהּ אֲנִי establish me according to thy word; imp. Pi. & sf. pr. m. n. and sf.

29. דָּבַק לְעָפָר the way of falsehood; c. & m. nn. with maq.

יָהּ אֲנִי turn aside from me; imp. Hi. prep. & sf.

יָהּ אֲנִי and with thy law favour me; cj. f. n. & sf. imp. Pi. & sf.

30. דָּבַק לְעָפָר the way of faithfulness have I chosen; c. & f. nn. with 1 pf.

יָהּ אֲנִי thy judgments have I compared; m. pl. & sf. 1 pf. Pi.

31. דָּבַק לְעָפָר I have cleaved to thy testimonies; 1 pf. pr. f. pl. & sf.

יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲשָׁמָה O Yehovah, put me not to shame; pr. n. neg. 2 pr. Hi. & sf.  
 32. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲשָׁמָה the way of thy commands I run; c. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf. & 1 pres.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי אֲשָׁמָה for thou enlarge my heart; cj. 2 pr. Hi. m. n. & sf.

## (HE.)

33. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי Shew me, O Yehovah; imp. Hi. & sf. with pr. n.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי the way of thy statutes; c. s. and m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and I keep it to the end; cj. 1 pr. of נָעַד & sf. m. s. n.  
 34. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי cause me to understand; imp. Hi. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and I keep thy law; cj. 1 pr. of נָעַד & f. s. n. with sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and observe it with the whole heart; cj. 1 pr. & sf. pr. adj. maq. and m. n.

35. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי cause me to tread; imp. Hi. and sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי in the path of thy commands; pr. m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי for in it have I delighted; cj. maq. pr. & sf. 1 s. pf.  
 36. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי incline my heart; imp. Hi. of נָעַד maq. m. s. n. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי unto thy testimonies; pr. f. pl. and sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and not unto dishonest gain; cj. neg. prep. & m. s. n.

37. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי remove mine eyes; imp. Hi. f. pl. n. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי from seeing vanity; prep. inf. and m. s. n.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי in thy way quicken me; pr. c. n. & sf. imp. Pi. & sf.  
 38. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי establish to thy servant thy saying; imp. Hi. pr. m. and f. nn. with sf.

יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי which (is) concerning thy fear; rel. pr. f. s. n. & sf.  
 39. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי remove my reproach; imp. Hi. & f. s. n. with sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי which I have feared; rel. 1 pf. of נָעַד because of thy judgments (are) good; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. with adj.  
 40. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי so, I have longed for thy precepts; int. 1 pf. pr. m. pl. and sf.

יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי in thy righteousness quicken me; pr. f. n. & sf. imp. Pi. & sf.

## (VAU.)

41. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי And meet me; cj. 3 pr. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי let thy kindness, O Yehovah; m. s. n. & sf. with pr. n.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי thy salvation; f. n. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי according to thy saying; pr. f. n. and sf.

42. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and I answer him who is reproaching me a word; cj. 1 pres. m. s. pt. & sf. with m. s. n.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי for I have trusted in thy word; cj. 1 pf. pr. m. s. n. & sf.

43. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and thou takest not away from my month; cj. neg. 2 pr. of נָעַד prep. & m. n. with sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי the word of truth; m. & f. nn. utterly; adv. maq. & m. s. n.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי because for thy judgment have I hoped; m. n. & sf. 1 pf. Pi.

44. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and I keep thy law; cj. 1 pres. f. n. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי continually to the age and onward; adv. pr. m. s. nn. & cj.

45. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and I walk habitually in a broad place; cj. 1 pr. Hp. pr. & f. n.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי for thy precepts have I sought; cj. m. pl. & sf. 1 pf.

46. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and I speak of thy testimonies; cj. 1 pr. Pi. pr. f. pl. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי before kings; prep. m. pl. n. & 1 pr.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and am not ashamed; cj. neg. & 1 pr.

47. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי and I delight myself in thy commands; cj. 1 pr. Hp. pr. f. pl. & sf.

48. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי which I have loved; rel. 1 pf. of נָעַד and I lift up my palms; cj. 1 pres. of נָעַד maq. m. pl. & sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי unto thy commands; pr. f. pl. and sf.  
 יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵי which I have loved; rel. 1 pf. of נָעַד and I meditate in thy statutes; cj. 1 pres. prep. m. pl. & sf.

## (ZAIN.)

49. זָכַר וְדָבַר Remember the word to thy servant; imp. m. s. nn. with pr. & sf.

זָכַר וְדָבַר on which thou hast caused me to hope; rel. 2 pf. Pi. & sf.

50. זָכַר וְדָבַר this (is) my comfort in mine affliction; f. pron. & n. with sf. pr. m. n. & sf.

זָכַר וְדָבַר that my saying hath quickened me; cj. f. n. & sf. 3 f. pf. Pi. and sf.

51. זָכַר וְדָבַר the proud have scorned me; m. pl. n. 3 pl. pf. Hi. & sf.  
 זָכַר וְדָבַר utterly; adv. maq. & m. s. n.  
 זָכַר וְדָבַר from thy law; prep. f. n. & sf.

זָכַר וְדָבַר I have not turned aside; 1 pf. of נָעַד

52. זָכַר וְדָבַר I remembered thy judgments; 1 pf. m. pl. n. & sf.

זָכַר וְדָבַר from of old, O Yehovah; pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 זָכַר וְדָבַר and I comfort myself; cj. & 1 pr. Hp.

53. זָכַר וְדָבַר horror hath seized me; f. n. & 3 f. pf. & sf.

זָכַר וְדָבַר because of the wicked; pr. and m. pl. n.

זָכַר וְדָבַר forsaking the law; m. pl. pt. & f. n. with sf.

54. זָכַר וְדָבַר songs have been; f. pl. n. & 3 pl. pf. with maq.

זָכַר וְדָבַר to me thy statutes; pr. & sf. m. pl. n. & sf.

זָכַר וְדָבַר in the house of my sojournings; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

55. זָכַר וְדָבַר I have remembered in the night; 1 pf. pr. & f. n.

זָכַר וְדָבַר thy name, O Yehovah; m. n. and sf. with pr. n.

זָכַר וְדָבַר and I keep thy law; cj. 1 pr. f. n. & sf.

56. זָכַר וְדָבַר this hath been to me; f. pron. 3 f. pf. prep. & sf.

זָכַר וְדָבַר that thy precepts I have kept; cj. m. pl. & sf. 1 pf.

## (CHETH.)

57. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי My portion (is) Yehovah; m. s. with sf. & pr. n.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי I have said, to keep thy words; 1 pf. prep. inf. m. pl. n. and sf.

58. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי I appeased thy face; 1 pf. Pi. & m. pl. n. with sf.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי with the whole heart; pr. adj. maq. & m. n.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי favour me according to thy saying; imp. Pi. & sf. pr. f. n. & sf.

59. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי I have reckoned my ways; 1 pf. Pi. c. pl. n. & sf.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי and turn back my feet; cj. 1 pres. Hi. c. pl. n. & sf.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי unto thy testimonies; pr. maq. f. pl. n. and sf.

60. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי I have made haste; 1 pf. of נָעַד and delayed not; cj. neg. and 2 pf. Hp.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי to keep thy commands; pr. inf. f. pl. & sf.

61. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי cords of the wicked have surrounded me; m. pl. nn. 3 pl. pf. Pi. & sf.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי thy law I have not forgotten; f. n. & sf. neg. & 1 pf.

62. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי at midnight; f. pl. & s. nn.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי I rise to give thanks to thee; 1 pres. pr. inf. Hi. pr. and sf.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי for the judgments of thy righteousness; cj. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

63. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי a companion (am) I; m. n. and pron.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי to all that fear thee; pr. adj. rel. 3 pf. pl. & sf.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי and to those keeping thy precepts; cj. pr. m. pl. pt. & n. with sf.

64. חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי of thy kindness, O Yehovah; m. s. with sf. & pr. n.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי full hath been the land; 3 f. pf. art. & c. s. n.

חֶלְקִי חֶלְקִי thy statutes teach thou me; m. pl. n. & sf. imp. Pi. & sf.

## (TETH.)

65. טָבָה טָבָה Good hast thou done; m. s. n. and 2 pf.

טָבָה טָבָה with thy servant; pr. m. n. and sf. with maq.

טָבָה טָבָה O Yehovah, according to thy word; prep. m. n. & sf.

66. טָבָה טָבָה the goodness of discretion; m. nn.

טָבָה טָבָה and knowledge teach me; cj. f. n. Pi. imp. & sf.

טָבָה טָבָה for in thy commands; cj. pr. f. pl. n. & sf.

טָבָה טָבָה I have believed; 1 pf. Hi.

67. טָבָה טָבָה before I am afflicted; pr. 1 pres.

טָבָה טָבָה I (am) erring; pron. m. s. pt.

טָבָה טָבָה and now thy saying have I kept; cj. adv. f. n. & sf. 1 pf.

68. טָבָה טָבָה good (art) Thou, and doing good; m. adj. & pr. cj. Hi. pt.

טָבָה טָבָה teach me thy statutes; imp. Pi. & sf. m. pl. n. & sf.

69. טָבָה טָבָה forged against me have; 3 pl. pf. pr. & sf.

טָבָה טָבָה the proud falsehood; m. s. & pl. nn.

טָבָה טָבָה I, with all the heart; pron. pr. adj. maq. m. s. n.

טָבָה טָבָה I keep thy precepts; 1 pres. of נָעַד & m. pl. n. with sf.

70. טָבָה טָבָה insensate as fat hath been their heart; 3 pf. adv. m. s. nn. and sf.

טָבָה טָבָה I in thy law; pron. f. n. & sf.

טָבָה טָבָה have delighted myself; 1 pf. Pi.

71. טָבָה טָבָה good for me; m. adj. pr. and sf. with maq.

טָבָה טָבָה that I have been afflicted; cj. maq. & 1 pf. Pu.

טָבָה טָבָה so that I might learn thy statutes; prep. 1 pres. & m. pl. n. with sf.

72. טָבָה טָבָה better to me (is); as in v. 71.

טָבָה טָבָה the law of thy mouth; f. & m. nn. with sf.

טָבָה טָבָה than thousands of; cj. m. pl. n. c.

טָבָה טָבָה gold and silver; m. s. nn. & cj.

## (YOD.)

73. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ Thy hands made me; c. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. pf. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ and establish me; cj. 3 pl. pres. Pi. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ cause me to understand; imp. Hi. and sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ and I learn thy commands; cj. 1 pres. f. pl. n. & sf.

74. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ those fearing thee; m. pl. n. and sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ have seen me and rejoice; 3 pl. pf. & sf. cj. 3 pl. pres.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ because for thy word have I hoped; cj. pr. m. n. & sf. 1 pf. Pi.

75. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ I have known, O Yehovah; 1 pf. & pr. n.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ that righteous (are); cj. m. s. n.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ thy judgments; m. pl. n. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ and (in) faithfulness; cj. and f. s. n.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ hast thou afflicted us; 2 pf. Pi. and sf.

76. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ let it be, I pray thee; 3 pr. int.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ thy kindness to comfort me; m. n. & sf. pr. inf. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ according to thy saying; pr. f. n. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ to thy servant; pr. m. s. n. & sf.

77. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ meet me let; 3 pl. pres. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ thy mercies; m. pl. n. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ and I live; cj. & 1 pres.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ for thy law; cj. f. n. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ (is) my delight; m. s. n. & sf.

78. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ ashamed are the proud; 3 pl. pres. & m. pl. n.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ for (with) falsehood; cj. m. s. n.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ have they dealt perversely with me; 3 pl. pf. Pi. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ I meditate in thy precepts; 1 pres. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.

79. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ turn back to me do; 3 pl. pres. maq. prep. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ those fearing thee; m. pl. n. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ and knowing thy testimonies; cj. m. pl. pt. & f. pl. n. with sf.

80. יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ my heart is; 3 pres. m. n. and sf. with maq.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ perfect in thy statutes; m. s. adj. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.

יָדֶיךָ יָדֶיךָ so that I am not ashamed; pr. neg. 1 pres.

## (KAPH.)

81. כָּפַר כָּפַר Consumed for thy salvation hath been my soul; 3 f. pf. pr. f. n. & sf. with c. n. & sf.

כָּפַר כָּפַר for thy word have I hoped; pr. m. n. & sf. 1 pf. Pi.

82. כָּפַר כָּפַר consumed have been mine eyes; 3 pl. pf. & f. pl. n. with sf.

כָּפַר כָּפַר for thy saying; pr. f. n. & sf.

כָּפַר כָּפַר saying, When; inf. adv.

כָּפַר כָּפַר doth it comfort me; 3 pr. Pi. and sf.

83. כָּפַר כָּפַר for I have been; cj. & 1 pf.

כָּפַר כָּפַר as a bottle in smoke; adv. m. s. nn. with prep.

לֹא שְׁמַרְתָּ לֹא שְׁמַרְתָּ thy statutes have I not forgotten; m. pl. n. & sf. neg. 1 pf.

84. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ how many are the days of thy servant; adv. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf. with maq.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ when dost thou execute; adv. 2 pf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ against my pursuers judgment; pr. m. pl. pt. and sf. with s. n.

85. חָדַדְתָּ digged for me have; 3 pl. pf. maq. pr. and sf.

וְהָיוּ הַבְּרִיחִים הַזֵּהִים the proud pits; m. & f. pl. nn. לא שֶׁמֶה which (are) not; rel. and maq.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ according to thy law; pr. f. n. & sf.

86. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ all thy commands; adj. f. pl. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ (are) faithfulness; f. s. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ (with) falsehood have they pursued me; help me; m. s. n. 3 pl. pf. and sf. imp. and sf.

87. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ as a little; adv. and m. s. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ consumed they me; 3 pl. pf. Pi. & sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ in the land, and I; pr. c. s. n. cj. and pron.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ I have not forsaken thy precepts; neg. 1 pf. m. pl. n. and sf.

88. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ according to thy kindness quicken me; prep. m. n. and sf. imp. Pi. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ and I keep the testimonies of thy mouth; cj. 1 pres. f. pl. and m. s. n. with sf.

## (LAMED.)

89. לְעוֹלָם הַיּוֹם To the age, O Jehovah; pr. m. s. and pr. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ thy word has been set up in the heavens; m. n. and sf. 3 pf. Ni. pr. and m. du. n.

90. לְדוֹר וָדוֹר to generation and generation; prep. m. s. nn. with cj.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ thy faithfulness; f. s. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ thou didst establish earth, and it standeth; 2 pf. Pi. and c. s. n. cj. and 3 f. pres.

91. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ according to thy judgments; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ have they stood to-day; 3 pl. pf. art. and m. s. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ for the whole; cj. art. and adj.

92. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ (are) thy servants; m. pl. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ לֹא אֶפְסָה unless thy law (were) my delights; cj. f. n. & sf. m. pl. n. & sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ then had I perished; adv. 1 pf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ in mine affliction; pr. m. n. & sf.

93. לְעוֹלָם הַיּוֹם to the age; pr. m. n. & neg.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ I forget not thy precepts; 1 pres. m. pl. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ for by them hast thou quickened me; cj. pr. & sf. 2 pf. Pi. & sf.

94. לְךָ הִשְׁתַּחֲוֵי to thee (am) I, save me; pr. & sf. pron. imp. Hi. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ for thy precepts; cj. m. pl. & sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ have I sought; 1 pf.

95. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ לִּי for me waited have the wicked; pr. & sf. 3 pl. pf. Pi. & m. pl. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ to destroy me; pr. inf. Pi. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ thy testimonies I understand; f. pl. & sf. 1 pres. Hp.

96. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ to all perfection; pr. adj. f. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ have I seen an end; 1 pf. m. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ broad (is) thy commands—exceedingly; f. s. adj. & pl. n. with sf. and adv.

## (MEM.)

97. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ How have I loved thy law; adv. maq. 1 pf. f. n. & sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ all the day; adj. maq. art. m. s. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ it (is) my meditation; f. s. pron. and n. with sf.

98. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ than mine enemies; cj. m. pl. pt. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ make me wiser doth; 3 f. pr. Pi. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ thy commands; f. pl. n. & sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ for to the age; cj. pr. and m. n.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ it (is) to me; f. pron. pr. and sf.

99. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ than all my teachers; cj. adj. m. pl. Pi. pt. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ have I acted intelligently; 1 pf. Hi.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ for thy testimonies; cj. f. pl. & sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ (are) a meditation for me; f. n. maq. pr. and sf.

100. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ than elders I understand more; cj. m. pl. n. & 1 pres. Hp.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ for thy precepts have I kept; cj. m. pl. and sf. with 1 pf.

101. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ from every path of evil; pr. adj. m. s. n. and adj.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ have I restrained my feet; 1 pf. c. pl. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ so that I keep thy word; prep. 1 pres. m. n. and sf.

102. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ from thy judgments; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ have I not turned aside; neg. 1 pf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ for thou thyself hast directed me; cj. pron. 2 pf. Hi. and sf.

103. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ how sweet have been; adv. 3 pl. pf. Ni.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ to my palate thy saying; pr. m. and f. nn. with sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ than honey to my mouth; cj. m. nn. with pr. and sf.

104. כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ from thy precepts; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ I have understanding; 1 pr. Hp.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ therefore have I hated; cj. 1 pf.

כַּמֶּה עֲבָדְתָּ every path of falsehood; adj. maq. & m. s. nn.

## (NUN.)

105. נֹרֶה לְפָנַי A lamp to my foot (is) thy word; m. s. & pl. nn. with pr. & sf.

נֹרֶה לְפָנַי and a light to my path; cj. m. and f. nn. with pr. and sf.

106. נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי I have been sworn; 1 pf. Ni.

נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי and I confirm it; cj. 1 pr. Pi. & sf.

נִשְׁבַּעְתִּי to keep the judgments of thy righteousness; pr. inf. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

107. נִצַּחְתִּי I have been afflicted very mightily; 1 pf. Ni. adv. and m. n.

נִצַּחְתִּי O Jehovah, quicken me; Pi. imp. and sf. with pr. n.

נִצַּחְתִּי according to thy word; pr. m. n. and sf.

108. נָתַתָּ free-will offerings of my mouth; f. pl. and m. s. nn. with sf.

נָתַתָּ be pleased with, I pray thee, O Jehovah; imp. maq. inter. & pr. n.

נָתַתָּ and thy judgments teach me; cj. m. pl. and sf. imp. Pi. and sf.

109. נַפְשִׁי כִּכְסִי my soul (is) in my palm continually; c. and f. nn. with sf. pr. and adv.

נִשְׁכַּחְתִּי and thy law have I not forgotten; cj. f. n. & sf. neg. & 1 pf.

110. נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה given out have the wicked; 3 pl. pf. & m. pl. n.

נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה a snare for me; m. n. pr. and sf.

נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה and from thy precepts; cj. pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

נִשְׁתַּחֲוֶה have I not wandered; neg. 1 pf.

111. נִחַלְתִּי עֲדוּתִי I have inherited thy testimonies to the age; 1 pf. f. pl. and sf. pr. and m. n.

נִחַלְתִּי for the joy; cj. maq. m. n.

נִחַלְתִּי of my heart (are) they; m. n. & sf. with 3 m. pl. pron.

112. נִחַלְתִּי I have inclined my heart; 1 pf. and m. n. with sf.

נִחַלְתִּי to do thy statutes; pr. inf. m. pl. n. and sf.

נִחַלְתִּי to the age—the end; pr. m. nn.

## (SAMECH.)

113. סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי Doubtful ones have I hated; m. pl. n. and 1 pf.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי and thy law have I loved; cj. f. n. and sf. 1 pf.

114. סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי my hiding place and my shield (art) thou; m. nn. and sf. with cj. and pron.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי for thy word have I hoped; pr. m. n. and sf. with 1 pf. Pi.

115. סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי turn aside from me, evil doers; pl. imp. pr. and sf. m. pl. Hi. pt.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי and I keep the commands of my God; cj. 1 pr. of נָצַר f. and m. pl. nn. with sf.

116. סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי sustain me, according to thy saying, and I live; imp. and sf. pr. f. n. and sf. cj. and 1 pres.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי and thou putteth me not to shame; cj. neg. 2 pres. Pi. and sf.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי because of my hope; cj. m. n. & sf.

117. סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי support me, and I am saved; imp. and sf. cj. and 1 pr. Ho.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי and I look into thy statutes continually; cj. 1 pr. prep. m. pl. n. and sf. with adv.

118. סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי thou hast trodden down all; 2 pf. adj. and maq.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי going aside from thy statutes; m. pl. pt. and n. with pr. and sf.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי for falsehood; cj. maq. & m. s. n.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי (is) their deceit; f. s. n. & sf.

119. סִבְיָה Dross; m. pl. n.

סִבְיָה thou hast caused to cease all; 2 pf. Hi. adj. and maq.

סִבְיָה the wicked of the land; m. pl. and c. s. nn.

סִבְיָה therefore have I loved thy testimonies; cj. 1 pf. f. pl. n. and sf.

120. סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי trembled from thy dread hath my flesh; 3 pf. pr. m. nn. and sf.

סִבְיָה דְּבִיבִי and from thy judgment have I been afraid; cj. pr. m. pl. n. & sf. 1 pf.

## (AYIN.)

121. עָשִׂיתִי שִׁפְטִים I have done judgment and righteousness; 1 pf. m. nn. and cj.

עָשִׂיתִי leave me not to mine oppressors; neg. 2 pres. Hi. and sf. pr. m. pl. pt. and sf.

122. עָשִׂיתִי עֲבָדְתָּ make sure thy servant for good; imp. m. n. & sf. pr. & m. n.

עָשִׂיתִי let not the proud oppress me; neg. 3 pl. pr. and sf. m. pl. n.

123. עָשִׂיתִי עֲבָדְתָּ mine eyes have been consumed for thy salvation; c. pl. and sf. 3 pl. pf. pr. f. n. and sf.

עָשִׂיתִי and for the saying of thy righteousness; cj. pr. f. and m. s. nn. with sf.

124. עָשִׂיתִי עֲבָדְתָּ do with thy servant; imp. pr. maq. m. n. and sf.

עָשִׂיתִי according to thy kindness; pr. m. n. and sf.

עָשִׂיתִי and thy statutes teach thou me; cj. m. pl. and sf. imp. Pi. and sf.

125. עָשִׂיתִי עֲבָדְתָּ thy servant (am) I; m. n. and sf. maq. and pron.

עָשִׂיתִי cause me to understand; imp. Hi. and sf.

עָשִׂיתִי and I know thy testimonies; cj. 1 pres. f. pl. and sf.

126. עָשִׂיתִי עֲבָדְתָּ time for working to Jehovah; c. n. pr. inf. pr. and pr. n.

עָשִׂיתִי they have made void thy law; 3 pl. pf. Hi. f. n. and sf.

127. עָשִׂיתִי עֲבָדְתָּ therefore have I loved thy commands; cj. 1 pf. f. pl. n. and sf.

עָשִׂיתִי than gold, and than fine gold; cj. & m. nn.

128. עָשִׂיתִי עֲבָדְתָּ therefore all the appointments; cj. adj. maq. m. pl. n. c.

עָשִׂיתִי wholly right have I declared; adj. & 1 pf. Pi.

עָשִׂיתִי every path; adj. & c. n. with maq.

עָשִׂיתִי of falsehood have I hated; m. n. and 2 pf.

## (PHE.)

129. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי Wonderful (are) thy testimonies; f. pl. adj. & n. with sf.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי therefore kept them hath my soul; cj. 3 f. pf. and sf. c. n. & sf.

130. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי the opening of thy words enlighteneth; m. s. and pl. nn. with sf. and 3 pres. Hi.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי instructing the simple; m. s. Hi. pt. and pl. n.

131. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי my mouth have I opened, and I pant; m. n. and sf. 1 pf. cj. and 1 pres.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי for, for thy commands have I longed; cj. pr. f. pl. and sf. 1 pf.

132. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי look unto me, and favour me; imp. pr. and sf. cj. imp. Pi. and sf.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי as customary; adv. and m. s. n.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי to those loving thy name; pr. m. pl. pt. and s. n. with sf.

133. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי my steps establish by thy saying; m. pl. and sf. imp. Hi. pr. f. n. and sf.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי and not rule over me doth; cj. neg. 3 f. pres. maq. pr. and sf.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי any iniquity; adj. maq. m. s. n.

134. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי ransom me from the oppression of man; imp. and sf. pr. and m. s. nn.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי and I observe thy precepts; cj. 1 pres. m. pl. n. and sf.

135. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי thy face cause to shine on thy servant; m. pl. and sf. imp. Hi. pr. m. s. n. and sf.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי and teach me thy statutes; cj. imp. Pi. and sf. acc. m. pl. and sf.

136. פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי rivulets of water; m. pl. and du. nn.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי have come down mine eyes; 3 pl. f. and c. pl. n. with sf.

פִּלְאוֹת עֲדוּתִי because they have not kept thy law; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. f. s. n. and sf.

## (TSADE.)

137. צַדִּיק אַתָּה Righteous (art) thou, O Jehovah; m. s. adj. pron. & pr. n.

צַדִּיק אַתָּה and upright (are) thy judgments; cj. m. s. adj. and pl. n. with sf.

138. **צדק צדק עזרתה** thou hast appointed righteousness thy testimonies; 2 pf. Pi. m. s. and f. pl. nn. with sf.  
**ואמנה קאר** and faithfulness exceeding; cj. f. & m. nn.

139. **קטני קטני** cut me off hath my zeal; 3 f. pf. Pi. and sf. f. n. and sf.  
**נשכחו** for forgotten have; cj. 3 pl. pf.  
**מנה נכחתי** mine adversaries thy words; m. pl. nn. & sf.

140. **נאמר קאר** tried (is) thy saying exceedingly; f. pt. & n. with sf. and m. s. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and thy servant hath loved it; cj. m. n. & sf. 3 pf. & sf.

141. **אני נכחתי** small (am) I, and despised; m. adj. and pron. cj. & m. pt. Ni.

**נאמר קאר** thy precepts have I not forgotten; m. pl. & sf. neg. & 1 pf.

142. **צדק צדק עזרתה** thy righteousness (is) righteousness to the age; f. n. and sf. m. nn. with prep.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and thy law (is) truth; cj. f. nn. & sf.

143. **צדק צדק עזרתה** adversity and distress have found me; m. nn. with maq. and cj. 3 pl. pf. and sf.

**נאמר קאר** thy commands (are) my delights; f. pl. and sf. m. pl. & sf.

144. **צדק צדק עזרתה** the righteousness of thy testimonies (is) to the age; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf. prep. and m. s. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** cause me to understand, and I live; imp. Hi. and sf. cj. and 1 pres.

## (QOPH.)

145. **אני נכחתי** I have called with the whole heart; 1 pf. pr. adj. maq. and m. s. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** answer me, O Yehovah; imp. and sf. with pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** thy statutes I keep; m. pl. and sf. with 1 pres. of נכחתי.

146. **אני נכחתי** I have called thee; 1 pf. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** save me; imp. Hi. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and I observe thy testimonies; cj. 1 pres. & f. pl. n. with sf.

147. **אני נכחתי** I have gone forward in the dawn; 1 pf. Pi. pr. m. n. cj. and 1 pres. Pi.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for thy words have I hoped; prep. m. pl. n. and sf. 1 pf.

148. **אני נכחתי** gone before have mine eyes the watches; 3 pl. pf. Pi. f. pl. nn. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** to meditate in thy saying; prep. inf. pr. f. n. and sf.

149. **אני נכחתי** my voice hear; m. n. and sf. with imp.

**אמנה ונכחתי** according to thy kindness, O Yehovah; pr. m. n. & sf. with pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** according to thy judgment quicken me; prep. m. n. & sf. imp. Pi. and sf.

150. **אני נכחתי** near have been pursuers of wickedness; 3 pl. pf. m. pl. pt. c. with f. s. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** from thy law they have been far off; pr. f. n. & sf. 3 pl. pf.

151. **אני נכחתי** near (art) thou, O Yehovah; m. s. adj. pron. and pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and all thy commands (are) truth; cj. adj. maq. f. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

152. **אני נכחתי** old have I known from thy testimonies; m. n. 1 pf. pr. f. pl. n. and sf.

**אני נכחתי** that to the age hast thou founded them; cj. pr. m. n. 2 pf. and sf.

## (RESH.)

153. **אני נכחתי** See my affliction; imp. maq. m. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and deliver me; cj. imp. Pi. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for thy law; cj. maq. f. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** have I not forgotten; neg. 1 pf.

154. **אני נכחתי** plead my plea, and avenge me; imp. m. n. and sf. cj. imp. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** according to thy saying quicken me; pr. f. n. & sf. imp. Pi. and sf.

155. **אני נכחתי** far from the wicked is safety; m. s. adj. pr. m. pl. and f. s. nn.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for thy statutes; cj. m. pl. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** have they not sought; neg. 3 pl. pf.

156. **אני נכחתי** thy mercies (are) many, O Yehovah; m. pl. n. & adj. with sf. and pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** according to thy judgments quicken me; pr. m. pl. n. & sf. imp. Pi. and sf.

157. **אני נכחתי** many (are) my pursuers and adversaries; m. pl. adj. & pt. with sf. cj. & m. pl. n. with sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** from thy testimonies; pr. f. pl. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** have I not turned aside; 1 pf.

158. **אני נכחתי** I have seen treacherous ones; 1 pf. & m. pl. pt.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and grieve myself; cj. 1 pr. Hi.

**אמנה ונכחתי** because thy saying; cj. f. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** have they not kept; neg. 3 pl. pf.

159. **אני נכחתי** see, for; imp. cj. & maq.

**אמנה ונכחתי** thy precepts I have loved; m. pl. and sf. with 1 pf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** O Yehovah, according to thy kindness quicken me; pr. n. pr. m. n. and sf. imp. Pi. and sf.

160. **אני נכחתי** the sum of thy word (is) truth; m. nn. & sf. with f. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and to the age (is); cj. pr. m. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** every judgment of thy righteousness; adj. maq. m. nn. & sf.

## (SIN or SHIN.)

161. **אני נכחתי** Princes have pursued me without cause; m. pl. n. 3 pl. pf. and sf. with adv.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and from thy words; cj. pr. m. pl. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** afraid was my heart; 3 pf. m. n. and sf.

162. **אני נכחתי** Rejoicing am I; m. pt. & pron.

**אמנה ונכחתי** concerning thy saying; pr. f. n. and sf. with maq.

**אמנה ונכחתי** as one finding; adv. m. s. pt.

**אמנה ונכחתי** spoil abundant; m. n. and adj.

163. **אני נכחתי** falsehood have I hated; m. n. & 1 pf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** I abominate it; cj. 1 pr. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** thy law have I loved; f. n. and sf. with 1 pf.

164. **אני נכחתי** seven times in the day; m. adj. and n. with prep.

**אמנה ונכחתי** have I praised thee; 1 pf. Pi. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** because of the judgments

of thy righteousness; cj. m. pl. and s. nn. with sf.

165. **אני נכחתי** peace abundant (is); m. n. & adj.

**אמנה ונכחתי** to those loving thy law; pr. m. pl. pt. with f. s. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and there is not to them a stumbling block; cj. neg. pr. & sf. m. n.

166. **אני נכחתי** waited have I for thy salvation, O Yehovah; 1 pf. Pi. pr. f. n. and sf. with pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and thy commands have I done; cj. f. pl. & sf. with 1 pf.

167. **אני נכחתי** kept hath my soul thy testimonies; 3 f. pf. c. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and I love them mightily; cj. 1 pres. & sf. with m. n.

168. **אני נכחתי** I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies; 1 pf. m. pl. n. & sf. cj. f. pl. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** my ways (are) before thee; c. pl. and sf. prep. and sf.

## (TAU.)

169. **אני נכחתי** Come near doth my loud cry; 3 f. pres. f. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** before thee, O Yehovah; prep. and sf. with pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** according to thy word; pr. m. u. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** cause me to understand; imp. Hi. and sf.

170. **אני נכחתי** come in doth my supplication before thee; 3 f. pres. f. n. & sf. prep. m. pl. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** according to thy saying deliver me; pr. f. n. & sf. imp. Hi. and sf.

171. **אני נכחתי** utter do my lips praise; 3 f. pres. f. pl. & s. nn. with sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for thou teachest me thy statutes; cj. 2 pr. Pi. & sf. m. pl. n. and sf.

172. **אני נכחתי** respond doth my tongue to thy saying; 3 f. pres. c. and f. s. nn. with sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for all; cj. adj. & maq.

**אמנה ונכחתי** thy commands (are) righteousness; f. pl. & sf. with m. n.

173. **אני נכחתי** thy hand is for a help to me; 3 f. pr. c. n. and sf. pr. m. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for thy commands have I chosen; cj. m. pl. & sf. 1 pf.

174. **אני נכחתי** I have longed for thy salvation, O Yehovah; 1 pf. prep. f. n. and sf. with pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and thy law (is) my delight; cj. f. & m. nn. with sf.

175. **אני נכחתי** live doth my soul; 3 f. pr. maq. c. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and it praiseth thee; cj. 3 f. pr. Pi. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and thy judgments help me; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Pi. and sf.

176. **אני נכחתי** I have wandered as a lost sheep; 1 pf. adv. m. n. & pt.

**אמנה ונכחתי** seek thy servant; imp. Pi. m. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for thy precepts; cj. f. pl. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** I have not forgotten; neg. 1 pf.

## PSALM CXX.

1. **אני נכחתי** A song of the Ascents; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with art.

**אני נכחתי** Unto Yehovah; pr. maq. pr. n. n. prep. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** have I called, and he answereth me; 1 pf. cj. 3 pres. & sf.

2. **אני נכחתי** O Yehovah, deliver my soul; pr. n. Hi. imp. c. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** from a lip of falsehood; pr. f. & m. s. nn. with maq.

**אמנה ונכחתי** from a tongue of deceit; pr. c. & f. nn.

3. **אני נכחתי** what doth he give to thee; int. maq. 3 pres. pr. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and what doth he add to thee; cj. int. 3 pres. Hi. pr. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** O tongue of deceit; c. & f. nn.

4. **אני נכחתי** arrows of a mighty one—sharp ones; m. pl. & s. nn. with pl. adj.

**אמנה ונכחתי** with coals of broom; pr. m. pl. nn.

5. **אני נכחתי** woe to me; f. n. maq. pr. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for I have sojourned (in) Meshek; cj. maq. 1 pf. pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** I have tabernacled with; 1 pf. pr. s. maq.

**אמנה ונכחתי** tents of Kedar; m. pl. & pr. n.

6. **אני נכחתי** too much tabernacled hath; f. adj. 3 f. pf. & maq.

**אמנה ונכחתי** for herself my soul; pr. & sf. c. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** with one hating peace; pr. m. s. pt. and n.

7. **אני נכחתי** I (am) peace; pron. m. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** and when I speak; cj. adv. 1 pr. Pi.

**אמנה ונכחתי** they (are) for war; m. pl. pron. prep. & f. s. n.

## PSALM CXXI.

1. **אני נכחתי** A song of the Ascents; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with prep.

**אמנה ונכחתי** I lift up mine eyes; 1 pr. f. pl. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** unto the hills; pr. art. m. pl. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** whence cometh my help; inter. 3 pres. m. n. & sf.

2. **אני נכחתי** my help (is) from Yehovah; m. n. & sf. prep. & pr. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** maker of heaven and earth; m. s. pt. & du. n. cj. & c. s. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** he giveth not; neg. 3 pres.

**אמנה ונכחתי** to be moved thy foot; pr. inf. c. n. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** slumber not doth thy keeper; neg. 3 pres. m. s. pt. & sf.

4. **אני נכחתי** lo, he slumbereth not; int. neg. maq. 3 pres.

**אמנה ונכחתי** he sleepeth not; cj. neg. 3 pres.

**אמנה ונכחתי** the keeper of Yisrael; m. pt.

5. **אני נכחתי** Yehovah (is) thy keeper; m. s. pt. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** Yehovah (is) thy shade; m. s. n. and sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** on thy right hand; pr. c. & m. nn. with sf.

6. **אני נכחתי** by day the sun; adv. art. m. n.

**אמנה ונכחתי** doth not smite thee; 3 pr. Hi. of נכחתי & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** or the moon by night; cj. m. & f. nn. with prep.

7. **אני נכחתי** Yehovah keepeth thee; 3 pr. & sf.

**אמנה ונכחתי** from all evil; pr. adj. maq. m. n.

יִשְׁכֹּר אֶת־נַפְשְׁךָ he keepeth thy soul; 3 pr. acc. maq. c. n. & sf.  
 8. יהוה יִשְׁכֹּר Yehovah keepeth; 3 pres. thy going out and thy coming in; inf. & sf. with cj.  
 henceforth and unto the age; adv. cj. pr. maq. & m. n.

## PSALM CXXII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת לְדָוִד A song of the Ascents, by David; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with art. prep. & pr. n.  
 לִי שָׂמָּה I rejoiced with those saying to me; 1 pf. pr. m. pl. pt. pr. & sf.  
 2. בֵּית יְהוָה (To) the house of Yehovah we go; f. & m. pr. n. 1 pl. pres.  
 3. עֹמְדִים עַמּוּדָה standing have been our feet; f. pl. pt. 3 pl. pf. c. pl. n. and sf.  
 4. בְּשַׁעְרֵי יְרוּשָׁלַיִם in thy gates, O Yerushalayim; pr. m. pl. & sf. du. pr. n.  
 5. יְרוּשָׁלַיִם הַבְּנוּיָה Yerushalayim, the builded one; m. du. n. art. & ps. pt. f.  
 6. כְּעִיר הָיְתָה (is) as a city which has been joined; adv. m. n. rel. Pu. ps. pt. to itself together; pr. & sf. adv.  
 7. שָׁמָּה עָלָיו because there gone up have tribes; cj. adv. 3 pl. pf. m. pl. n.  
 8. שְׁבָטֵי יָהּ the tribes of Yah; m. pl. & s. pr. n. with maq.  
 9. יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁכָּנוּ companies of Yisrael; f. pl. n. to give thanks to the name of Yehovah; pr. inf. Hi. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 10. שָׁמָּה יָשָׁבוּ for there have sat; cj. adv. & 3 pl. pf.  
 11. כִּסְאוֹת לִשְׁפָט thrones of judgment; m. pl. & s. nn. with prep.  
 12. כִּסְאוֹת בֵּית דָּוִד thrones of the house of David; m. pl. & s. nn. with pr. and pr. n.  
 13. שְׁאֵל יְהוָה ask ye the peace of Yerushalayim; pl. imp. & m. s. & du. nn.  
 14. אֲהַבְתֶּם at rest are those loving thee; 3 pl. pres. & m. pl. pt. with sf.  
 15. בְּחֹלְבָהּ let peace be in thy bulwark; 3 pres. m. s. nn. with pr. & sf.  
 16. שְׁלֵמָה rest in thy high places; f. s. & m. pl. nn. with pr. & sf.  
 17. לְכָן אֲנִי וְרֵעִי for the sake of my brethren and my companions; pr. m. pl. nn. & sf. with cj.  
 18. דַּבְּרָהּ let me speak, I pray thee; 1 pres. Pi. maq. & interj.  
 19. שָׁלוֹם Peace (be) in thee; m. n. pr. & sf.  
 20. לְכָן בֵּיתִי for the sake of the house of; pr. m. n. & maq.  
 21. יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ Yehovah our God; pr. and m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 22. אֶבְרָכָהּ I seek good for thee; 1 pres. m. s. n. pr. & sf.

## PSALM CXXIII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & pl. nn. with art.  
 אֲנִי אֶלֶּה Unto thee I lifted up mine eyes; pr. & sf. 1 pf. acc. maq. f. pl. and sf.  
 2. הַיֹּשֵׁב בַּשָּׁמַיִם O dweller in the heavens; art. m. s. pt. pr. & m. du. n.  
 3. לֹא כַעֲיֵן עֲבָדִים lo, as eyes of men-servants; int. adv. f. & m. pl. nn.

4. אֶל־יָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ (are) unto the hand of their masters; pr. c. s. & m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 5. עֵינֵינוּ as eyes of maid-servant; adv. f. pl. & s. nn.  
 6. אֶל־יָד אֱלֹהֵינוּ (are) unto the hand of her mistress; pr. c. & f. s. nn. with sf.  
 7. כֵּן עֵינֵינוּ so (are) our eyes; adv. f. pl. n. and sf.  
 8. אֶל־יְהוָה אֱלֹהֵינוּ unto Yehovah our God; prep. pr. & m. pl. nn. with sf.  
 9. עַד שֶׁיִּשְׁמַע till that he favour us; prep. rel. 3 pr. Pi. & sf.  
 10. יְהוָה חַנּוּן favours us, O Yehovah; Pi. imp. & sf. with pr. n.  
 11. חַנּוּן נָתַן favour us, for greatly; cj. adv. have we been filled with contempt; 1 pl. pf. & m. s. n.  
 12. מְלֵא שְׂבָעֵהָ greatly filled hath been; f. s. adj. 3 f. pf. & maq.  
 13. לְעַצְמֵנוּ for itself our soul; pr. & sf. c. s. n. & sf.  
 14. הַלְעֵץ הַקֶּלֶם the scorning of the easy ones; art. m. s. & pl. nn. with art.  
 15. הִנֵּנוּ הַנֶּחֱמָה the contempt of the arrogant; art. m. s. & pl. nn. with prep.

## PSALM CXXIV.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת לְדָוִד A song of the Ascents, by David; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with art. prep. & pr. n.  
 2. יְהוָה לֹלֵי Save for Yehovah; pr. & pr. n. who hath been for us; rel. 3 s. pf. prep. & sf.  
 3. יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁכָּנוּ pray, let Israel say; 3 pres. maq. int. & pr. n.  
 4. יְהוָה לֹלֵי save for Yehovah, who hath been for us; prep. pr. n. rel. 3 pf. pr. & sf.  
 5. עֹמְדִים עַל־יָד in the rising up against us of man; pr. inf. pr. & sf. m. n.  
 6. חַיִּים אֵין then living had they swallowed us up; adv. m. pl. adj. 3 pl. pf. & sf.  
 7. בָּהֶם אֵין in the burning of their anger against us; pr. inf. m. n. and sf. pr. & sf.  
 8. מַיִם הָיִים אֵין then had the waters overflowed us; adv. art. m. du. n. and 3 pl. pf. with sf.  
 9. עָבַר הַנָּחַל the stream had passed; f. n. and 3 pf.  
 10. עָלֵינוּ over our soul; pr. c. s. n. & sf.  
 11. עָבַר עָלֵינוּ then passed over our soul had; adv. 3 pf. pr. c. n. & sf.  
 12. הַיְדוּתִים the waters, the proud ones; m. du. n. & adj. with art.  
 13. בְּרֹכָה בְּרֹכָה (is) Yehovah; ps. pt. who hath not given us; rel. neg. 3 pf. & sf.  
 14. בָּרָךְ אֶת־לִשְׁנֵינוּ a prey to their teeth; m. s. and pl. nn. with pr. & sf.  
 15. נַפְשֵׁנוּ כַּעֲפֹר נִבְלָה our soul as a bird hath escaped; c. n. & sf. adv. m. n. and 3 f. pf. Ni.  
 16. מִכַּשְׁתַּי מִכַּשְׁתַּי from the snare of fowlers; pr. m. s. n. & pl. pt.  
 17. נִשְׁבַּר הַחֵטֶם הַחֵטֶם the snare was broken; art. m. n. & 3 pf. Ni.  
 18. וְאֵנִי וְאֵנִי we, we have escaped; cj. pron. & 1 pl. pf. Ni.  
 19. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 20. עֹשֶׂה הַשָּׁמַיִם maker of the heavens and earth; m. s. pt. & du. n. cj. & c. s. n.

21. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 22. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

23. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 24. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

25. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 26. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

27. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 28. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

29. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 30. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

31. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 32. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

33. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 34. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

35. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 36. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 37. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 38. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 39. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 40. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 41. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 42. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 43. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 44. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 45. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 46. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 47. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 48. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 49. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.  
 50. עֲזָרְנוּ עֲזָרְנוּ our help (is) in the name of Yehovah; m. n. & sf. pr. m. s. & pr. n.

## PSALM CXXVI.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & pl. nn. with art.  
 2. בָּשֹׁב יְהוָה In the turning back of Yehovah; pr. inf. & pr. n.  
 3. אֶת־שִׁבְתָּנוּ (to) the captivity of Tsiyyon; acc. maq. f. s. & pr. nn.  
 4. חֲלֵמִים we have been as dreamers; 1 pf. pl. adv. & m. pl. pt.  
 5. מְלֵא מְלֵא then filled with; adv. 3 pr. Ni.  
 6. חֲלֵמִים laughter (is) our mouth; m. nn. & sf.  
 7. וּלְשׁוֹנֵנוּ and our tongue (with) singing; cj. c. & f. nn. with sf.  
 8. אֶת־יַמֵּינוּ then say they among the nations; adv. 3 pl. pres. pr. & m. pl. n.  
 9. גָּדֹל מַעַל Made great did Yehovah; 3 pf. Hi. & pr. n.  
 10. לַעֲשׂוֹת עִשְׂיָהּ to do with these; pr. inf. pr. maq. m. pl. dem. pron.  
 11. גָּדֹל מַעַל made great did Yehovah to do with us; pr. & sf.  
 12. חֲלֵמִים we have been rejoicing; 1 pl. pf. & m. pl. pt.  
 13. שׁוּבָה turn back, O Yehovah; imp. & pr. n.  
 14. אֶת־שִׁבְתָּנוּ (to) our captivity; acc. maq. f. n. & sf.  
 15. כַּעֲשֵׂיִם as streams in the south; adv. m. pl. & s. nn. with pr.  
 16. חֲרָשִׁים those sowing in tears; art. m. pl. pt. pr. & f. s. n.  
 17. עֲרָבָה with singing do reap; pr. f. n. & 3 pl. pres.

## PSALM CXXVII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & pl. nn. with art.  
 2. בָּשֹׁב יְהוָה In the turning back of Yehovah; pr. inf. & pr. n.  
 3. אֶת־שִׁבְתָּנוּ (to) the captivity of Tsiyyon; acc. maq. f. s. & pr. nn.  
 4. חֲלֵמִים we have been as dreamers; 1 pf. pl. adv. & m. pl. pt.  
 5. מְלֵא מְלֵא then filled with; adv. 3 pr. Ni.  
 6. חֲלֵמִים laughter (is) our mouth; m. nn. & sf.  
 7. וּלְשׁוֹנֵנוּ and our tongue (with) singing; cj. c. & f. nn. with sf.  
 8. אֶת־יַמֵּינוּ then say they among the nations; adv. 3 pl. pres. pr. & m. pl. n.  
 9. גָּדֹל מַעַל Made great did Yehovah; 3 pf. Hi. & pr. n.  
 10. לַעֲשׂוֹת עִשְׂיָהּ to do with these; pr. inf. pr. maq. m. pl. dem. pron.  
 11. גָּדֹל מַעַל made great did Yehovah to do with us; pr. & sf.  
 12. חֲלֵמִים we have been rejoicing; 1 pl. pf. & m. pl. pt.  
 13. שׁוּבָה turn back, O Yehovah; imp. & pr. n.  
 14. אֶת־שִׁבְתָּנוּ (to) our captivity; acc. maq. f. n. & sf.  
 15. כַּעֲשֵׂיִם as streams in the south; adv. m. pl. & s. nn. with pr.  
 16. חֲרָשִׁים those sowing in tears; art. m. pl. pt. pr. & f. s. n.  
 17. עֲרָבָה with singing do reap; pr. f. n. & 3 pl. pres.

## PSALM CXXVIII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & pl. nn. with art.  
 2. בָּשֹׁב יְהוָה In the turning back of Yehovah; pr. inf. & pr. n.  
 3. אֶת־שִׁבְתָּנוּ (to) the captivity of Tsiyyon; acc. maq. f. s. & pr. nn.  
 4. חֲלֵמִים we have been as dreamers; 1 pf. pl. adv. & m. pl. pt.  
 5. מְלֵא מְלֵא then filled with; adv. 3 pr. Ni.  
 6. חֲלֵמִים laughter (is) our mouth; m. nn. & sf.  
 7. וּלְשׁוֹנֵנוּ and our tongue (with) singing; cj. c. & f. nn. with sf.  
 8. אֶת־יַמֵּינוּ then say they among the nations; adv. 3 pl. pres. pr. & m. pl. n.  
 9. גָּדֹל מַעַל Made great did Yehovah; 3 pf. Hi. & pr. n.  
 10. לַעֲשׂוֹת עִשְׂיָהּ to do with these; pr. inf. pr. maq. m. pl. dem. pron.  
 11. גָּדֹל מַעַל made great did Yehovah to do with us; pr. & sf.  
 12. חֲלֵמִים we have been rejoicing; 1 pl. pf. & m. pl. pt.  
 13. שׁוּבָה turn back, O Yehovah; imp. & pr. n.  
 14. אֶת־שִׁבְתָּנוּ (to) our captivity; acc. maq. f. n. & sf.  
 15. כַּעֲשֵׂיִם as streams in the south; adv. m. pl. & s. nn. with pr.  
 16. חֲרָשִׁים those sowing in tears; art. m. pl. pt. pr. & f. s. n.  
 17. עֲרָבָה with singing do reap; pr. f. n. & 3 pl. pres.

6. הֹלֵךְ הֹלֵךְ going on he goeth on and weeping; inf. 3 pres. cj. & inf. bearing the basket of seed; pt. & m. nn. with art. & maq. coming in he cometh in with singing; inf. 3 pres. pr. & f. s. n. bearing his sheaves; m. pt. f. pl. n. & sf.

## PSALM CXXVII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת A song of the Ascents, by Solomon; as above.  
 2. אִם־יְהוָה If Yehovah; cj. & m. s. pr. n. doth not build the house; neg. maq. 3 pres. & m. s. n.  
 3. עָמַל עָמַל in vain laboured have; m. n. and 3 pl. pf.  
 4. בְּנֵי בְנֵי its builders in it; pl. pt. & sf. watch a city; 3 pres. & m. s. n.  
 5. שָׁמַר שָׁמַר in vain hath a watchman waked; m. n. 3 pf. & m. s. pt.  
 6. שָׁמַר שָׁמַר vain for you; m. n. pr. & sf. early to rise; m. pl. pt. Hi. and inf.  
 7. מְדַלְּדֵל delaying to sit; m. pl. pt. Pi. maq. & inf.  
 8. אָכַל אָכַל eating the bread of griefs; m. pl. pt. & s. n. with art. and m. pl. n.  
 9. שָׁן שָׁן so giveth he; adv. & 3 pres. to his beloved sleep; pr. m. nn. & sf.  
 10. לֹא נָחַל lo, an inheritance of; int. & f. n.  
 11. בְּנֵי יְהוָה (are) sons; m. pl. n. a reward (is) the fruit of the womb; m. s. nn. with art.  
 12. אֶת־יְהוָה as atrows in the hand of a mighty one; adv. m. pl. n. pr. c. & m. s. nn.  
 13. בְּנֵי (are) the sons of; adv. m. pl. n. c.  
 14. הַיְדוּתִים the young men; art. & m. pl. n.  
 15. אֲשֶׁר הַיְדוּתִים O the happiness of the man; m. pl. & s. nn. with art.  
 16. מְלֵא מְלֵא that hath filled; rel. 3 pf. Pi. his quiver from them; acc. f. n. & sf. pr. & sf.  
 17. לֹא יִבְשׁוּ they are not ashamed; neg. 3 pl. pr. & maq.  
 18. דִּבְּרוּ דִּבְרוּ for they speak with; cj. 3 pl. pr. Pi. prep. & maq.  
 19. אֲדֵיבֵי enemies in the gate; m. pl. pt. pr. & s. n.

## PSALM CXXVIII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעֹלֹת A song of the Ascents; as above.  
 2. אֲשֶׁר הַיְדוּתִים O the happiness of every one; m. pl. n. & s. adj. with maq.  
 3. יִרְאֶה יִרְאֶה fearing Yehovah; m. s. pt. & pr. n.  
 4. הֹלֵךְ הֹלֵךְ who is walking in his ways; art. m. s. pt. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 5. עֲמַל עֲמַל the labour of thy hands; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.  
 6. אָכַל אָכַל thou surely eatest; adv. 2 pres. O thy happinesses; m. pl. & sf.  
 7. וטוב לך and good (is) to thee; cj. m. s. adj. prep. & sf.  
 8. אֵשֶׁת חַיִּים thy wife is (as) a fruitful vine; f. n. & sf. adv. m. n. & f. pt.  
 9. בְּצִדֵּי בְּצִדֵּי in the sides of thy house; pr. f. pl. & m. s. nn. with sf.  
 10. בְּצִדֵּי בְּצִדֵּי thy sons as plants of the olives; m. pl. & sf. adv. & m. pl. nn.  
 11. עָרְבָה עָרְבָה around thy table; prep. m. s. n. & sf.

4. והנה כִּי־כן lo, surely thus; interj. cj. maq. and adv.  
 5. בֵּרַךְ blessed is the man; 3 pr. Pu. and m. s. n.  
 6. וְיָהוָה fearing Jehovah; m. pt. and pr. n.  
 7. בֵּרַךְ thee doth Jehovah from Tsiyyon; 3 pr. Pi. & sf. pr. n. prep. & pr. n.  
 8. וְיָהוָה look then on the good of Yerushalayim; cj. imp. pr. m. s. and du. pr. n.  
 9. כָּל־יְמֵי־חַיֶּיךָ all the days of thy life; adj. m. pl. nn. & pr. n.  
 10. וְרָאֵה בְנִים and see sons to thy sons; cj. imp. m. pl. nn. with prep. and sf.  
 11. שָׁלוֹם peace on Yisrael; m. n. prep. maq. & pr. n.

## PSALM CXXIX.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעִלּוֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with art.  
 2. רַחֵם אֶת־נַפְשִׁי Often they distressed me from my youth; f. s. adj. 3 pl. pf. & sf. prep. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל pray, let Yisrael say; 3 pres. interj. & pr. n.  
 4. רַחֵם אֶת־נַפְשִׁי often they distressed me from my youth; as above.  
 5. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁמַע yet have they not prevailed over me; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. pr. and sf.  
 6. עָלַי over my back; pr. m. n. & sf. pf. & m. pl. pt.  
 7. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל they made long their furrows; 3 pl. pf. Hi. pr. f. pl. & sf.  
 8. יְהוָה צַדִּיק Yehovah (is) righteous; pr. n. & m. adj.  
 9. חָצַק עֲבֹדוֹ he hath cut asunder cords of the wicked; 3 pf. Pi. c. and m. pl. nn.  
 10. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל confounded and turn backward are; 3 pl. pr. cj. 3 pl. pr. Ni. and adv.  
 11. כָּל־לֹאֲוִיָּהּ all hating Tsiyyon; adj. m. pl. pt. & pr. n.  
 12. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל they are as grass of the roofs; 3 pl. pr. adv. m. s. and pl. nn.  
 13. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל that before; rel. & f. n. c.  
 14. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל it was drawn out withered; 3 pf.  
 15. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל that hath not filled; rel. neg. 3 pf. Pi.  
 16. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the hand of a reaper; f. n. & sf. with m. s. pt.  
 17. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and the bosom of the binder of sheaves; cj. m. n. & sf. with Pi. pt.  
 18. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל nor said have the passers by; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. art. and m. pl. pt.  
 19. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל The blessing of Yehovah (is) on you; f. s. & m. pr. n. with pr. and sf.  
 20. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל we blessed you; 1 pl. pf. Pi. acc. and sf.  
 21. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל in the name of Yehovah; pr. m. s. and pr. nn.

## PSALM CXXX.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעִלּוֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with art.  
 2. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל have I called thee, O Yehovah; 1 pf. & sf. with pr. n.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Lord, hearken to my voice; m. pl. & sf. imp. pr. m. n. & sf.

- let thine ears be attentive; 3 pl. f. pres. f. pl. n. & sf. with f. pl. adj.  
 2. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל to the voice of my supplications; pr. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל if iniquities; cj. m. pl. n. pres. maq. and pr. n.  
 4. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל thou observest, O Yah; 2 m. pres. maq. and pr. n.  
 5. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל O Lord, who doth stand; m. pl. & sf. inter. and 3 pres.  
 6. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל but with thee is the forgiveness; cj. pr. & sf. art. & f. n.  
 7. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל that thou mayest be feared; prep. and 2 pres. Ni.  
 8. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל I hoped for Yehovah; 1 pf. Pi. and pr. n.  
 9. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל hoped hath my soul; 3 f. pf. Pi. c. n. and sf.  
 10. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and for his word have I waited; cj. pr. m. n. & sf. 1 pf. Hi.  
 11. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל my soul (is) for the Lord; c. n. and sf. pr. & m. pl. and sf.  
 12. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל more than the watchers for morning; pr. m. pl. pt. pr. & m. n.  
 13. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל watchers for morning; as above.  
 14. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל O Yisrael, on Yehovah; imp. Pi.  
 15. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל for with Yehovah (is); cj. pr. maq. & pr. n.  
 16. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the kindness, and abundant; art. m. s. n. cj. Hi. inf.  
 17. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל with him (is) redemption; pr. and sf. with f. n.  
 18. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and he himself redemeth Yisrael; cj. pron. 3 pr. acc. maq. & pr. n.  
 19. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל from all his iniquities; pr. adj. m. pl. n. & sf.

## PSALM CXXXI.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעִלּוֹת A song of the Ascents, by David; m. s. & f. pl. n. with art. pr. & pr. n.  
 2. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Yehovah, not haughty hath been my heart; pr. n. neg. 3 pf. m. n. and sf.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל nor high have been mine eyes; cj. neg. 3 pl. pf. f. pl. n. & sf.  
 4. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל nor have I walked; 1 pf. Pi.  
 5. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל in great things; prep. & f. pl. n.  
 6. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and in things too wonderful for me; cj. pr. Ni. f. pl. pt. pr. & sf.  
 7. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל have I not compared; int. maq. neg. & 1 pf. Pi.  
 8. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and kept silent my soul; cj. 1 pf. Po. c. n. & sf.  
 9. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל as a weaned one by its mother; adv. m. n. pr. f. n. and sf.  
 10. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל as a weaned one on me (is) my soul; pr. & sf. c. n. and sf.  
 11. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל wait, O Yisrael, on Yehovah; imp. Pi. and pr. n.  
 12. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל from now, even unto the age; pr. adv. cj. pr. and m. s. n.

## PSALM CXXXII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעִלּוֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & f. pl. n. with art.  
 2. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Remember, Yehovah, for David; imp. maq. prep. & pr. n.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל all his afflictions; acc. adj. m. pl. & sf.  
 4. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל because he hath been sworn to Yehovah; rel. 3 pf. Ni.  
 5. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל he hath vowed to the mighty one of Yaaqob; 3 pf. pr. m. s. and pr. n.

3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל If I go in; cj. maq. 1 pres.  
 4. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל into the tent of my house; pr. m. s. nn. and sf.  
 5. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל if I go up on; cj. 1 pres.  
 6. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the couch of my bed; m. nn. and sf.  
 7. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל if I give; cj. maq. 1 pres.  
 8. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל sleep to mine eyes; f. s. & pl. n. with pr. and sf.  
 9. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל to mine eyelids slumber; pr. m. pl. & f. s. nn. with sf.  
 10. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל till I find; pr. maq. 1 pres.  
 11. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל a place for Yehovah; m. n. prep. and pr. n.  
 12. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל tabernacles for the Mighty one of Yaaqob; m. pl. and s. nn. with prep.  
 13. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל lo, we heard it in Ephratah; int. 1 pl. pf. and sf. pr. and pr. n.  
 14. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל we found it in the fields of the forest; 1 pl. pf. & sf. pr. m. pl. and s. nn. with maq.  
 15. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל we come in to his tabernacles; 1 pl. pres. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.  
 16. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל we bow ourselves at his footstool; 1 pl. pr. Hp. pr. m. s. & c. pl. nn. with sf.  
 17. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל rise, O Yehovah, to thy rest; imp. pr. n. prep. f. n. & sf.  
 18. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל thou, and the ark of thy strength; pron. cj. c. & m. nn. with sf.  
 19. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל thy priests put on righteousness; m. pl. n. and sf. 3 pl. pr. and m. n. with maq.  
 20. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and thy pious ones cry aloud; cj. m. pl. & sf. with 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
 21. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל for the sake of David thy servant; prep. pr. & m. nn. with sf.  
 22. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל turn not back; neg. 2 pres. Hi.  
 23. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the face of thine anointed; m. pl. & s. nn. with sf.  
 24. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל sworn hath been Yehovah; 3 pf. Ni. and pr. n.  
 25. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל to David (in) truth; pr. & f. n.  
 26. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל he turneth not back from it; neg. 3 pres. prep. and sf.  
 27. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל from the fruit of thy body; pr. m. s. nn. and sf.  
 28. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל I set on the throne for thee; 1 pres. pr. m. s. n. pr. and sf.  
 29. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל if keep do; cj. maq. 3 pl. pr.  
 30. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל thy sons my covenant; m. pl. & f. s. nn. with sf.  
 31. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and my testimonies which; cj. f. pl. and sf.  
 32. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל I teach them; 1 pres. Pi. & sf.  
 33. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל also their sons; cj. m. pl. & sf.  
 34. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל unto perpetuity; pr. & m. n.  
 35. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל sit on the throne for thee; 3 pl. pres. pr. m. n. pr. & sf.  
 36. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל for fixed hath; cj. 3 pf.  
 37. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Yehovah on Tsiyyon; pr. n.  
 38. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל he hath desired it for a seat to himself; 3 pf. Pi. & sf. pr. m. n. prep. & sf.  
 39. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל This (is) my rest; f. pr. and n. with sf.  
 40. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל unto perpetuity; pr. & m. n.  
 41. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל here I sit; adv. & 1 pres.  
 42. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל for I have desired it; cj. 1 pf. Pi. & sf.  
 43. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל her provision blessing I bless; m. n. & sf. inf. & 1 pres. Pi.  
 44. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל her needy I satisfy (with) bread; m. pl. & sf. 1 pres. Hi. & m. s. n.

16. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and her priests I clothe with salvation; cj. m. pl. & sf. 1 pres. Hi. & m. n.  
 17. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and her pious ones sing aloud; cj. m. pl. & sf. inf. & 3 pl. pres. Pi.  
 18. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל there I cause to spring up; adv. 1 pres. Hi.  
 19. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל a horn for David; f. n. & prep.  
 20. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל I have arrayed a lamp for mine anointed; 1 pf. m. nn. with prep. and sf.  
 21. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל his enemies I clothe (with) shame; m. pl. pt. & sf. 1 pres. Hi. and f. n.  
 22. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and upon him flourish doth his crown; cj. prep. & sf. 3 pres. & m. n. with sf.

## PSALM CXXXIII.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעִלּוֹת A song of the Ascents, by David; as in 131. 1.  
 2. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Lo, how good; interj. adv. and m. s. adj.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and how pleasant; cj. adv. m. s. adj.  
 4. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the dwelling of brethren; inf. m. pl. n.  
 5. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל even together; cj. maq. adv.  
 6. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל as the good oil; adv. m. n. & adj. with art.  
 7. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל on the head; pr. art. m. n.  
 8. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל coming down on the beard; m. s. pt. prep. art. m. n.  
 9. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the beard of Aaron; m. & pr. n.  
 10. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל that cometh down on; rel. m. pt. pr. & maq.  
 11. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the skirt of his robes; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.  
 12. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל as dew of Hermon; adv. m. s. & pr. nn.  
 13. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל that cometh down on; rel. m. pt. pr. & maq.  
 14. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the hills of Tsiyyon; m. pl. n.  
 15. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל for there; cj. maq. adv.  
 16. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל commanded hath Yehovah; 3 pf. Pi. & pr. n.  
 17. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל the blessing; acc. art. f. n.  
 18. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל life unto the age; m. pl. and s. nn. with prep. maq. & art.

## PSALM CXXXIV.

1. שִׁיר הַתְּעִלּוֹת A song of the Ascents; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with art.  
 2. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Lo, bless ye Yehovah; interj. pl. imp. Pi. acc. maq. & pr. n.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל all servants of Yehovah; adj. m. pl. & s. pr. n.  
 4. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל who are standing in the house of; art. m. pl. pt. prep. & m. n.  
 5. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Yehovah by night; prep. f. pl. n.  
 6. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל lift up your hands (in) the sanctuary; pl. imp. c. pl. n. and sf. with m. n.  
 7. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל and bless ye Yehovah; as above.  
 8. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל bless thee doth Yehovah out of Tsiyyon; 3 pres. Pi. & sf.  
 9. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל maker of the heavens and earth; m. s. pt. du. & c. s. nn. with cj.  
 10. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל who are standing; rel. & m. pl. pt.

## PSALM CXXXV.

1. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Praise ye Jah; pl. imp. Pi.  
 2. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל Praise ye the name of Jah; acc. & m. s. & pr. n.  
 3. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל praise, ye servants of Yehovah; m. pl. n. c.  
 4. וְיִשְׂרָאֵל who are standing; rel. & m. pl. pt.

in the house of Yehovah; prep. & m. nn.

in the courts of the house of our God; pr. c. pl. m. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

praise ye Jah; pl. imp. Pi. for good (is) Yehovah; cj. m. adj. & pr. n.

sing praise to his name; pl. imp. Pi. pr. m. n. & sf.

for (it is) pleasant; cj. & m. adj.

for Yaaqob; cj. & pr. n. chosen for himself hath Yah; 3 pf. prep. & sf. with pr. n.

Yisrael for his peculiar treasure; pr. & f. n. with sf.

for I have known; cj. & 1 pf. that great (is) Yehovah; cj. m. adj. & pr. n.

our Lord (is); cj. m. pl. n. and sf.

above all Gods; pr. adj. m. pl. n.

all that; adj. rel. maq. Yehovah pleased hath he done; 3 pf. pr. n. 3 pf.

in the heavens and in earth; pr. m. du. & c. s. nn. with cj.

in the seas, and all deep places; pr. m. pl. n. cj. adj. f. pl. n.

causing to ascend vapours; m. Hi. pt. & pl. n.

from the end of the earth; pr. m. & c. s. nn. with art.

lightnings for the rain hath he made; m. pl. & s. nn. with pr. & 3 pf.

bringing out wind; m. Hi. pt. maq. & c. s. n.

from his treasures; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

who smote; rel. & 3 pf. Hi. the first-born of Egypt; m. pl. c. & du. pr. n.

from man unto beast; pr. m. n. pr. maq. & f. n.

he sent tokens and wonders; 3 pf. f. & m. pl. nn. with cj.

into thy midst, O Egypt; pr. m. n. & sf. with du. pr. n.

on Pharaoh and on all his servants; prep. pr. n. cj. pr. adj. m. pl. n. and sf.

who smote many nations; rel. 3 pf. Hi. m. pl. n. & adj.

and slew strong kings; cj. 3 pf. m. pl. n. & adj.

even Sihon, king of the Amorite; prep. pr. & m. s. nn.

and Og, king of Bashan; cj. prep.

and all kingdoms of Canaan; cj. pr. adj. f. pl. & pr. n.

and gave their land an inheritance; cj. 3 pf. c. n. & sf. f. n.

an inheritance to Yisrael his people; f. & c. nn. with sf.

O Yehovah, thy name (is) to the age; m. nn. with sf. and prep.

O Yehovah, thy memorial; m. n. & sf.

to generation and generation; pr. m. nn. maq. & cj.

for judge doth; cj. neg. 3 pr. Yehovah his people; c. n. & sf.

and for his servants; cj. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.

doth comfort himself; 3 pr. Hp. the idols of the nations; m. pl. nn. with art.

(are) silver and gold; m. nn. and cj.

the work of the hands of man; m. s. & c. du. & m. s. nn.

a mouth to them; m. n. maq. pr. and sf.

and they speak not; 3 pl. pr. Pi.

eyes to them; f. du. pr. & sf.

and they see not; neg. 3 pl. pr.

ears to them; f. du. pr. and sf.

and they give not ear; 3 pl. pres. Hi.

a nose, there is no; m. n. neg. pt. & maq.

breath in their mouths; c. & m. nn. with prep. & sf.

like them are their makers; adv. & sf. 3 pl. pres. m. pl. pt. and sf.

every one that; adj. rel. maq. is trusting in them; pt. pr. & sf.

O house of Yisrael; m. s. and pr. n.

bless ye Yehovah; pl. imp. Pi. acc. and pr. n.

O house of Aaron; m. & pr. n. bless ye Yehovah; pl. imp. Pi. acc. and pr. n.

O house of Levi; m. & pr. n. bless ye Yehovah; pl. imp. Pi. acc. and pr. n.

those fearing Yehovah; pl. pt. bless ye Yehovah; pl. imp. Pi. acc. and pr. n.

blessed is Yehovah from Tsiyyon; ps. pt. pr. nn. & pr.

inhabiting Yerushalayim; m. s. pt. and pr. n.

praise ye Yah! pl. imp. Pi. pr. n.

PSALM CXXXVI.

Give ye thanks to Yehovah; pl. imp. Hi. prep. & pr. n.

for good; cj. maq. m. s. adj.

for to the age (is) his kindness; cj. pr. m. s. nn. and sf.

give ye thanks to the God of gods; prep. & m. pl. nn.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

give ye thanks to the Lord of lords; prep. m. pl. nn.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

to the doer of wonders; prep. m. s. pt. & f. pl. Ni. pt.

great things by himself alone; f. pl. adj. and adv.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

to the maker of the heavens by understanding; pr. m. s. pt. art. m. du. & f. s. n. with pr.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

to the spreader of the land; pr. m. s. pt. art. and c. s. n.

over the waters; pr. art. m. du. n. with maq.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

to the maker of the heavens by understanding; pr. m. s. pt. art. m. du. & f. s. n. with pr.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

to the spreader of the land; pr. m. s. pt. art. and c. s. n.

over the waters; pr. art. m. du. n. with maq.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

and he gave their land for an inheritance; cj. 3 pf. c. n. & sf. pr. & f. n.

to the maker of the heavens by understanding; pr. m. s. pt. art. m. du. & f. s. n. with pr.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as above.

and he gave their land for an inheritance; cj. 3 pf. c. n. & sf. pr. & f. n.

to the maker of great lights; pr. pt. m. pl. n. & adj.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

the sun; acc. art. & m. n. for the rule of the day; pr. f. & m. s. nn. with prep.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

the moon and stars; m. s. and pl. nn. with cj.

for the rule of the night; pr. f. s. nn. with prep.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

to the smiter of Mitsrayim; pr. Hi. pt. & du. pr. n.

in their first-born; pr. m. pl. n. and sf.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

and he bringeth out Yisrael from their midst; cj. 3 pres. Hi. pr. n. prep. m. n. & sf.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

by a strong hand; pr. f. n. and adj.

and by an arm stretched out; cj. prep. f. n. & pt.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

to the cutter of the sea of; prep. m. s. pt. & n. with maq.

Suph into parts; pr. & m. pl. nn. with prep.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

and he caused Yisrael to pass through its midst; cj. 3 pf. Hi. pr. n. prep. m. n. & sf.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

and shook off Pharaoh; cj. 3 pf. Pi. & pr. n.

and his force into the sea of Suph; cj. m. s. nn. with sf. & pr.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

to him causing his people to go; pr. Hi. pt. c. n. & sf.

through the wilderness; pr. and m. s. n.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

to the smiter of great kings; pr. Hi. pt. m. pl. n. and adj.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

and he slayeth honourable kings; cj. 3 pres. m. pl. n. & adj.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

even Sichon, king of the Amorite; prep. pr. & m. s. n.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

and even Og, king of Bashan; cj. prep. pr. & m. s. nn.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

and he gave their land for an inheritance; cj. 3 pf. c. n. & sf. pr. & f. n.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

an inheritance to Yisrael his servant; f. & pr. n. with prep. m. s. n. & sf.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

who in our lowliness; rel. prep. m. s. n. & sf.

hath had remembrance of us; 3 pf. maq. prep. & sf.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

and he freeth us from our adversaries; cj. 3 pres. & sf. pr. m. pl. n. & sf.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

giving food; m. s. pt. & n.

to all flesh; prep. adj. & m. n.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

he give ye thanks to the God of the heavens; as above.

for to the age (is) his kindness; as in v. 1.

# PSALM CXXXVII.

By rivers of Babel; pr. maq. m. pl. & pr. nn.

there we sat; adv. 1 pl. pf. yea, we wept; cj. maq. 1 pl. pf.

in our remembering Tsiyyon; pr. inf. & sf. acc. & pr. n.

on willows in her midst; pr. m. pl. & s. nn. with pr. & sf.

we hung our harps; 1 pl. pf. & m. pl. n. & sf.

for there; cj. & adv. ask us did our captors; 3 pl. pf. & sf. m. pl. pt. & sf.

the words of a song; m. pl. and s. n. with maq.

and our spoilers (asked) joy; cj. m. pl. & sf. with f. s. n.

Sing ye to us; pl. imp. pr. & sf. from the song of Tsiyyon; pr. m. s. & pr. n.

How sing we; adv. 1 pl. pr. the song of Yehovah; m. n.

on the land of a stranger; prep. f. & m. s. nn.

if I forget thee, O Yerushalayim; cj. 1 pres. & sf. with pr. n.

forget let my right hand; 3 f. pres. & m. n. with sf.

cleave let my tongue to my palate; 3 f. pr. c. n. & sf. pr. and m. n. with sf.

if I do not remember thee; cj. neg. 1 pres. & sf.

if I do not exalt; cj. 1 pr. Hi. Yerushalayim; acc. & du. n.

above my highest joy; pr. maq. m. & f. s. nn. with sf.

remember, O Yehovah; imp. pr. m. pl. & pr. nn.

the day of Yerushalayim; acc. m. s. & du. pr. n.

those saying; art. & m. pl. pt. Rase ye, rase ye unto; 2 pl. imp. & prep.

the foundation in it; art. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

the foundation in it; art. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

the foundation in it; art. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

the foundation in it; art. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

the foundation in it; art. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

the foundation in it; art. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

the foundation in it; art. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

8. **בְּתִלְכָּךְ** O daughter of Babel; f. & pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O destroyed one; art. & f. pt. ps.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O the happiness of him  
 who repayeth to thee; m. pl. c. rel.  
 3 pr. Pi. maq. pr. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thy recompense; m. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** that thou hast recompensed to  
 us; rel. 2 pf. prep. and sf.  
 9. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O the happiness of him  
 who seizeth; m. pl. c. rel. 3 pres.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and hath dashed thy suck-  
 ling; cj. 3 pf. Pi. acc. m. pl. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** on the rock; pr. art. m. s. n.

## PSALM CXXXVIII.

1. **אֲדָוָה** By David: I confess thee;  
 prep. & pr. n. 1 pr. Hi. and sf.  
**בְּכָל-לִבִּי** with all my heart; prep. adj.  
 maq. m. n. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** before the gods I praise  
 thee; pr. m. pl. n. & 1 pr. Pi. with sf.  
 2. **אֲפֹסֶתְךָ** I bow myself; 1 pres. Hp.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** toward the temple of thy  
 holiness; pr. maq. m. s. nn. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and I confess thy name;  
 cj. 1 pr. Hi. acc. m. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for thy kindness; pr. m. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and for thy truth; cj. pr. maq.  
 f. n. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for thou hast made great; cj.  
 maq. & 2 pr. Hi.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** above all; pr. maq. adj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thy name thy saying; m. &  
 f. nn. with sf.  
 3. **בְּיוֹם** in the day I called; pr. m.  
 s. n. & 1 pf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and thou answerest me; cj. 2 pr.  
 and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou dost enlarge me; 2 pr. Hi.  
 and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** in my soul (with) strength; pr.  
 c. & m. s. nn. with sf.  
 4. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** confess thee, O Yehovah, do;  
 3 pl. pr. Hi. & sf. with pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** all kings of earth; adj. m.  
 pl. and c. s. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** when they have heard; cj. 3 pl. pf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the sayings of thy mouth; m.  
 pl. & s. nn. with maq. & sf.  
 5. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and they sing in the  
 ways of Yehovah; cj. 3 pl. pres. pr.  
 c. pl. & m. s. pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for great (is); cj. & m. s. adj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the honour of Yehovah; m. n.  
 6. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for high is Yehovah; cj. pt.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and the lowly he seeth; cj.  
 m. s. adj. and 3 pres.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and the haughty from  
 afar he knoweth; cj. m. s. adj. pr.  
 and adj. with 3 pres.  
 7. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** if I walk; cj. maq. 1 pres.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** in the midst of distress; prep.  
 m. s. and f. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou quickenest me; 2 pr. Pi. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** against the anger of mine  
 enemies; pr. m. s. n. & pl. pt. with sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou sendest forth thy hand;  
 2 pres. c. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and save me doth thy right  
 hand; cj. 3 pr. Hi. & sf. m. s. n. & sf.  
 8. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** Yehovah perfecteth for  
 me; 3 pres. prep. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O Yehovah, thy kindness  
 (is) to the age; m. s. nn. with sf.  
 and prep.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the works of thy hands; m.  
 and c. pl. nn. with sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** let not fall! neg. 2 s. pr. Hi.

## PSALM CXXXIX.

1. **לְיֹהֵאָה** To the Overseer, by  
 David, a Psalm; pr. m. Pi. pt. prep.  
 prop. and m. s. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O Yehovah, thou hast  
 searched me, and knowest; 2 pf. &  
 sf. cj. 2 pr. & sf.  
 2. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** Thou, thou hast known; m.  
 s. pron. & 2 m. pf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** my sitting down and my  
 rising up; inf. & sf. with cj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou hast attended to my  
 thought; 2 pf. prep. m. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** from afar; pr. and adj.  
 3. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** my path and my couch  
 thou hast fanned; c. & m. nn. with  
 sf. and cj. and 2 pf.  
 4. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and (with) all my ways; cj. adj.  
 maq. c. pl. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** hast been acquainted; 2 pf. Hi.  
 5. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for there is not a word; cj.  
 neg. & f. s. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** in my tongue; pr. c. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O Yehovah; int. & pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou hast known it all; 2 pf.  
 adj. and sf.  
 5. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** behind and before; pr. & cj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** hast thou besieged me; 2 pf. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and settest on me thy  
 hand; cj. 2 pr. prep. & sf. f. n. & sf.  
 6. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** too wonderful (is); f. n. or adj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the knowledge for me; f. n.  
 pr. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** it hath been set on high; 3 f.  
 pf. Ni.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I am not able for it; neg.  
 maq. 1 pres. prep. & sf.  
 7. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** whether do I go from  
 thy spirit; int. 1 pres. prep. c. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and whither from thy  
 face do I flee; cj. int. pr. m. pl. and  
 sf. with 1 pr.  
 8. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** if I ascend the heavens;  
 cj. 1 pr. of נָסַף f. du. & m. s. du. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** there (art) thou; adv. m. pron.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and spread out a couch; cj. & 1  
 pr. Hi.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** (in) sheol, lo, thee! m. n. int.  
 and sf.  
 9. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I take the wings of the  
 dawn; 1 pr. of נָסַף f. du. & m. s. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I dwell in the uttermost  
 part of the sea; 1 pres. prep. f. and  
 m. nn.  
 10. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** also there; cj. maq. adv.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thy hand leadeth me; c. n. &  
 sf. 3 f. pr. Hi. of נָסַף & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and hold me doth thy right  
 hand; cj. 3 f. pr. & sf. c. n. & sf.  
 11. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and I say, Surely; cj. 1  
 pres. adv. and maq.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** darkness bruises me; m. n.  
 3 pres. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and night (is) light about  
 me; cj. f. & m. nn. prep. & sf.  
 12. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** also darkness; cj. maq. m. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** darkens not from thee;  
 neg. 3 pr. Hi. & maq. prep. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and night as day shineth;  
 cj. f. & m. nn. with adv. 3 pr. Hi.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** as (is) darkness so (is) light;  
 adv. and f. nn.  
 13. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for thou; cj. maq. 2 pron.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou hast possessed my reins;  
 2 pf. f. pl. n. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou coverest me; 2 pres. Pi. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** in the belly of my mother; pr.  
 f. nn. & sf.

14. **אֲדָוָה** I confess thee; 1 pres. Hi. of נָסַף.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** because that; cj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** (with) fearful things; f. pl. Ni. pt.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I have been distinguished; 1 pf. Ni.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** wonderful (are) thy works;  
 m. pl. Ni. pt. & n. with sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and my soul is knowing  
 (it) well; cj. c. n. & sf. f. pt. & adv.  
 15. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** not hid was; neg. 3 pf. Ni.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** my substance from thee; m.  
 n. & sf. prep. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** when I was made in  
 secret; adv. 1 pf. Pu. prep. & m. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I was curiously wrought; 1 pf. Pu.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** in the lower parts of the  
 earth; pr. f. pl. adj. & c. s. n.  
 16. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** mine unformed substance; m.  
 n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** saw did thine eyes; 3 pl. pf.  
 f. du. n. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and on thy book; cj. pr. m. n.  
 and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** all of them are written; adj.  
 and sf. 3 pl. pres. Ni.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the days they were formed; m.  
 pl. n. and 3 pl. pres. Pu.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and not one among them;  
 cj. neg. m. adj. prep. & sf.  
 17. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and to me how; cj. pr. &  
 sf. pron. & maq.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** precious have been thy thoughts;  
 3 pl. pf. m. pl. n. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O God, how; m. s. n. & pron.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** substantial have been their  
 chief points; 3 pl. pf. m. pl. n. and sf.  
 18. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I recount them; 1 pr. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** than the sand they are more;  
 cj. m. n. & 3 pl. pres.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I have awakened; 1 pf. Hi.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and still (am) I with thee; cj.  
 adv. and sf. pr. and sf.  
 19. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** if thou slayest; cj. 2 pres.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O God, the wicked; m. s. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** then men of blood; cj. m. pl. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** turn aside from me; pl. imp.  
 prep. and sf.  
 20. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** who exchange thee; rel.  
 3 pl. pr. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for wickedness; pr. & f. s. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** lifted up to vanity (are)  
 thine enemies; ps. pt. prep. m. s. &  
 pl. nn. with sf.  
 21. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** do not thy haters; art.  
 neg. m. pl. Pi. pt. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O Yehovah, I hate; pr. n. 1 pr.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and with thy withstanders; cj.  
 prep. m. pl. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I grieve myself; 1 pr. Hp.  
 22. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** perfection of hatred; f. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** have I hated them; 1 pf. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for enemies have they been  
 to me; pr. m. pl. n. 3 pl. pf. pr. & sf.  
 23. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** search me, O God; imp.  
 s. and sf. with m. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and know my heart; cj. imp.  
 m. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** prove me, and know my  
 thoughts; imp. & sf. cj. imp. m. pl.  
 and sf.  
 24. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and see if; cj. s. imp. & cj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** a way of grief (is) in me; c.  
 and m. s. nn. with maq. prep. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and lead me in a way age-  
 lasting; cj. imp. & sf. prep. c. & m. s. nn.

## PSALM CXL.

1. **לְיֹהֵאָה** To the Overseer; pr. & m. s.  
 Pi. pt.

- וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** a Psalm by David; m. s. &  
 pr. n. with prep.  
 2. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** Deliver me, O Yehovah;  
 imp. Pi. and sf. with pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** from an evil man; pr. m. n.  
 and adj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** from a man of violence; pr.  
 m. s. and pl. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou keepest me; 2 pres. & sf.  
 3. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** who have devised; rel. 3  
 pl. pf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** evils in heart; f. pl. pr. m. s. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** all day; adj. maq. and m. s. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** they assemble wars! 3 pl.  
 pres. & f. pl. n.  
 4. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** they have sharpened their  
 tongue; 3 pl. pf. & c. s. n. with sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** as a serpent; adv. & m. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** poison of an adder; f. & m. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** (is) under their lips,  
 Selah! prep. f. pl. & sf. with m. s. n.  
 5. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** preserve me, O Yehovah;  
 imp. & sf. with pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** from the hands of the wicked;  
 prep. c. pl. and m. s. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** from the man of violence;  
 as in v. 2.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou keepest me; 2 pres. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** who have devised; rel. 3 pl. pf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** to overthrow my steps; pr.  
 inf. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
 6. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** hid have proud ones; 3 pl.  
 pf. maq. and m. pl. n. or adj.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** a snare for me; m. n. pr. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** and cords; cj. and m. pl. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** they have spread a net; 3 pl.  
 pf. & f. s. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** at the side of the path; prep. c.  
 and m. s. nn. with maq.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** snares have they set; m. pl.  
 n. & 3 pl. pf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** for me, Selah; pr. & sf. f. s. n.  
 7. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** I have said to Yehovah;  
 1 pf. prep. and pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** My God (art) thou; m. n. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** give ear, O Yehovah; pl.  
 imp. Hi. & pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** (to) the voice of my supplica-  
 tions; m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.  
 8. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** O Yehovah, my Lord; m.  
 n. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** strength of my safety; m. & f. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** thou hast covered over my  
 head; 2 pf. pr. m. n. and sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** in a day of armour; pr. m. nn.  
 9. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** grant not, O Yehovah;  
 neg. maq. 2 pr. & pr. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the desires of a wicked man;  
 m. pl. c. and s. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** his wicked device bring not  
 forth; m. n. & sf. neg. 2 pres. Hi.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** they are high, Selah! 3 pl. pr.  
 10. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the chief of those surround-  
 ing me; m. s. n. & pl. pt. Pi. with sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** the perverseness of their lips;  
 m. s. & f. pl. nn. with sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** covereth them; 3 pr. Pi. & sf.  
 11. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** they cause to fall; 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** upon themselves; prep. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** burning coals; m. pl. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** into fire doth he cast them;  
 prep. c. n. 3 pres. Hi. & sf.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** into deep pits; pr. f. pl. n.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** they arise not; neg. 3 pl. pres.  
 12. **וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** a man of tongue; m. and  
 c. nn.  
**וְהַשְׁמִידָהּ** is not established; neg. 3 pres. Ni.

in the earth; prep. & c. s. n.  
a man of violence; m. s. nn.  
evil hunteth him; m. n. 3 pr.  
and sf.

to overthrowing; pr. & f. s. n.  
I have known that; 1 pf.  
execute doth Yehovah; 3 pr.  
the pleading of the afflicted;  
m. s. nn.  
the judgment of the needy;  
m. s. & pl. nn.  
surely the righteous; cj.  
& m. pl. n.  
give thanks to thy name; 3  
pl. pres. Hi. pr. m. s. n. & sf.  
dwell do the upright; 3 pl.  
pres. & m. pl. n.  
with thy presence; prep. maq.  
m. pl. n. and sf.

## PSALM CXLI.

A Psalm by David; m. nn.  
O Yehovah, I have called  
thee; pr. n. & 1 pf. with sf.

haste to me; imp. pr. & sf.  
give ear (to) my voice; imp.  
Hi. & m. s. n. with sf.

in my calling to thee; prep.  
inf. maq. prep. & sf.

prepared is my prayer; 3  
pres. Ni. & f. s. n. with sf.

incense (is) before thee; f. s.  
& m. pl. nn. with prep. & sf.

the lifting up of my hands;  
f. s. & pl. nn. with sf.

the present of the evening;  
f. & m. nn.

set, O Yehovah; imp. pr. n.  
a watch for my mouth; f. &  
m. s. nn. with prep. and sf.

watch thou over; imp. Pi. & pr.  
the door of my lips; m. s. &  
f. pl. nn. with sf.

incline not my heart; neg.  
2 pr. of neg. & m. s. n. with sf.

to an evil thing; pr. m. s. n.  
and adj.

to act habitually; pr. & inf. Hp.  
in wickedness; prep. & m. s. n.  
with men; prep. m. pl. n.

workers of iniquity; m. pl. pt.  
and s. n.

yea, I eat not; cj. neg. 1 pres.  
of their pleasant things; pr.  
m. pl. n. & sf.

beat me doth; 3 pres. & sf.  
the righteous (in) kindness;  
m. s. adj. & n.

and reproveth me; cj. 3 pr. Hi.  
and sf.

oil of the head; m. s. nn.  
allow not doth my head;  
neg. maq. 3 pres. Hi. of s. n. & m. n.  
with sf.

for still; cj. maq. & adv.

even my prayer; cj. f. n. & sf.  
(is) about their vexations; pr.  
f. pl. n. & sf.

released were; 3 pl. pf. Ni.

by the side of a rock; pr. c. pl.  
and m. s. nn. with maq.

their judges; m. pl. pt. & sf.

and they heard my say-  
ings; cj. 3 pl. pf. & m. pl. n. with sf.

for they were pleasant; cj. 3  
pl. pf.

as a tiller; adv. & m. s. pt.  
and ripper up in the land;  
cj. m. s. pt. prep. & c. s. n.

scattered were our bones; 3  
pl. pf. Ni. m. pl. n. and sf.

at the mouth of sheol; pr.  
& m. s. nn.

but to thee, O Yehovah;  
cj. prep. & sf. with pr. n.

my Lord (are) mine eyes; m.  
and f. pl. nn. with sf.

in thee have I trusted; pr. &  
sf. with 1 pf.

make not bare my soul;  
neg. 2 pres. Pi. c. s. n. & sf.

keep me; imp. & sf.

from the hands of the gin; pr.  
c. pl. c. and m. s. nn.

they laid as a snare for me; 3  
pl. pf. prep. and sf.

even snares of; cj. m. pl. n. & sf.

workers of iniquity; as in v. 4.

fall into their nets do;  
3 pl. pres. prep. m. pl. n. & sf.

the wicked together; m. pl.  
n. and adv.

I, till I pass over; pers.  
pron. prep. maq. & 1 pres.

## PSALM CXLII.

An instruction of David;  
m. s. Hi. pt. prep. & pr. n.

in his being; prep. inf. & sf.

in the cave, a prayer; prep.  
f. s. nn.

My voice (is) unto; m. n.  
and sf. pr. and maq.

Yehovah, I cry; pr. n. & 1 pr.

Yehovah, I entreat grace; 1  
pr. Hp.

I pour forth; 1 s. pres.

before him my meditation;  
prep. m. pl. and sf. m. s. and sf.

my distress before him I  
declare; f. n. & sf. prep. & sf. 1 pr.  
Hi. of neg.

in being feeble; prep. inf. Hp.

in me my spirit; pr. & sf. c. n.  
and sf.

then thou; cj. & 2 pers. pron.

thou hast known my path;  
2 pf. & f. n. with sf.

in the course; prep. c. n. & maq.

this, I walk; dem. pr. & 1 pr. Pi.

they hid a snare for me; 3  
pl. pf. m. s. n. prep. & sf.

looking on the right  
hand, and seeing; inf. m. n. cj. &  
imp.

and none recognising me;  
cj. neg. pr. & sf. m. Hi. pt.

perished hath refuge from  
me; 3 pf. m. n. prep. & sf.

there is none enquiring; neg.  
m. s. pt.

for my soul; prep. c. n. & sf.

I have cried unto thee,  
O Yehovah; 1 pf. pr. & sf. with pr. n.

I said, Thou (art) my  
refuge; 1 pf. 2 p. pron. m. n. & sf.

my portion in the land  
of the living; m. n. & sf. pr. & c. n.  
art. & m. pl. n.

be attentive unto my  
loud cry; imp. Hi. pr. & f. n. with sf.

for I am become very low;  
cj. maq. 1 pf. and m. s. n.

deliver me from my pur-  
suers; imp. Hi. of neg. pr. & m. pl.  
pt. with sf.

for they have been stronger  
than I; cj. 3 pl. pf. prep. & sf.

bring forth from  
prison my soul; imp. Hi. pr. & m.  
and c. s. nn. with sf.

to confess thy name; pr.  
inf. Hi. acc. m. n. & sf.

compass me do the right-  
eous; pr. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Hi. & m. pl. n.

when thou conferrest benefits  
upon me; cj. 2 pr. prep. & sf.

## PSALM CXLIII.

A Psalm of David; m.  
nn. & prep.

O Yehovah, hear my  
prayer; pr. n. imp. f. n. & sf.

give ear unto my sup-  
plications; imp. Hi. pr. m. n. & sf.

in thy faithfulness answer  
me; pr. f. n. & sf. imp. & sf.

in thy righteousness; pr. f. n.  
and sf.

and enter not; cj. neg. 2 pr.  
into judgment; prep. & m. s. n.

with thy servant; prep. m. n.  
and sf. with maq.

for not justified; cj. neg. 3  
prep. with maq.

before thee (is) any living;  
pr. m. pl. n. & sf. adj. & m. n.

for pursue did; cj. maq. &  
3 pf.

an enemy my soul; m. pt. c.  
n. & sf.

he hath bruised to the  
earth my life; 3 pf. Pi. pr. c. & f.  
s. nn. with sf.

he hath caused me to dwell; 3  
pf. Hi. & sf.

in dark places; pr. m. pl. n.

as the dead of the age; adv.  
m. pl. & s. nn.

and became feeble did; cj.  
3 pr. Hp.

my spirit in me; pr. & sf. c. n.  
and sf.

in my midst; pr. m. n. & sf.

become desolate is my heart;  
3 pres. Hp. & m. n. with sf.

I have remembered; 1 pf.

days of antiquity; m. pl. and  
s. nn. with prep.

I have meditated; 1 pf.

on all thine act; prep. adj.  
maq. m. s. n. & sf.

on the work of thy hands;  
pr. m. s. & c. pl. nn. with sf.

I muse; 1 pres. Pilel.

I have spread forth; 1 pf.

my hands unto thee; c. pl. n.  
and sf. prep. & sf.

my soul (is); c. s. n. & sf.

as a weary land; adv. c. & f.  
s. nn. with maq.

for thee, Selah; pr. & sf. m. n.

haste, answer me, O  
Yehovah; imp. Pi. & K. with sf. &  
pr. n.

consumed hath been my  
spirit; 3 f. pf. c. s. n. & sf.

hide not; neg. maq. 2 pr. Hi.

thy face from me; m. pl. n.  
and sf. prep. & sf.

or I have been compared; cj. 1  
pf. Ni.

with those going down to  
the pit; pr. m. pl. pt. c. & s. n.

cause me to hear; inf. Hi.  
and sf.

in the morning thy kindness;  
pr. m. s. nn. with sf.

for in thee have I trusted;  
cj. pr. & sf. with 1 pf.

cause me to know; imp. Hi. & sf.

the way that I go; c. s. n.  
and m. dem. pron. with 1 pres.

for unto thee; cj. prep. & sf.

have I lifted up my soul; 1  
pf. c. s. n. with sf.

deliver me from  
mine enemies, O Yehovah; imp.  
Hi. & sf. pr. m. pl. pt. & sf. with  
pr. n.

near thee am I covered; pr.  
and sf. with 1 pf. Pi.

teach me; Pi. imp. & sf.

to do thy good pleasure;  
pr. inf. m. s. n. & sf.

for thou (art) my God; cj.  
pron. m. pl. n. & sf.

thy spirit (is) good; c. s. n.  
& sf. with f. s. adj.

thou ledest me into a  
land of uprightness; 2 pres. Hi. &  
sf. pr. c. and m. s. nn.

for the sake of thy name;  
prep. maq. m. s. n. & sf.

O Yehovah, thou dost quicken  
me; 2 pres. Pi. & sf.

in thy righteousness; pr. f. n.  
and sf.

thou bringest out from  
distress my soul; 2 pr. Hi. pr. f. &  
c. s. nn. with sf.

and in thy kindness; cj. pr.  
m. n. & sf.

cuttest off mine enemies; 2  
pr. Hi. & m. pl. pt. with sf.

and hast destroyed all; cj.  
2 pf. Hi. adj. & maq.

the adversaries of my soul;  
m. pl. pt. with c. s. n. & sf.

for I (am) thy servant; cj.  
pron. m. s. n. & sf.

## PSALM CXLIV.

By David; prep. & pr. n.

Blessed (is) Yehovah my  
rock; ps. pt. with prop. & m. s. nn.  
with sf.

who is teaching; art. m. pt. Pi.

my hands for war; c. pl. n.  
and sf. prep. and m. s. n.

my fingers for battle; f.  
pl. & s. nn. with sf. & prep.

my kind one, and my  
bulwark; m. & f. s. nn. with sf. & cj.

my high tower, and my  
deliverer; m. s. n. & Pi. pt. with sf.  
and cj.

to me a shield; pr. & m. n. with sf.

and in him have I trusted; cj.  
pr. & sf. with 1 pf.

who is subduing; art. & m. s. pt.

my people under me; c. n. &  
prep. with sf.

O Yehovah, what (is)  
man; pr. n. int. maq. m. s. n.

that thou knowest him; cj. 2  
pres. & sf.

the son of man; m. s. nn.

that thou esteemest him; cj.  
2 pres. Pi. & sf.

man to vanity hath  
been like; m. s. nn. with pr. & 3 pf.

his days as a shadow  
passing by; m. pl. & sf. adv. m. s. n.  
and pt.

5. **יְהוָה יִתְּנָה** O Yehovah, incline; imp. Hi. **יְהוָה שָׁמַיְךָ** thy heavens, and come down; m. pl. n. & sf. cj. & 2 pres.  
**בְּהָרִים** strike against mountains; imp. of **נָגַע** prep. & m. pl. n.  
**וְהָעֵשָׁן** and they smoke; cj. 3 pl. pr.  
6. **בְּרוֹק בְּרוֹק** lighten lightning; inf. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִפַּצְתָּ** and thou scatterest them; cj. 2 pres. Hi. of **פָּצַח** & sf.  
**וְהִפַּצְתָּ** send forth thine arrows; imp. m. pl. n. & sf.  
**וְהִפַּצְתָּ** and thou troublest them; cj. 2 pres. Pi. & sf.  
7. **שְׁלַח יָדְךָ** send forth thy hands; imp. c. pl. n. & sf.  
**מִמֶּנִּים** from on high; pr. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִצַּלְתָּ** free me, and rescue me; imp. of **נָצַח** & sf. cj. imp. Hi. of **נָצַח** & sf. **מִמֶּנִּים** from many waters; prep. m. du. n. & pl. adj.  
**מִיָּד בְּנֵי נָכָר** from the hand of sons of a stranger; prep. c. s. m. pl. c. & s. n.  
8. **מֵאִשׁ פִּיהֶם** because their mouth; m. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהִדְבִּירָם** hath spoken vanity; 3 pf. Pi. maq. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִדְבִּירָם** and their right hand (is); cj. m. s. n. & sf.  
**יְמִין שְׁקֶר** a right hand of falsehood; m. nn.  
9. **אֵלֹהִים יִדְרֵךְ** O God, a new song; m. pl. & s. nn. with adj.  
**אֲשֶׁר לָךְ** I sing to thee; 1 pres. pr. & sf.  
**עָשָׂה עָשָׂה** on a psaltery of ten strings; pr. & m. s. nn.  
**אֲשֶׁר לָךְ** I sing praise to thee; 1 pr. Pi.  
10. **הַמֵּלֵךְ** who is giving; art. & m. s. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** deliverance to kings; f. s. & m. pl. nn. with prep.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** who is freeing; art. & m. s. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** David his servant; m. nn.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** from the sword of evil; m. and f. nn. with prep.  
11. **וְהִצִּילָם** free me and rescue me; imp. K. & Hi. with sf. & cj.  
**מִיָּד בְּנֵי נָכָר** from the hand of sons of a stranger, because their mouth hath spoken vanity, and their right hand (is) a right hand of falsehood; see v. 8.  
12. **מֵאִשׁ בְּנֵינוּ** because our sons; m. pl. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** (are) as plants; adv. m. pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** become great; m. pl. Pu. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** in their youth; pr. m. pl. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** our daughters as hewn stones; f. pl. & sf. adv. & f. pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** polished, the likeness of a palace; f. pl. Pu. pt. with f. & m. s. nn.  
13. **וְהִצִּילָם** our garners (are) full; m. pl. n. & sf. with adj.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** bringing out from kind to kind; m. pl. Pi. pt. & m. s. nn. with prep. & maq.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** our flocks; c. pl. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** (are) bringing forth thousands; f. pl. Hi. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** myriads in our out-places; f. pl. Pu. pt. prep. & f. pl. n. & sf.  
14. **וְהִצִּילָם** our oxen (are) carrying; m. pl. n. & sf. with Pu. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** there is no breach; neg. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and there is none outgoing; cj. neg. & f. s. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and there is no crying; f. s. n.

**וְהִצִּילָם** in our broad places; pr. f. pl. n. and sf.  
15. **וְהִצִּילָם** O the happiness of the people; m. pl. & c. nn. with art.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** that has it thus; rel. adv. pr. and sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** O the happiness of the people whose God (is) Yehovah; rel. prop. & m. pl. n. with sf.

## PSALM CXLV.

1. **וְהִצִּילָם** Praise by David; f. s. & pr. n. with pr.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** I exalt thee; 1 pres. Pi. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** my God, O king; m. pl. & s. nn. with sf. & art.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and bless thy name; cj. 1 pr. Pi. m. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to the age and onwards; prep. m. s. nn. with cj.  
2. **וְהִצִּילָם** through the whole day; pr. adj. maq. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** I bless thee; 1 pr. Pi. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** I praise thy name; cj. 1 pr. Pi. m. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to the age and onwards; as above.  
3. **וְהִצִּילָם** great (is) Yehovah; m. s. adj. & pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and praised exceedingly; cj. m. s. Pu. pt. & n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and of his greatness; cj. pr. f. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** there is no searching; neg. & m. s. n.  
4. **וְהִצִּילָם** generation to generation; m. nn. with prep.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** praiseth thy works; 3 pres. Pi. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and thy mighty acts they declare; cj. f. pl. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
5. **וְהִצִּילָם** the honour, the glory of thy majesty; m. s. nn. with sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and the matters of thy wonders; cj. m. pl. n. & f. pl. Ni. pt. with sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** I muse on; 1 s. pres.  
6. **וְהִצִּילָם** and the strength of thy fearful acts they tell; cj. m. s. n. and f. pl. Ni. pt. with 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and thy greatness; cj. f. s. n. and sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** I recount it; 1 pres. Pi. & sf.  
7. **וְהִצִּילָם** the memorial of the abundance of; m. s. nn. & maq.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** thy goodness they utter forth; m. n. & sf. with 3 pl. pr. Hi.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and thy righteousness they sing aloud; cj. f. n. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
8. **וְהִצִּילָם** gracious and merciful (is) Yehovah; m. s. adj. cj. & pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** slow of anger; m. s. & du. nn.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and of great kindness; cj. m. s. adj. & n. with maq.  
9. **וְהִצִּילָם** good (is) Yehovah to all; m. s. adj. prep. & adj.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and his mercies (are) over; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. prep. & maq.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** all his works; adj. m. pl. n. and sf.  
10. **וְהִצִּילָם** confess thee, O Yehovah, do; 3 pl. pr. Hi. & sf. with pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** all thy works; adj. m. pl. n. & sf. with maq.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and thy pious ones bless thee; cj. m. pl. n. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Pi. and sf.

11. **וְהִצִּילָם** the honour of thy kingdom they tell; m. & f. nn. & sf. 3 pl. pres.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and of thy might they speak; cj. f. n. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
12. **וְהִצִּילָם** to make known to sons of men; pr. inf. Hi. pr. m. pl. and s. nn. with art.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** his mighty acts; f. pl. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and the honour of the majesty of his kingdom; cj. m. nn. f. n. & sf.  
13. **וְהִצִּילָם** thy kingdom (is) a kingdom; f. s. nn. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** of all ages; adj. maq. m. pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and thy dominion (is); cj. f. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** in every generation and generation; pr. adj. m. nn. & cj.  
14. **וְהִצִּילָם** a supporter (is) Yehovah; m. pt. & pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to all that (are) falling; pr. adj. art. & m. pl. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and a raiser up of all that (are) bowed down; cj. m. s. pt. pr. adj. art. & ps. pt. pl.  
15. **וְהִצִּילָם** the eyes of all; f. pl. & sf. maq. & adj.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** unto thee do look with hope; pr. & sf. 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and thou (art) giving; pron. m. s. pt. & maq.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to them their food; pr. and sf. acc. m. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** in its due time; pr. c. n. & sf.  
16. **וְהִצִּילָם** opening thy hand; m. s. pt. acc. c. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and satisfying; cj. m. s. Hi. pt.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to every living thing (its) good pleasure; pr. adj. & m. nn.  
17. **וְהִצִּילָם** righteous (is) Yehovah; adj. & pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** in all his ways; pr. adj. c. pl. n. and sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and kind in all his works; cj. m. adj. pr. adj. m. pl. n. & sf.  
18. **וְהִצִּילָם** near (is) Yehovah; m. adj. & pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to all his callers; pr. adj. maq. m. pt. pl. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to all that; pr. adj. rel.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** call him in truth; 3 pl. pr. and sf. prep. & f. s. n.  
19. **וְהִצִּילָם** the good pleasure of his fearers he doeth; m. s. n. & pl. pt. with sf. & 3 pres.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and their cry; cj. f. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** he heareth, and saveth them; 3 pr. K. & Hi. with cj. & sf.  
20. **וְהִצִּילָם** preserving (is) Yehovah; m. s. pt. & pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** all his lovers; acc. adj. m. pl. pt. & sf. with maq.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and all the wicked he destroyeth; cj. acc. adj. maq. art. m. pl. n. & 3 m. s. pres. Hi.  
21. **וְהִצִּילָם** the praise of Yehovah; f. s. & pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** speak doth my mouth; 3 m. s. pres. Pi. with m. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and bless doth all flesh; cj. 3 pres. Pi. adj. maq. & m. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** the name of his holiness; m. s. nn. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to the age and onward; pr. m. nn. & cj.

## PSALM CXLVI.

1. **וְהִצִּילָם** Praise ye Yah; pl. imp. Pi.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** praise, O my soul, Yehovah; f. s. imp. Pi. c. s. n. & sf. acc. & pr. n.  
2. **וְהִצִּילָם** I praise Yehovah during my life; 1 pres. Pi. & pr. m. n. pl. and sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** I sing praise to my God while I am; 1 pr. Pi. pr. m. pl. and sf. adv. & sf.  
3. **וְהִצִּילָם** trust not ye in princes; neg. 2 pl. pres. prep. & m. pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** in a son of man; pr. m. nn.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** who hath not safety; rel. neg. pr. & sf. with f. n.  
4. **וְהִצִּילָם** go forth doth his spirit; 3 f. pres. c. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** he returneth to his ground; 3 pres. prep. f. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** in that day; pr. m. s. n. & pr. **וְהִצִּילָם** perished have his thoughts; 3 pl. pt. & f. pl. n. with sf.  
5. **וְהִצִּילָם** O the happiness of him who (hath) the God of Yaaqob; m. pl. n. rel. m. s. & pr. nn.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** in his help; prep. m. s. n. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** his hope (is) on; m. n. & sf. prep. & maq.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** Yehovah his God; m. pl. n. & sf.  
6. **וְהִצִּילָם** maker of heaven and earth; m. s. pt. du. & c. s. nn. with cj.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** the sea; acc. art. & m. s. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and all that (is) in them; cj. acc. adj. rel. pr. & sf.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** who is keeping truth to the age; art. m. s. pt. f. & m. nn. with prep.  
7. **וְהִצִּילָם** making judgment; m. pt. and n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** for the oppressed; pr. & m. pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** giving bread to the hungry; m. s. pt. & n. pr. & m. pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** Yehovah is loosing the prisoners; m. s. Hi. pt. & pl. n.  
8. **וְהִצִּילָם** Yehovah is opening the eyes of the blind; m. pt. & pl. nn.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** Yehovah is raising the bowed down; m. s. pt. & pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** Yehovah is loving the righteous; m. s. pt. & pl. adj. or n.  
9. **וְהִצִּילָם** Yehovah is preserving the sojourners; m. s. pt. acc. & pl. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** fatherless and widow he causeth to stand; m. & f. s. nn. with 3 pres. Pi.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** and the way of the wicked he turneth upside down; c. s. & m. pl. nn. with 3 pres. Pi.  
10. **וְהִצִּילָם** reign doth Yehovah to the age; 3 pres. pr. n. prep. and m. s. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** thy God, O Tsiyyon; m. pl. & sf. with pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** to generation and generation; m. nn. with pr. & cj.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** praise ye Yah; imp. Pi. & pr. n.

## PSALM CXLVII.

1. **וְהִצִּילָם** Praise ye Yah; imp. Pi. pr. n. & sf. with pr. n.  
**וְהִצִּילָם** for good (it is); cj. & m. s. adj.

1. תְּהַלֵּל אֱלֹהֵינוּ praise our God; imp. Pi.  
cj. maq. & 3 pf. Pi.  
2. נִיחָם לָנוּ for (it is) pleasant,  
comely (is) praise; cj. m. s. adj. f.  
s. adj. & n.  
3. בְּנוֹת יְרוּשָׁלַיִם building Yerusha-  
layim (is) Yehovah; m. s. pt. du.  
and m. s. pr. nn.  
4. נִדְרָה יִשְׂרָאֵל the driven away of  
Yisrael he gathereth; Ni. pl. pt. 3  
pr. Pi. with pr. n.  
5. מְרַפֵּא who is giving healing; art.  
& m. s. pt.  
6. לִשְׁבִּי לֵב to the broken of heart; pr.  
m. pl. ps. pt. & c. s. n.  
7. וּבִנְיָן and binding up; cj. m. s. Pi. pt.  
8. לְעֻצְבוֹתָם their griefs; pr. f. pl. n. & sf.  
9. מְנַחֵם אֶת הַכּוֹכָבִים appointing the  
number of the stars; m. s. pt. & s.  
n. prep. & m. pl. n.  
10. לְכֻלָּם to all of them; pr. adj. & sf.  
11. שֵׁמוֹתָם names he calleth; m. pl. 3  
pres.  
12. גָּדוֹל גָּדוֹל great (is) our Lord; m.  
s. adj. & pl. n. with sf.  
13. וְרִבְבוֹתָ and abundant in power; cj. m.  
s. adj. & n. with maq.  
14. לְתַבְּנוּתוֹ of his understanding; pr. f. n.  
and sf.  
15. אֵין כִּסְפָּר there is no narration; neg.  
& m. n. s.  
16. מְעִיב עָלֵינוּ causing the meek to  
stand (is) Yehovah; m. s. Pi. pt. &  
pl. n. with pr. n.  
17. מְשַׁלֵּל רָשָׁעִים making low the wicked;  
m. s. Hi. pt. & pl. n.  
18. עַד אֶרֶץ unto the earth; pr. maq. c. n.  
19. תַּעֲנֵנוּ answer ye to Yehovah  
with thanksgiving; pl. imp. pr. &  
prop. with f. n.  
20. בְּנוֹת לֹאֵלֶיךָ sing ye praise to our  
God with a harp; pl. Pi. imp. pr. &  
m. nn.  
21. מְכַסֶּה who is covering; art. & m.  
s. pt. Pi.  
22. שָׁמַיִם הַשָּׁמַיִם the heavens with clouds;  
du. & pl. nn. with prep.  
23. מְכַנֵּן who is preparing; art. & Hi. pt.  
24. לְאָרֶץ כֶּסֶד for the earth rain; pr. c. and  
m. s. nn.  
25. מְסַבֵּחַ who is causing to spring up;  
art. & Hi. pt.  
26. עֵשְׂבִי הַרְרִים on the hills grass; m. pl. &  
s. nn.  
27. נָתַן לְחֶמְדָּתוֹ giving to the beast  
its food; pt. pr. f. & m. nn. with sf.  
28. לְבָנֵי עֹרֹב to the young of the ravens;  
pr. m. pl. & s. nn.  
29. תִּקְרָא that call; rel. 3 pl. pres.  
30. לֹא בְּגִבּוֹרֹת not in the might of; neg.  
prep. & f. s. n.  
31. חִפְצָן הַחֵסֶם the horse doth he delight;  
art. m. s. n. & 3 pres.  
32. לֹא בְּשֵׁפֶר nor in the legs of; pr. m. pl. c.  
m. s. n. & 3 s. pres.  
33. נִחָם יְהוָה pleased is Yehovah; m.  
s. pt. & pr. n.  
34. אֲחֵי־רָעִים with those fearing him; pr.  
maq. m. pl. n. & sf.  
35. אֲחֵי־מַחְשָׁבִים with those waiting; pr.  
maq. art. m. pl. Pi. pt.  
36. לְחַסְדּוֹ for his kindness; pr. m. n. & sf.  
37. שִׁבְחֵי יְרוּשָׁלַיִם glorify, O Yeru-  
shalayim, Yehovah; f. s. imp. Pi. &  
pr. n.  
38. תְּהַלֵּל אֱלֹהֵינוּ praise thy God, O Tsiy-  
yon; f. s. imp. Pi. m. pl. & f. s. nn.

13. גִּבּוֹרֹתָם for he hath strengthened;  
cj. maq. & 3 pf. Pi.  
14. בָּרִיחַ הַבָּרִיחַ the bars of thy gates; m.  
pl. nn. & sf.  
15. בְּרֹךְ הָאֵל he hath blessed thy sons; 3  
pf. Pi. & m. pl. n. with sf.  
16. בְּתוֹכָהּ in thy midst; pr. m. s. n. & sf.  
17. מְשִׁיב who is setting; art. & m. pt.  
18. שְׁלֵמָה thy border peace; m. nn.  
and sf.  
19. חֵלֶב חִטִּים (with) the fat of wheat; m.  
s. & f. pl. nn.  
20. שִׂבְעָה he satisfieth thee; 3 pr. Hi.  
and sf.  
21. מְשַׁלֵּחַ who is sending forth; art.  
and m. s. pt.  
22. אֶרֶץ אָמְרָתוֹ his saying (on) earth; f. nn.  
and sf.  
23. עָרַבְתָּהּ unto haste; pr. maq. f. s. n.  
24. רָנְנוּ רִנְנוּ runneth his word; 3 pr. m.  
n. & sf.  
25. מְנַחֵם who is giving; art. & m. s. pt.  
26. שֶׁנֶּכֶד snow like wool; m. nn. & adv.  
27. חֹרֶף חֹרֶף hoar frost as ashes he  
scattereth; m. s. nn. adv. & 3 pr. Pi.  
28. מְשַׁלֵּחַ כֶּסֶד casting forth his  
ice as morsels; m. s. Hi. pt. m. n.  
and sf. adv. & f. pl. n.  
29. לִפְנֵי קֹרֶחַ before his cold; pr. m. n.  
and sf.  
30. מְעִיב who standeth; inter. 3 pres.  
31. מְשַׁלֵּחַ מִלֵּךְ he sendeth forth his  
word and melteth them; 3 pr. maq.  
m. s. n. & sf. cj. & 3 pr. Hi. & sf.  
32. מְשַׁלֵּחַ he causeth his wind to blow;  
3 pr. Hi. & c. s. n. with sf.  
33. מְשַׁלֵּחַ flow do the waters; 3 pl. pr.  
maq. & du. n.  
34. מְשַׁלֵּחַ declaring his word  
to Yaaqob; pt. Hi. m. n. & sf. pr.  
and pr. n.  
35. מְשַׁלֵּחַ his statutes and his  
judgments to Yisrael; m. pl. nn. & sf.  
36. מְשַׁלֵּחַ he hath not done so; neg.  
3 s. pf. & adv.  
37. לְכֻלָּם to any nation; pr. adj. m. n.  
38. מְשַׁלֵּחַ as to judgments; cj. and m.  
pl. n.  
39. מְשַׁלֵּחַ they have not known them;  
neg. maq. 3 pl. pf. & sf.  
40. תְּהַלֵּל ye Yah; pl. imp. Pi.

## PSALM CXLVIII.

1. תְּהַלֵּל ye Yah; pl. imp. Pi.  
2. תְּהַלֵּל ye Yehovah; acc.  
maq. & pr. n.  
3. מִן הַשָּׁמַיִם from the heavens; pr. art.  
& du. n.  
4. תְּהַלֵּל ye him in the  
heavens; imp. pl. Pi. & sf. prep. &  
m. pl. n.  
5. תְּהַלֵּל ye him, all ye his  
messengers; adj. m. pl. n. & sf.  
6. תְּהַלֵּל ye him, all ye his  
hosts; adj. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.  
7. תְּהַלֵּל ye him, sun  
and moon; m. s. nn. & cj.  
8. תְּהַלֵּל ye him, all ye  
stars of light; adj. m. pl. & s. nn.  
9. תְּהַלֵּל ye him, ye heavens  
of heavens; du. nn.  
10. מְשַׁלֵּחַ and the waters which; cj.  
art. du. n. and rel. pron.  
11. מְשַׁלֵּחַ (are) above the heavens;  
prep. art. & du. n.  
12. תְּהַלֵּל ye him, they praise the  
name of Yehovah; 3 pl. pr. Pi. acc.  
m. nn.

1. תְּהַלֵּל ye him for he commanded; cj. pron.  
3 s. pf. Pi.  
2. וְנִבְרָאוּ and they were created; cj. 3 pl.  
pf. Ni.  
3. וְנִבְרָאוּ and he establisheth  
them to the age and onward; cj. 3  
pr. Hi. and sf. prep. & m. s. nn.  
4. תְּהַלֵּל a statute he gave; m. n. 3 pf.  
5. וְנִבְרָאוּ and it passeth not away; cj.  
neg. maq. & 3 pr.  
6. תְּהַלֵּל ye Yehovah; as  
in v. 1.  
7. מִן הָאָרֶץ from the earth; pr. art. c. s. n.  
8. וְכָל־הַתְּהוֹמוֹת dragons and all depths;  
m. pl. n. cj. adj. maq. c. pl. n.  
9. וְכָל־הַבָּרָק and hail; c. & m. s. nn.  
10. וְכָל־הַשֶּׁלֶג snow and vapour; m. nn.  
and cj.  
11. מְשַׁלֵּחַ whirlwind; c. & f. s. nn.  
12. מְשַׁלֵּחַ doing his word; m. s. pt. and  
n. with sf.  
13. הַרְרִים the hills and all  
heights; art. m. & f. pl. nn. with cj.  
adj. maq.  
14. פְּרִי פְּרִי fruit-tree; m. s. nn.  
15. וְכָל־הָאֲדָמָה and all cedars; cj. adj. m. pl. n.  
16. וְכָל־הַחַיָּה the wild beast, and  
all cattle; art. f. nn. cj. adj. maq.  
17. וְכָל־הַרֹמֵשׁ creeping thing and bird  
(with) wing; m. s. nn. and cj.  
18. מְשַׁלֵּחַ kings of earth; m. pl. &  
c. s. n. with maq.  
19. וְכָל־הָעָם and all peoples; cj. adj. maq.  
and m. pl. n.  
20. וְכָל־הַשָּׂרִים chiefs, and all; m. pl. n. with  
cj. adj. and maq.  
21. מְשַׁלֵּחַ judges of earth; m. pl. pt. c.  
and c. s. n.  
22. נְעָרִים וְנָשִׁים young men, and  
also virgins; m. & f. pl. nn. with  
cj. and maq.  
23. זָקֵנִים וְנוֹרְאִים old men, with youths; m.  
pl. nn. prep. & maq.  
24. תְּהַלֵּל אֱמֶשׁ יְהוָה they praise the  
name of Yehovah; 3 pl. pr. Pi. acc.  
m. s. & pr. n.  
25. מְשַׁלֵּחַ set on high hath been; cj.  
maq. and 3 pf. Ni.  
26. שֵׁמוֹתָם his name by itself; m. s. n.  
and sf. with adv. and sf.  
27. מְשַׁלֵּחַ his honour (is) above; m. n.  
and sf. with pr. and maq.  
28. מְשַׁלֵּחַ earth and heaven; c. s. and  
du. nn. with cj.  
29. וְנִבְרָאוּ and he exalteth the  
horn of his people; cj. 3 pr. Hi. f.  
and c. n. with pr. & sf.  
30. תְּהַלֵּל a praise to all his pious  
ones; f. s. & m. pl. nn. with sf. pr.  
adj. and maq.  
31. לְבָנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל to the sons of Yisrael; pr.  
m. pl. c. & s. pr. n.  
32. מְשַׁלֵּחַ a people near him; c. n. pr.  
and sf.  
33. תְּהַלֵּל ye Yah; pl. imp. Pi. pr. n.

## PSALM CXLIX.

1. תְּהַלֵּל ye Yah; pl. imp. Pi.  
2. שִׁירֵי יְהוָה sing ye to Yehovah; pl. imp.  
3. שִׁיר הַשִּׁיר a song, a new one; m. s. n. and  
adj.  
4. מְשַׁלֵּחַ his praise in an as-  
sembly of pious ones; f. n. & sf. pr.  
and m. s. and pl. nn.  
5. מְשַׁלֵּחַ rejoice doth Yisrael  
in his makers; 3 pr. pr. n. pr. m. pl.  
pt. and sf.  
6. בְּנֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל sons of Tsiyyon; m. pl. & pr. nn.

1. תְּהַלֵּל ye him in their king; 3 pl. pr.  
prep. m. n. and sf.  
2. תְּהַלֵּל ye him in a dance; 3 pl. pr. Pi. m. n. with sf. & pr.  
3. תְּהַלֵּל ye him with timbrel and harp; prep.  
m. s. nn. and cj.  
4. תְּהַלֵּל ye him; 3 pl. pr. Pi. maq. pr. & sf.  
5. תְּהַלֵּל ye him for pleased is; cj. m. s. pt.  
6. יְהוָה Yehovah with his people; pr.  
n. prep. c. n. & sf.  
7. מְשַׁלֵּחַ he beautifieth the  
humble with safety; 3 pr. Pi. m. pl.  
& f. s. nn. with prep.  
8. תְּהַלֵּל ye him; 3 pl. pr. m. pl. and s.  
nn. with prep.  
9. תְּהַלֵּל ye him; 3 pl. pr. Pi.  
10. תְּהַלֵּל ye him on their beds; m. pl. n. & sf.  
11. תְּהַלֵּל ye him in their throat; f. & m. nn.  
with pr. & sf.  
12. תְּהַלֵּל ye him and a sword of two-  
edges in their hand; cj. f. s. & pl.  
nn. with pr. c. n. & sf.  
13. תְּהַלֵּל ye him to do vengeance  
among the nations; pr. inf. f. s. &  
m. pl. nn. with prep.  
14. תְּהַלֵּל ye him reproofs among the peoples;  
f. & m. pl. nn. with prep.  
15. תְּהַלֵּל ye him to bind their kings  
in chains; pr. inf. m. pl. nn. with sf. & pr.  
16. תְּהַלֵּל ye him and their honoured ones; cj.  
m. pl. Ni. pt. & sf.  
17. תְּהַלֵּל ye him in fetters of iron; prep. m.  
pl. and s. nn.  
18. תְּהַלֵּל ye him to do among them; pr.  
inf. prep. & sf.  
19. תְּהַלֵּל ye him the judgment written; m.  
s. n. and ps. pt.  
20. תְּהַלֵּל ye him an honour it (is); m. n. & pron.  
21. תְּהַלֵּל ye him for all his pious ones; pr.  
adj. maq. m. pl. n. & sf.  
22. תְּהַלֵּל ye him; pl. imp. Pi. pr. n.

## PSALM CL.

1. תְּהַלֵּל ye Yah; pl. imp. Pi.  
2. תְּהַלֵּל ye God in his holy  
place; m. s. nn. with pr. & sf.  
3. תְּהַלֵּל ye him; pl. imp. Pi. & sf.  
4. תְּהַלֵּל ye him in the expanse of his strength;  
pr. m. s. nn. and sf.  
5. תְּהַלֵּל ye him in his  
mighty acts; pr. f. pl. n. and sf.  
6. תְּהַלֵּל ye him according to  
the abundance of his greatness; pr.  
m. s. nn. & sf.  
7. תְּהַלֵּל ye him with  
blowing of trumpets; pr. & m. s. nn.  
8. תְּהַלֵּל ye him with psaltery  
and harp; pr. m. s. nn. & cj.  
9. תְּהַלֵּל ye him with  
timbrel and dance; pr. m. s. nn.  
and cj.  
10. תְּהַלֵּל ye him with  
stringed instruments and organ; pr.  
m. pl. and s. nn. and cj.  
11. תְּהַלֵּל ye him with  
cymbals of sounding; pr. m. pl. &  
s. nn. with maq.  
12. תְּהַלֵּל ye him with  
cymbals of shouting; pr. m. pl. &  
f. s. nn.  
13. תְּהַלֵּל ye him all that hath breath; adj.  
maq. art. and f. s. n.  
14. תְּהַלֵּל ye him; 3 f. pr. Pi.  
& pr. n.  
15. תְּהַלֵּל ye him; pl. imp. Pi. pr. n.

**TWOFOLD CONCORDANCE TO THE NEW TESTAMENT**:—(1) to the GREEK New Testament, exhibiting every Root and Derivative, with their several Prefixes and Terminations, in all their occurrences; with the HEBREW Originals of which they are renderings in the Septuagint; (2) a Concordance and Dictionary of Bible Words and Synonyms (being a condensation of the New Testament part of the English Analytical Concordance); also a Concise Concordance to Eight Thousand changes of the "Revised" Testament, 4to, cloth, 21s.

**DICTIONARY AND CONCORDANCE** of Bible Words and Synonyms, exhibiting the use of above Ten Thousand Greek and English words, occurring in upwards of Eighty Thousand passages of the New Testament, so as to form a Key to the hidden meanings of the Sacred Scriptures, 8vo, cloth, 6s., 5s.

**LEXICONS**:—To the HEBREW Bible, containing every Root and Derivative, with the English Renderings of the same from the Authorized Version, also the number of the occurrences of each; to the GREEK New Testament, containing every Root and Derivative, with the English Renderings of the same from the Authorized Version, also the number of the occurrences of each, 4to, 6s. 6d.

**FACSIMILES** of Twenty-five Ancient Biblical Manuscripts, in Samaritan, Hebrew, Greek, and Syriac, 4to, 2s.

**PICTORIAL VIEWS** (Twenty-three) of PALESTINE, *e.g.* Acre, Beirut, Carmel, Bethlehem, Hebron, Lebanon, Nazareth, Jaffa, Jordan, Sidon, Tiberius, Sechem, Petra, Tabor, Jerusalem, Dead Sea, Samaria, &c., 2s.

**MAPS** (Sixteen) of SCRIPTURE LANDS, *e.g.* The Gentile Countries, Journeys of the Israelites, the Holy Land under Joshua, under the Monarchs, Lands of the Jewish Captivity, in the time of Christ, St Paul's Journeys, Modern Palestine, Modern Egypt and Sinai, Modern Jerusalem, Sea of Galilee, Environs of Jerusalem, Ancient Jerusalem, the Tabernacle, Solomon's Temple, &c., 1s.

**ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE TO THE BIBLE**, on a new plan, with every word in alphabetical order, arranged under its own Hebrew or Greek Original, with the literal meaning of each, and its pronunciation; exhibiting about three hundred and eleven thousand references, or one hundred and eighteen thousand beyond Cruden; marking 30,000 various Readings in the Greek New Testament; with the latest information on Biblical Geography and Antiquities of the Palestine Exploration Society, &c.—all designed for the simplest reader of the English Bible, by ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D. Forming one volume of 1096 pages, quarto, 28s.; with Appendixes, 42s.

**APPENDIXES TO THE ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE**.—I. FOR SABBATH SCHOOL TEACHERS: Analytical Surveys of—(1) all the "Books," (2) of all the "Facts," (3) of all the "Idioms" of the Bible, (4) Bible Themes—Questions, Canonicity, Rationalism, &c., &c. II. FOR DIVINITY STUDENTS: Reversed Indexes to the Analytical Concordance, forming (1) a Hebrew Lexicon, (2) Hebrew Tenses illustrated, (3) a Greek Lexicon. With 23 Pictorial Views of Palestine, 16 Bible Maps, and 25 Facsimiles of Biblical MSS., 4to, 10s. 6d., 12s., and 14s.

**BIBLE (THE HOLY)**, consisting of the Old and New Covenants, translated according to the Letter and Idioms of the Original Languages, 8vo, 7s. 6d., 15s., 10s. 6d.

**CONCISE COMMENTARY** on the Holy Bible, being a Companion to the New Translation of the Old and New Covenants, specially designed for Preachers, Catechists, Scripture Readers, District Visitors, or Sabbath School Teachers, 5s.

**BIBLICAL NOTES AND QUERIES**, regarding Biblical Criticism and Interpretation, Ecclesiastical History, Antiquities, Biography, and Bibliography, Ancient and Modern Versions, Progress in Theological Science, Reviews of New Works, &c., 6s.

**SYRIAC** New Testament, (interleaved with writing paper), 4to, half morocco, 21s.

**NEW TESTAMENT** in Greek, Latin, English, & Portuguese, (interleaved with writing paper), 4to, half morocco, 21s.

**CHALDEE PORTIONS** of Daniel [ii. 4—vii. 28] and Ezra [iv. 7—vii. 26] in the Original Chaldee, with the Corresponding Greek, Syriac, and [Rabbinical] Hebrew Versions, 5s.

**CHRISTOLOGY OF THE TARGUMS**, or the Doctrine of Messiah as unfolded in the Ancient Jewish Paraphrases in the Chaldee Language, in Hebrew, Chaldee, and English, 2s. 6d.

**CONCORDANCE** to Eight Thousand Changes of the REVISED NEW TESTAMENT, 1s.

**CONTRIBUTIONS TO A NEW REVISION**, or a Critical Companion to the New Testament. Being a Series of Notes on the Original Text, with the view of securing greater Uniformity in its English Rendering, including the Chief Alterations of the "Revision" of 1881 and of the American Committee, 5s.

**ETHICS OF THE FATHERS**, collected by Nathan the Babylonian, A.D. 200, in the Original Hebrew, with an English Translation, and an Introduction to the Talmud, 2s. 6d.

**GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS** of the Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Scriptures, consisting of the Original Texts Unabridged, the Parsing of every Word, with all its Prefixes and Affixes, and a Literal Translation: The Book of Psalms, 15s.

The Twelve Minor Prophets, (each 1s.) 10s.

**GUJARATI GRAMMAR** and Exercises, or a New Mode of Learning to Read, Write, or Speak the Gujarati Language, on the Ollendorffian System; with Key, 5s.

—The First and Second Books of Chronicles translated into the Gujarati Language, from the original Hebrew, 1s.

**HEBREW TENSES** illustrated from the Biblical Text, the Cognate Languages, and the Chief Biblical Critics, 1s.

**HEBREW AND CHALDEE VOCABULARY**, consisting of every Word in the Old Testament Scriptures, whether Noun, Verb, or Particle; the Verbs with their Conjugations, and the Nouns with their Gender; to which is added the number of times in which each word occurs, with Etymological and Idiomatic Renderings, 2s. 6d.

**HEXAGLOT PENTATEUCH**, or the Five Books of Moses in the Original Hebrew, with the corresponding Samaritan Text and Version, Chaldee Targum, the Syriac Peshito, and the Arabic of Saadiab Gaon, arranged interlinearly; GEN. i.-v., with comparative Tables of Alphabets and Verb, 5s.

**INTRODUCTION TO THE HEBREW LANGUAGE**, in a way hitherto unexampled; comprising (1) a new and Concise but Comprehensive Grammar, with Copious Phrases and Exercises; (2) a Complete Vocabulary of every Word in the Bible, with the Gender and Number of Occurrences, &c., 5s.

**ISRAELITISH GLEANER**, and Biblical Repository, containing Rare and Interesting Poems, Tales, and other Compositions into Hebrew and from it, &c., 5s.

**BOOK OF THE PRECEPTS**, or the Six Hundred and Thirteen Affirmative or Prohibitive Precepts, collected by Rabi Moses Ben Maimon, with a Life of Maimonides, 2s. 6d.

**MARGINAL (TEN THOUSAND)** Readings for the English Testament, in addition to those given by the Editors of King James' Bible; being a series of more literal Renderings, 1s.

**OBADIAH'S PROPHECY** against Edom, in the Original Hebrew, with the Chaldee, Syriac, and Arabic, interlinear, 1s.

**PARADIGMS** (Complete) of the Verbs, Regular and Irregular, in Hebrew, Chaldee, Samaritan, and Syriac, each 1s.

**RABBINICAL VOCABULARY**, with List of Abbreviations, and an Analysis of the Grammar, adapted expressly for the Mishna and the Perushim; with Introduction, 2s. 6d.

**ROOT-BOOKS** of the Hebrew, Chaldee, Samaritan, Syriac, Greek, and Latin Languages, containing every Root in each of these, in Alphabetical Order, with English Explanations, 10s.

**VARIATIONS OF THE ALEXANDRIAN, Vatican, and Sinaitic MSS.** of the New Testament, 1s.

**WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY'S SHORTER CATECHISM**, translated into Arabic, French, Hebrew, Gaelic, Samaritan, Spanish, Syriac, also Dutch, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, and Portuguese, 21s.

# PARADIGMS OF THE HEBREW VERB.

*With the Servile Letters in open-faced characters, for the use of Beginners.*

---

EDINBURGH: GEORGE ADAM YOUNG AND COMPANY, PUBLISHERS.

### II.—EXHIBITING A PERFECT VERB IN ALL ITS VOICES AND TENSES.

*As PAQAD, he visited.*

[Any word in these Tables, not accompanied by the Accent, is understood to have it on the last Syllable.]

[illegible]

## II.—EXHIBITING IN ALL ITS VOICES AND TENSES A *VERB IMPERFECT*,

**As being quiescent in its First Radical ALEPH, as AMAR, *he said.***

[illegible]



IV.—EXHIBITING IN ALL ITS VOICES AND MOODS A VERB IMPERFECT,  
As being quiescent in its Second Radical VAW or YOD, as QUM, to rise; SIM, to place.

HITHPAHEL.	HOPHAL.	HIPHAL.	PIPHAL.	NIPHAL.	KAL.	
						PRETER.
הִתְקַדְּמָה	הִקְדָּמָה	הִקְדָּמְתִּי	קִדְּמָה	קִדְּמָה	קָדַם	He.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	She.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	Thou.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	I.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	They.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	You.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	We.
						IMPERATIVE.
הִתְקַדְּמִי	הִקְדָּמִי	הִקְדָּמִי	קִדְּמִי	קִדְּמִי	קִדְּמִי	Thou, m.
הִתְקַדְּמִי	הִקְדָּמִי	הִקְדָּמִי	קִדְּמִי	קִדְּמִי	קִדְּמִי	Thou, f.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	You, m.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	You, f.
						FUTURE.
הִתְקַדְּמָה	הִקְדָּמָה	הִקְדָּמָה	קִדְּמָה	קִדְּמָה	קָדַם	I.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	Thou, m.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	Thou, f.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	He.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	She.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	We.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	You, m.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	You, f.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	They, m.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	They, f.
						Infinitive.
הִתְקַדְּמָה	הִקְדָּמָה	הִקְדָּמָה	קִדְּמָה	קִדְּמָה	קָדַם	m. s.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	f. s.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	f. s.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	m. pl.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	f. pl.
						Participle.
הִתְקַדְּמָה	הִקְדָּמָה	הִקְדָּמָה	קִדְּמָה	קִדְּמָה	קָדַם	m. s.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	f. s.
הִתְקַדְּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	הִקְדַּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קִדְּמְתָּ	קָדַמְתָּ	f. s.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	m. pl.
הִתְקַדְּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	הִקְדָּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קִדְּמוּ	קָדְמוּ	f. pl.

V.—EXHIBITING IN ALL ITS VOICES AND MOODS A *VERB IMPERFECT*,

As being quiescent in its Third Radical ALEPH, as MATSA, *he found*.

[illegible]

VI.—EXHIBITING IN ALL ITS VOICES AND MOODS A *VERB IMPERFECT*,

As being quiescent in its Third Radical HE, as GALAH, *he revealed.*

[illegible]

VII.—EXHIBITING IN ALL ITS VOICES AND MOODS A VERB IMPERFECT,

As being defective in its First Radical NUN, as NAGASH, he approached.

[illegible]

VIII.—EXHIBITING IN ALL ITS VOICES AND MOODS A VERB IMPERFECT,

As being defective in its Second Radical, or doubling it, as SABAB, *he surrounded*.

[illegible]

IX. AND X.—EXHIBITING THE VOICES AND MOODS OF GUTTURAL VERB.

VERB IN WHICH THE FIRST RADICAL IS A GUTTURAL.				VERB IN WHICH THE SECOND RADICAL IS A GUTTURAL.					
	KAL.	NIPHAL.	HIPHIL.	HOPHAL.	KAL.	NIPHAL.	PUEL.	PUHAL.	HITHPAHEL.
Pret. 3. m. 3. f. 2. m. 2. f. 1. Plur. 3. 2. m. 2. f. 1.	עָבַד עָבְדָה עָבְדָה עָבְדָה עָבְדָה עָבְדוּ עָבְדוּ עָבְדוּ עָבְדוּ	נָעַבַד נָעַבְדָה נָעַבְדָה נָעַבְדָה נָעַבְדָה נָעַבְדוּ נָעַבְדוּ נָעַבְדוּ נָעַבְדוּ	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדָה הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ	Pret. 3. m. 3. f. 2. m. 2. f. 1. Plur. 3. 2. m. 2. f. 1.	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ
Inf. Inf. absol.	עָבַד עָבְדָה	נָעַבַד נָעַבְדָה	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדָה	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדָה	Inf. Inf. absol.	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה
Imp. Plur. m. f.	עָבַד עָבְדוּ עָבְדוּ	נָעַבַד נָעַבְדוּ נָעַבְדוּ	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדוּ הָעָבְדוּ	Imp. Plur. m. f.	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ
Fut. 3. m. 3. f. 2. m. 2. f. 1. Plur. 3. m. 2 & 3. f. 2. m. 2. f. 1.	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	Fut. 3. m. 2. & 3. f. 2. f. 1. Plur. 3. m. 2 & 3. f. 2. m. 2. f. 1.	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדָה יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ יָעַבְדוּ
Part.	עָבַד עָבְדָה	נָעַבַד נָעַבְדָה	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדָה	הָעָבַד הָעָבְדָה	Part.	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה	יָעַבַד יָעַבְדָה

The Participles merely depart in that they begin in Niph. with (נִ), in Hiph. with (הִ), in Hoph. with (וִ), respectively for (נִ), (הִ), (וִ). Table X. contains, besides Kal and Niph., the dashed conjugations which the present excludes; and XI. departs from Table I. in all seven conjugations. Those words which are marked with \* do not differ from the corresponding expressions in Table I.

XI.—EXHIBITING THE VOICES AND MOODS OF GUTTURAL VERB.

VERB IN WHICH THE THIRD RADICAL IS A GUTTURAL.

[illegible]

# XII.—PRONOUNS.

SEPARATE PRONOUNS.	THEIR ACCUSATIVE SUFFIXES TO VERBS.	With 3 emphatic.	To Nouns sing.	To Nouns plural.
<b>SINGULAR.</b> 1. $\text{אֲנִי}$ in pause . . . $\text{אֲנִי}$ } I. or $\text{אֲנִי}$ in pause . . . 2. $\text{אַתָּה}$ (אָתָּה) in p. $\text{אַתָּה}$ } thou. $\text{אַתָּה}$ (אָתָּה) . . . 3. $\text{הוּא}$ . . . $\text{הוּא}$ . . . } he. 4. $\text{הִיא}$ . . . $\text{הִיא}$ . . . } she. <b>PLURAL.</b> 1. $\text{אֲנֵינוּ}$ (אָנֵינוּ) . . . we. 2. $\text{אַתֶּם}$ . . . $\text{אַתֶּם}$ (אָתֶם) . . . } ye. 3. $\text{הֵם}$ . . . $\text{הֵם}$ . . . } they.	1. $\text{אֶנִּי}$ ; $\text{אֶנִּי}$ . . . me. 2. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; in pause $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } thee. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } 3. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ (אָתָּה) ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } him. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } her. 4. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . us. 5. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . } you. 6. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } them. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . .	1. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . 2. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . 3. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . 4. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . 5. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . 6. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . .	1. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . my. 2. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ in pause $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } thy. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . 3. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ (אָתָּה) } his. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } her. 4. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . our. 5. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . } your. 6. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } their.	1. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . my. 2. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . thy. 3. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } his. 4. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } her. 5. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . our. 6. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ . . . } your. 7. $\text{אֶתָּה}$ ; $\text{אֶתָּה}$ } their.

The \* indicates poetical use, and ( ) undetermined and scarce.

Remarks on the four Letters exhibited in Table I. as "the addition of Paragogic."

N with 3rd p. pl. preterite occurs twice, Josh. 10. 24. and Is. 28. 12. ; with the future only once, Jer. 10. 5.

Π ending 2nd p. s. pret. belongs to the Pronoun, which omits it only five times, see [91.] analysis. Subjoined to future and imperative, the same letter implies encouragement, determination, entreaty, and exhortation. Attached to infinitives also Π occurs. Bythner himself mentions three in his Gr., end of Chap. XIII. (in Lat. it is end of XIV. there being no Chap. VIII.), although, besides  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , which is one of the three, there are used  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ ,  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , &c.,  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , Ez. 16. verses 5. and 4.; Gen. 40. 20.; also  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , with prefix and suffix, Ez. 16. 52.; but the fact is, that infinitive formations with Π, Π, and various vowels, are numerous, even to the extent that  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , Prov. 12. 25.,  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , Prov. 29. 25., in consequence of

being considered infinitives, although feminine, are excused for connexion with Verbs of the other sex, by Ewald, in his Sprüche Salomo's, Göttingen, 1837., pages 92. and 165.

\* ends one infinitive, Ps. 113. 8., and thirteen participles, which occur Ps. 113. and 114.; Gen. 31. 39. and 49. 11.; Ex. 15. 6.; Deuter. 33. 16.; Jer. 1. 21. and 22. 16.; Lament. 1. 1. Amended by the Masorites are Ez. 27. 3.; Jer. 22. 23. and 51. 13. The same letter is attached to  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , in the two  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$  and  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$  (also  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , Gen. 49. 11.) it is translated by "of," but it frequently combines two substant. for proper names, as in Melchizedek, Aminadab, Elizabeth, Gabriel, Oriel, Abimelech, Ahimelech, &c. Its capacity is less decided at the end of the two substantives,  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , Ps. 116. 1.;  $\text{לֵבָרֵךְ}$ , Lev. 26. 42. and Jer. 33. 20.

י is found at the end of one 3rd pl. pret. Deut. 8. verse 3. and 16., but is frequent after י and ך of the future. Bythner is mistaken in ascribing it also to the imperative, with which it is not found as paragogic.

# XIII.—REGULAR VERB WITH SUFFIXES.

SUFFIXES	1. SING.	2. SING. M.	2. SING. F.	3. SING. M.	3. SING. F.	1. PLURAL	2. PLURAL, M.	2. PLURAL, F.	3. PLURAL, M.	3. PLURAL, F.
Pret. Kal, 3. m.	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה
3. f.	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה
2. m.	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	.....	.....	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	.....	הָיָה	.....	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה
2. f.	הָיָה	.....	.....	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	.....	הָיָה	.....	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה
1. c.	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה
3. c.	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה
2. m.	הָיָה	.....	.....	הָיָה	.....	הָיָה	.....	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה
1. c.	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה
Inf. Kal	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה
Imper Kal	הָיָה	.....	.....	הָיָה	$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{הָיָה} \\ \text{or} \\ \text{הָיָה} \end{array} \right\}$	הָיָה	.....	.....	הָיָה	הָיָה
Fut. Kal, 3. m.	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה
The same with 3 epenthetic, Plural, 3. m.	הָיָה	הָיָה	.....	הָיָה	.....	הָיָה	.....	.....	.....	.....
Preter Pihel	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה	הָיָה

Observe that the (י) of every הָיָה and הָיָה in the above inf. imper. and future, must be pronounced short, like o in *lot, folly*, &c



## XXV.—NINE DECLENSIONS OF NOMINAL FORMS MASCULINE.

	I.		II.	III.	IV.		V.			VI.		VII.			VIII.
	A.				A.	B.	A.	B.	C.	A.	B.	A.	B.	C.	
Sing. absolute.	סוס	הפוח	עולם	פּוֹרֵר	דָּבָר	חָכָם	זָקֵן	פֶּהָא	חֲצֵר	אֹיֵב	שֵׁם	יָם	אִם	חָק	חֹח
— construct.	סוס	הפוח	עולם	פּוֹרֵר	דָּבָר	חָכָם	זָקֵן	פֶּהָא	חֲצֵר	אֹיֵב	שֵׁם or שֵׁם	יָם	אִם	חָק	חֹח
— with light suff.	סוסי	הפוחי	עולמי	פּוֹרְרִי	דְּבָרִי	חָכְמִי	זָקֹנִי	.	חֲצָרִי	אֹיְבִי	שְׁמִי	יָפִי	אִפִּי	חָקִי	חֹי
— with heavy suff.	סוסכם	הפוחיכם	עולמכם	פּוֹרְרֵיכֶם	דְּבָרֵיכֶם	חָכְמַתְּכֶם	זָקְנֵיכֶם	.	חֲצָרֵיכֶם	אֹיְבֵיכֶם	שְׁמַתְּכֶם	יָפְכֶם	אִפְכֶם	חָקְכֶם	חֹכְכֶם
Plur. absolute.	סוסים	הפוחים	עולמים	פּוֹרְרִים	דְּבָרִים	חָכְמִים	זָקֵנִים	.	חֲצָרִים	אֹיְבִים	שְׁמֹת	יָפִים	אִפּוֹת	חָקִים	חֹיִם
— construct.	סוסי	הפוחי	עולמי	פּוֹרְרֵי	דְּבָרֵי	חָכְמִי	זָקֹנִי	.	חֲצָרִי	אֹיְבִי	שְׁמֹת	יָפִי	אִפּוֹת	חָקִי	חֹי
— with light suff.	סוסי	הפוחי	עולמי	פּוֹרְרִי	דְּבָרִי	חָכְמִי	זָקֹנִי	.	חֲצָרִי	אֹיְבִי	שְׁמֹתִי	יָפִי	אִפּוֹתִי	חָקִי	חֹי
Dual absolute.	יָוָיִם	.	מְלָחָהִים	שְׁבָעִים	פְּנָפִים	חֲלָצִים	יָרְכִים	.	עֲקָהִים	כַּאֲנָהִים	.	אָפִים	שְׁנָהִים	חָקִי	חֹי
	two days.		tongs.	two weeks.	wings.	thighs.	loins.		heels.	scales.		nose.	teeth.		
— construct.	.	.	.	.	פְּנָפִי	חֲלָצִי	.	.	עֲקָבִי	מַאֲנָהִי	.	אִפִּי	שְׁנִי		

## IX.

	A.	B.	C.	D.	E.	F.	G.	H.	I.
Sing. absolute.	מֶלֶךְ king.	סֵפֶר book.	קֹדֶשׁ sanctuary.	נָעַר youth.	נֶצַח and נֶצְחָה eternity.	פָּעַל work.	נָוֹת death.	זֵית olive.	פֵּרִי fruit.
— construct.	מִלְכָּה	סִפֵּר	קֹדֶשׁ	נָעֵר	נֶצְחָה	פָּעַל	מוֹת	זֵית	פֵּרִי
— with light suff.	מִלְכָּהּ	סִפְּרִי	קֹדֶשִׁי	נָעֵרִי	נֶצְחָהּ	פָּעַלִי	מוֹתִי	זֵיתִי	פֵּרְיִי
— with heavy suff.	מִלְכָּהֶם	סִפְּרָהֶם	קֹדֶשָׁם	נָעֲרָהֶם	נֶצְחָם	פָּעֲלָם	מוֹתָם	זֵיתָם	פֵּרֵיהֶם
Plur. absolute.	מִלְכִּים	סִפְּרִים	קֹדֶשִׁים	נָעֲרִים	נֶצְחִים	פָּעֲלִים	מוֹתִים	זֵיתִים	פֵּרִים
— construct.	מִלְכֵי	סִפְּרֵי	קֹדֶשֵׁי	נָעֲרֵי	נֶצְחֵי	פָּעֲלֵי	מוֹתֵי	זֵיתֵי	פֵּרֵי
— with light suff.	מִלְכֵיהֶם	סִפְּרֵיהֶם	קֹדֶשֵׁיהֶם	נָעֲרֵיהֶם	נֶצְחֵיהֶם	פָּעֲלֵיהֶם	מוֹתֵיהֶם	זֵיתֵיהֶם	פֵּרֵיהֶם
Dual absolute.	רַגְלָיִם feet.	כְּפָלַיִם double.	כְּסָבִים hips.	נְעָלַיִם two shoes.	נֶצְחֵי	פָּעֲלֵי	מוֹתֵי	זֵיתֵי	לְחָיִים cheeks.
— construct.	רַגְלֵי	כְּסָבֵי	כְּסָבֵי	נְעָלֵי	נֶצְחֵי	פָּעֲלֵי	מוֹתֵי	זֵיתֵי	לְחָיֵי

The persons not given in these declensions can be easily collected from those contained in this Table, since (1.) the 2nd and 3rd persons of the plural simply add  $\text{दा}$   $\text{तः}$   $\text{तः}$   $\text{तः}$  to the plurals construct; those ending in  $\text{न्}$  take (:) under  $\text{न्}$ . (2) The fem. of  $\text{पुष्प}$ , &c., substitute  $\text{ि}$  for  $\text{न्}$ . (3) The suffixes  $\text{न्}$ ,  $\text{त्}$ ,  $\text{यः}$ ,  $\text{वः}$ ,  $\text{भः}$ ,  $\text{लः}$ , are subjoined in place of  $\text{न्}$ ,  $\text{वः}$ ,  $\text{वः}$ ,  $\text{वः}$ , &c., and since gutturals cannot have simple sheva moving, nor a compound one before any other, words like  $\text{पद्म}$ ,  $\text{वज्र}$ ,  $\text{व्यस}$ , become  $\text{पद्मान्}$ ,  $\text{वज्रान्}$ ,  $\text{व्यस्यन्}$ . (4) The remaining persons are obtained by removing  $\text{न्}$  from  $\text{पुष्प}$ ,  $\text{वज्र}$ , &c.,  $\text{पुष्पः}$ , &c., and adding  $\text{न्}$ ,  $\text{त्}$ ,  $\text{यः}$ ,  $\text{वः}$ ,  $\text{भः}$ ,  $\text{लः}$ . Internal changes in nouns, in consequence of declen-

sion, are few more; thus whilst **חֹךְ** of VIII. retains the first vowel throughout, **חָזַח**, **חָזַח** change to **חָזַח** **חָזַח**, &c. **חָזַח** which belongs to II., has **חָזַח** for **חָזַח**, &c.; **חָזַח**, camel, of VII., **חָזַח**, my, &c.

Hebrew Dual formations for all objects which are double by nature remain the same for more than two, as, *אֶרְבַּע רַגְלַי*, *four feet*; *שְׁנֵי עֵינַי*, *seven eyes*; *שְׁנֵי כַנְפַי*, *two wings*, &c. The word *קַנְיָן*, given by Bythner, Grammar, R. 80, is used only of corners, ends of a garment or the earth, but never applied to wings, properly so called. So *יָדַי*, hands of any number, reach, sides; *רַגְלַי*, *handles, parts, shared*, &c.



WITH SEPTUAGINT, VULGATE, AND ENGLISH VERSIONS.

# SPECIMEN OF YOUNG'S HEBREW CONCORDANCE, WITH ENGLISH RENDERINGS.

1. אב *ab*, m. FATHER, fatherless<sup>2</sup>, fore-father<sup>3</sup>, family<sup>4</sup>, patrimony<sup>5</sup>, chief<sup>6</sup>, principal<sup>7</sup>, Abi<sup>8</sup>, desire<sup>9</sup>. Gen. 2. 24; 4. 20, 21; 9. 18, 22, 23, 23; 10. 21; 11. 28, 29, 30; 12. 1; 15. 15; 17. 4; 19. 31; 22. 33, 33, 34, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

3. אב *eb*, m. greenness, fruit<sup>2</sup>. Job 8. 12; Song 6. 11.  
4. אב *eb*, m. Ch. fruit. Dan. 4. 12 (9), 14 (11), 21 (18).  
5. אב *abad*, in KAL, to PERISH, be perished, ready to perish, be lost, (lose)<sup>2</sup>, be broken<sup>3</sup>, destroyed (destruction)<sup>4</sup>, undone<sup>5</sup>, fail<sup>6</sup>, be void off, not to escape<sup>7</sup>, have no way to (flee)<sup>8</sup>, surely<sup>9</sup>, or utterly<sup>10</sup> (perish). Perfect—Exod. 10. 7; Lev. 26. 38; Num. 17. 12 (27), 12 (27); 21. 29<sup>3</sup>, 30; Deut. 11. 17; Josh. 23. 16; 2 Kl. 9. 8; Eccl. 4. 16, 16; Job 4. 7; 11. 20<sup>3</sup>; 18. 17; 30. 2; Psa. 9. 6 (7); 10. 16; 41. 5 (6); 119. 92; 142. 4 (5)<sup>3</sup>; 146. 4; Prov. 11. 7; Eccl. 5. 14 (13); 9. 6; Isa. 29. 14; 57. 1; Jer. 6. 21; 7. 28; 9. 12 (11); 25. 35<sup>3</sup>; 27. 10, 15; 40. 15; 48. 8, 36, 46; 49. 7; Lam. 3. 18; Eze. 12. 22<sup>3</sup>; 19. 5; 26. 17<sup>3</sup>; 37. 11<sup>3</sup>; Joel 1. 11; Amos 1. 8; 2. 14; 3. 15; Jon. 4. 10; Mic. 4. 9; 7. 2; Zech. 9. 5. Infinitive—Deut. 4. 26<sup>3</sup>; 18. 19<sup>3</sup>; 28. 20, 22; 30. 18<sup>3</sup>; Josh. 23. 13; Prov. 11. 10; 28. 28; Obad. 14<sup>3</sup>. Imperfect—Num. 16. 33; Deut. 4. 26; 8. 19, 20; 22. 32; 30. 18; Judg. 5. 31; 1 Sa. 9. 3<sup>3</sup>; 2 Sa. 1. 27; Eccl. 4. 14<sup>3</sup>; Job 3. 31; 4. 9, 20; 6. 18; 8. 13; 20. 7; Eccl. 1. 6; 2. 12; 3. 4 (3), 18 (19); 37. 20; 49. 10 (11); 68. 2 (3); 73. 27; 80. 16 (17); 83. 17 (18); 92. 10 (10); 102. 26 (27); 112. 10; Prov. 10. 28; 11. 7; 19. 9; 21. 28; Isa. 41. 11; 60. 12; Jer. 4. 9; 10. 15; 18. 18; 51. 18; Eze. 7. 26; Jon. 1. 6, 14; 3. 9. Participle—Deut. 26. 5; 32. 28<sup>3</sup>; 1 Sa. 9. 20<sup>3</sup>; Job 4. 11; 29. 13; 31. 19; Psa. 31. 12 (13)<sup>3</sup>; 119. 176<sup>3</sup>; Prov. 31. 6; Eccl. 7. 15; Isa. 27. 13; Jer. 50. 6<sup>3</sup>; Eze. 34. 4<sup>3</sup>, 16<sup>3</sup>.  
PIEL, to destroy (be destroyed), lose<sup>2</sup>, perish (cause or make to)<sup>3</sup>, spend<sup>4</sup>, utterly (destroy)<sup>5</sup>. Perfect—Num. 33. 52; Deut. 12. 3; 2 Kl. 13. 7; 21. 3; Psa. 9. 5 (6); Jer. 15. 7; 51. 55; Lam. 2. 9; Eze. 6. 3. Infinitive—Deut. 12. 3; 2 Kl. 13. 7; 21. 3; Psa. 9. 5 (6); Jer. 15. 7; 51. 55; Lam. 2. 9; Eze. 6. 3. Imperfect—Num. 33. 52; Deut. 12. 3; 2 Kl. 13. 7; 21. 3; Psa. 9. 5 (6); Jer. 15. 7; 51. 55; Lam. 2. 9; Eze. 6. 3. Participle—Jer. 23. 1. HIFIL, to destroy, cause to perish, take (from)<sup>2</sup>. Perfect—Lev. 23. 30; Num. 24. 19; Deut. 7. 3; Job 14. 19; Psa. 143. 12; Jer. 25. 10<sup>3</sup>; 49. 28; Eze. 25. 7, 16; 30. 13; 32. 13; Obad. 8; Mic. 5. 10; Zeph. 2. 5. Infinitive—Deut. 7. 3; 10. 28; 31. 6; Josh. 7. 2; 2 Kl. 10. 19; 24. 2; Jer. 1. 10; 18. 7; 31. 28. Imperfect—Jer. 46. 8. Participle—Deut. 8. 20.  
6. אב *abad*, Chald.; P'AL, to perish. Im.—Jer. 10. 11; in APHEL, to destroy, perish<sup>2</sup>. Infinitive—Dan. 2. 12, 24; 7. 26. Imperfect—Dan. 2. 18<sup>3</sup>, 24; in HOPHAL, to be destroyed, Perfect—Dan. 7. 11.  
7. אב *abad*, m. destruction, perdition. Num. 24. 20, 24.  
8. אב *abadah*, f. destruction. Prov. 27. 20 (K).  
9. אב *abadah*, f. lost thing, that which was lost<sup>2</sup>. Exod. 22. 9 (8); Lev. 6. 3 (5); 22. 4 (5); Deut. 22. 3.  
10. אב *abaddon*, destruction. Job 26. 6; 28. 22; 31. 12; Psa. 88. 11 (12); Prov. 15. 11; 27. 20 (Q).  
11. אב *abdan*, m. destruction. Eccl. 9. 5.  
12. אב *abdan*, m. destruction. Eccl. 8. 6.  
13. אב *abah*, in KAL, to will, (be willing), consent<sup>2</sup>, rest content<sup>3</sup>. Perfect—Exod. 10. 17; Deut. 1. 26; 3. 30; 10. 23 (5); 25. 7; Josh. 24. 10; Judg. 11. 27; 19. 10, 25; 20. 13; 1 Sa. 15. 9; 22. 17; 26. 23; 31. 4; 2 Sa. 2. 21; 6. 10; 12. 17; 13. 14, 16, 25; 14. 29, 29; 23. 16, 17; 1 Kl. 28. 49 (50); 2 Kl. 8. 19; 13. 23; 24. 4; 1 Ch. 10. 4; 11. 18, 19; 19. 19; 2 Kl. 21. 7; Psa. 81. 11 (12); Prov. 1. 25, 30; Isa. 28. 12; 30. 9, 15; 42. 24; Eze. 30. 8. Imperfect—Gen. 24. 5; 8. Lev. 26. 21; Deut. 13. 8 (9); 29. 20 (19); 1 Kl. 20. 8<sup>3</sup>; Job 39. 9; Prov. 1. 10<sup>3</sup>; 6. 35<sup>3</sup>; Isa. 1. 19; Eze. 7. 7. Participle—Exod. 3. 7.  
14. אב *ebek*, m. swiftness. Job 9. 26.  
15. אב *aboi*, sorrow. Prov. 23. 29.  
16. אב *ebus*, m. crib. Job 39. 9; Prov. 14. 4; Isa. 1. 3.  
17. אב *ibehah*, f. point. Eze. 21. 15 (20).  
18. אב *aballichim*, m. pl. melons. Num. 11. 5.  
19. אב *abib*, m. Abib, ear<sup>2</sup>, green ear of corn<sup>3</sup>. Exod. 9. 31<sup>2</sup>; 13. 4; 23. 15; 34. 18; Lev. 2. 14<sup>3</sup>; Deut. 16. 1; 1; Eze. 3. 15.  
20. אב *ebyon*, adj. needy, poor (man)<sup>2</sup>, beggar<sup>3</sup>. Exod. 23. 6<sup>3</sup>; 21. 17; Deut. 15. 4<sup>3</sup>, 7<sup>3</sup>, 9<sup>3</sup>, 11<sup>3</sup>, 12<sup>3</sup>; 24. 14; 1 Sa. 2. 8<sup>3</sup>; Eccl. 9. 22<sup>3</sup>; Job 5. 15<sup>3</sup>; 24. 4, 14; 29. 16<sup>3</sup>; 30. 25; 31. 19; Psa. 9. 18 (19); 12. 5 (6); 35. 10; 37. 14; 40. 17 (18); 49. 2 (3); 69. 33 (34); 70. 5 (6); 72. 4, 12, 13, 13; 74. 21; 82. 4; 86. 1; 107. 41<sup>3</sup>; 109. 16, 22. 31<sup>3</sup>; 112. 9<sup>3</sup>; 113. 7; 132. 15<sup>3</sup>; 140. 12 (13); Prov. 14. 31<sup>3</sup>; 30. 14; 31. 9, 20; Isa. 14. 30; 25. 4; 29. 10<sup>3</sup>; 32. 7; 41. 17; Jer. 2. 34<sup>3</sup>; 5. 28; 10. 13<sup>3</sup>; 22. 16; Eze. 16. 49; 18. 12; 22. 29; Amos 6. 6<sup>3</sup>; 4. 1; 5. 12<sup>3</sup>; 8. 6.  
21. אב *abiyonah*, f. desire. Eccl. 12. 5.  
22. אב *abdir*, adj. mighty (one), strong (one)<sup>2</sup>, stout<sup>3</sup>, valiant<sup>4</sup>, chiefest<sup>5</sup>, bull<sup>6</sup>, angel<sup>7</sup>. Judg. 5. 22; 1 Sa. 21. 7 (8<sup>3</sup>); 2 Kl. 24. 22; 34. 20; Psa. 22. 12 (13)<sup>3</sup>; 50. 13<sup>3</sup>; 68. 30 (31<sup>3</sup>); 76. 5 (6)<sup>3</sup>; 78. 25<sup>3</sup>; Isa. 10. 13<sup>3</sup>; 34. 7; 46. 12<sup>3</sup>; Jer. 8. 16<sup>3</sup>; 46. 5<sup>3</sup>; 47. 3<sup>3</sup>; 50. 11<sup>3</sup>; Lam. 1. 15.  
23. אב *abir*, m. mighty. Gen. 49. 24; Psa. 132. 2, 5; Isa. 1. 24; 49. 26; 60. 16.  
24. אב *abak*, HITHP. to mount up. Imperfect—Isa. 9. 18 (17).

25. אב *abal*, in KAL, to mourn, lament<sup>2</sup>. Perfect—Isa. 3. 26; 19. 8<sup>2</sup>; 24. 4, 7; 33. 9; Jer. 12. 11; 14. 2; 23. 10; Hos. 10. 5; Joel 1. 9, 10; Amos 1. 2; 8. 8; 9. 5. Imperfect—Job 14. 22; Jer. 4. 28; 12. 4; Hos. 4. 3.  
In HIFIL, to cause a mourning, cause to lament<sup>2</sup>. Perfect—Eze. 31. 15. Imperfect—Lam. 2. 8<sup>2</sup>.  
In HITHPAEL, to mourn, lament<sup>2</sup>, feign self to be a mourner<sup>3</sup>. Perfect—1 Sa. 15. 35. Imperative—2 Sa. 14. 2<sup>3</sup>. Imperfect—Gen. 37. 34; Exod. 33. 4; Num. 14. 39; 1 Sa. 6. 19<sup>2</sup>; 2 Sa. 13. 37; 19. 1 (2); 1 Ch. 7. 22; Neh. 1. 4; 8. 9; Eze. 7. 12, 27. Participle—1 Sa. 16. 1; 2 Sa. 14. 2; 2 Ch. 35. 24; Ezra 10. 6; Isa. 66. 10; Dan. 10. 2.  
26. אב *abel*, adj. mourning, mourner<sup>2</sup>, to mourn<sup>3</sup>. Gen. 37. 35; Eccl. 6. 12; Job 29. 25<sup>3</sup>; Psa. 35. 14<sup>3</sup>; Isa. 57. 18<sup>3</sup>; 61. 2<sup>3</sup>, 3<sup>3</sup>; Lam. 1. 4<sup>3</sup>.  
27. אב *abel*, f. a plain. Judg. 11. 33.  
28. אב *abal*, conj. but, verily<sup>2</sup>, nevertheless<sup>3</sup>, indeed<sup>4</sup>. Gen. 17. 10<sup>3</sup>; 42. 21<sup>2</sup>; 2 Sa. 14. 5<sup>3</sup>; 1 Kl. 1. 43<sup>3</sup>; 2 Kl. 4. 14<sup>3</sup>; 2 Ch. 1. 4; 19. 3<sup>3</sup>; 33. 17<sup>3</sup>; Ezra 10. 13; Dan. 10. 7, 21.  
29. אב *ebel*, m. mourning. Gen. 27. 41; 50. 10, 11, 11; Deut. 34. 8; 2 Sa. 11. 27; 14. 2; 19. 2 (3); Eccl. 4. 3; 9. 22; Job 30. 31; Eccl. 7. 2, 4; Isa. 60. 20; 61. 3; Jer. 6. 26; 16. 7; 31. 13; Lam. 5. 15; Eze. 24. 17; Amos 5. 16; 8. 10; Mic. 1. 8.  
30. אב *eben*, f. a stone, (stony), a weight<sup>2</sup>, (divers) weights<sup>3</sup>, carbuncle<sup>4</sup>, mason's plummet<sup>5</sup>, Eben<sup>6</sup>. Gen. 2. 12; 11. 3; 28. 11, 18, 22; 29. 2, 3, 3, 8, 10; 31. 45, 46, 46; 35. 14; 49. 24; Exod. 7. 19; 15. 5, 16; 17. 12; 20. 25; 21. 18; 24. 12; 25. 7, 7; 28. 9, 10, 10, 11, 11, 12, 12, 17, 17, 21; 31. 5, 18; 34. 1, 4, 4; 35. 9, 27, 27, 33; 39. 6, 7, 10, 14; Lev. 14. 40, 42, 42, 43, 45; 19. 36<sup>2</sup>; 20. 2, 27; 24. 23; 26. 1; Num. 14. 10; 15. 35, 36; 35. 17, 23; Deut. 4. 13, 28; 5. 22 (19); 8. 9; 9. 10, 11; 10. 1, 3; 13. 10 (11); 17. 5; 21. 21; 22. 21, 24; 25. 13<sup>3</sup>, 15<sup>3</sup>; 27. 2, 4, 5, 6, 8; 28. 36, 64; 29. 17 (16).  
Josh. 4. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 20, 21; 7. 25, 25, 26; 8. 20, 31, 32; 10. 11, 11, 18, 27; 15. 6; 18. 17; 24. 26, 27; Judg. 9. 5, 18; 20. 16; 1 Sa. 6. 14, 15; 7. 12, 12<sup>3</sup>; 14. 33; 17. 40, 49, 49, 50, 50, 50; 19. 25, 37; 2 Sa. 5. 11<sup>3</sup>; 12. 30; 14. 26<sup>3</sup>; 16. 6, 13; 18. 17; 20. 8; 1 Kl. 1. 9; 5. 17, 17, 17, 18; 6. 7, 18; 7. 9, 10, 10, 10, 11; 8. 9; 2. 10, 11, 27; 12. 18; 15. 22; 18. 31, 32, 38; 21. 13; 2 Kl. 19, 25, 25; 12. 13 (13), 12 (13); 16. 17; 19. 18; 22. 6; 1 Ch. 12. 2; 20. 2; 22. 2, 14, 15; 29. 2, 2, 2, 2, 2 Ch. 1. 15; 2. 14 (13); 3. 6; 9. 1, 9, 10, 27; 10. 18; 16. 6; 24. 21; 26. 14, 15; 32. 27; 34. 11; Neh. 4. 2 (3, 24); 3 (3, 25); 9. 11; Job 5. 23; 6. 12; 8. 17; 14. 19; 28. 3, 6; 38. 6, 30; 41. 24 (16), 28 (20); Psa. 91. 12; 102. 14 (15); 118. 22; Prov. 11. 12<sup>3</sup>; 16. 11<sup>3</sup>; 17. 8; 20. 10<sup>3</sup>, 23<sup>3</sup>; 24. 31; 26. 8, 27; 27. 3; Eccl. 3. 5, 5; 10. 9; Isa. 8. 14; 14. 19; 27. 9; 28. 16, 16; 30. 30; 34. 11; 37. 19; 54. 11, 12<sup>3</sup>; 60. 17; 62. 10; Jer. 2. 27; 3. 9; 43. 9, 10; 51. 26, 63; Lam. 3. 53; 4. 1; Eze. 1. 26; 10. 1, 9; 11. 19; 13. 11, 13; 16. 40; 20. 32; 23. 47; 26. 12; 27. 22; 28. 13, 14, 16; 36. 26; 38. 28; 40. 22; Dan. 11. 38; Mic. 1. 6; 6. 11<sup>3</sup>; Hab. 2. 11, 19; Hag. 2. 15, 15; Zech. 3. 9, 9; 4. 7, 10<sup>3</sup>; 5. 4, 8<sup>2</sup>; 9. 15, 16; 12. 3.  
31. אב *eben*, f. Ch. a stone. Ezra 5. 8; 6. 4; Dan. 2. 34, 35, 45; 5. 4, 23; 6. 17 (18).  
32. אב *abnet*, m. girdle. Exod. 28. 4, 39, 40; 29. 9; 39. 29; Lev. 8. 7, 13; 16. 4; Isa. 22. 21.  
33. אב *onayim*, f. du. wheels, stools<sup>2</sup>. Exod. 1. 16<sup>3</sup>; Jer. 18. 3.  
34. אב *abas*, in KAL, Participle, (Paul) fatted, stalled<sup>2</sup>. 1 Kl. 4. 23 (5, 3); Prov. 15. 17<sup>3</sup>.  
35. אב *ababuoth*, f. pl. blains. Exod. 9. 9, 10.  
36. א

[illegible]

### 3. HEBREW VOWELS (Ancient).

#### 4. HEBREW VOWELS (Modern).

וְלֹא תִתֵּן כֶּסֶחַ  
עַל־אִשְׁרֵי־עֲלִיתִי אִתְּךָ כִּי־כִלִּי  
עַל־כָּל־סִרְיָאֵל חָקִים וְשֹׁפְטִים  
הָיָה אִתְּךָ טָלַח לָכֵס אֶת־הָאֵלֹהִים  
הַנִּבְרָא לָכֵס פִּי־אֵם יִהְיֶה הַגִּבּוֹר  
וְחִפְזָא וְחִפְזָא לֵב אֶסֶת עַל־  
עֵלִים יִלֵּב עֵלִים עַל־אֲמִיתָם פְּרִי  
אֲמִיָּה וְהַעֲדִי אֶת־הָאָרֶץ חֲדָשׁ

הנה אנכי שולח לך  
את אליהו הנביא והוא  
יגיד לך

2. HEBREW MS.—DEUT. iv. 1, 2.

ועתה ישראל שמע אלה חקים ואל תמספנים  
אשר אנכי מלמד אתכם לעשות למען תחיו  
ובאתם וירשתם את הארץ אשר יחזה אלהי  
אבותיכם נתן לכם לא תספו על הדבר אשר  
אנכי מצוה אתכם ולא תגרשו ממנו לשנות

עבֹדֹתֵי וְכָרִיתֵי הַמִּצֵּדֶת  
מִשֶּׁהָ עָבְדוּ אֲשֶׁר עָנִוְתִי  
אֹתָם בְּחַדְבֵּי אֱלֹהֵי כְלִיעַ  
יְשֻׁרָאֵל חֲקִיסוֹת מִשְׁפָּטִים  
חֲנֹה אֲנִי שֶׁלַּחֲלֹמֶם אֶת  
אֱלֹהֵי הַתְּבוּאָה לִפְנֵי בֹאִי  
יָמִם מִחוּץ הַגֶּדֶל וְלִחְנוּקָא  
וְחָשׁוּב לִבִּי אֲבוֹתַי עַל  
בָּנִים וְלִבִּי בָנִים עַל אֲבוֹתָם  
פֶּן אֲבֹא וְחִכִּיתִי אֶת  
הָאָרֶץ חֲרָם



ΕΝΑΡΧΗ Η ΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ ΚΑΙ ΟΛΟΓΟΣ  
 ΤΤΡΟΤΟΝ ΘΝ' ΚΑΙ Θ' Η ΝΟΛΟΓΟΣ  
 ΟΥΤΟΣ Η ΝΕΝΑΡΧΗ ΤΤΡΟΤΟΝ ΘΝ'  
 ΤΤΑΝΤΑ ΔΙΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΧΩ  
 ΡΕΙΣ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΟΥΔΕΝ  
 Ο ΕΓΟΝΕΝΕΝΑΥΤΩ ΖΩΗ ΗΝ  
 ΚΑΙ Η ΖΩΗ ΗΝ ΤΟ ΦΩΣ ΤΩΝ ΑΝΘΡΩ  
 ΚΑΙ ΤΟ ΦΩΣ ΕΝ ΤΗΣ ΚΟΤΙΑ ΦΛΙ  
 ΝΕΙ ΚΑΙ ΗΣ ΚΟΤΙΑ ΑΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΤΕ  
 ΛΑΒΕΝ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΙΝ  
 ΟΝ ΤΑ ΑΜΕΝ ΟΣ ΤΤΑΡΑ ΘΥΟΝ ΟΜΑΛΥ  
 ΤΩ ΙΩΑΝΝΗ ΗΣ ΟΥΤΟΣ ΗΘΕΝ  
 ΕΙΣ ΜΑΡΤΥΡΙΑΝ ΙΝΑ ΜΑΡΤΥΡΗ  
 ΣΗΤ ΠΕΡΙ ΤΟΥ ΦΩΤΟΣ ΙΝΑ ΤΤΑΝ  
 ΤΕ ΤΤΙΣ ΤΕΥΣΩΣ ΙΝΑ ΔΙΑΥΤΟΥ

ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΕΝ ΤΩ ΤΡΙΑ  
ΚΟΣΤΩ ΕΤΕΙ ΤΕ ΤΑ ΤΩ  
ΜΗΝΙ ΠΕΜΠΤΗ ΤΟΥ ΜΗΝΟΣ  
ΚΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΗΜΗΝ ΕΝ ΜΕΣΩ  
ΤΗΣ ΑΙΧΜΑΛΩΣΙΑΣ ΕΠΙ ΤΥ  
ΠΟΤΑΜΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΧΟΒΑΡΚΑΙ  
ΗΝ ΟΙ ΧΘΗΣΑΝ ΟΙΟΥΡΑΝΟΙ  
ΚΑΙ ΙΔΟΝ ΟΡΑΣΕΙΣ ΘΥΠΕΛ  
ΠΤΗ ΤΟΥ ΜΗΝΟΣ ΤΟΥΤ  
ΤΟ ΕΤΟΣ ΤΟ ΠΕΜΠΤΟΝ ΤΗΣ  
ΔΙΧΜΑΛΩΣΙΑΣ ΤΟΥ ΒΑΣΙ  
ΛΕΩΣ ΙΩΑΚΕΙΜ ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕ  
ΝΕΤΟ ΛΟΓΟΣ ΚΥ ΠΡΟΣ Ε  
ΖΕΚΙΗΛ ΤΙΟΝ ΒΟΥΖΕΙΤΟΝ  
ΙΕΡΕΔΕΝ ΓΗ ΧΑΛΑΔΙΩΝ Ε  
ΠΙ ΤΟΥ ΠΟΤΑΜΟΥ ΤΟΥ ΧΟ  
ΒΑΡ ΚΑΙ ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΕΠΕΜΕ  
ΧΕΙΡ ΚΥ ΚΑΙ ΙΔΟΝ ΚΑΙ ΙΔΟΤ  
ΠΝΑΞΑΙΡΟΝ ΗΡΧΕΤΟ ΑΝΘ  
ΒΟΡΡΑΚΑΙ ΝΕΦΕΛΗ ΜΕΓΑ  
ΛΗ ΕΝ ΑΥΤΩ

+ ψαλλοι +  
 ✠  
 μακαριοι σαρηνρὸ σὺ κε πορεύομεν  
 βοῦ λη δ σε βων  
 κ λ i ε ν ο λ α λ μ α ρ τ α λ ω ν ο υ κ ε σ τ η  
 κ λ i ε ν κ λ ο β ε λ α ν λ ο i μ ω ν ο υ κ ε α ε κ e  
 λ λ η ν ε τ ω ν ο μ ω κ υ τ ο ε σ α η μ α λ υ τ υ  
 κ λ i ε ν τ ω ν ο μ ω λ υ τ ο υ μ ε λ ε τ η σ e  
 η μ ε ρ α σ κ λ η ν υ κ τ ο c  
 κ λ i ε σ τ α i ω σ τ ο z γ α λ ο ν τ ο π e φ υ τ e γ  
 μ e ν ο ν π α ρ κ τ λ c α i ε i ο λ ο υ c  
 τ ω ν υ λ α τ ω ν  
 ο τ ο ν κ λ α ρ ρ ο ν λ υ τ ο γ α λ ω c e i ε ν κ λ i  
 ρ ω λ υ τ ο γ  
 κ λ i τ ο φ γ α λ ο μ λ υ τ ο γ ο υ κ λ π ο ρ ρ υ  
 η c e τ α i  
 κ λ i π α ν τ α ο c α η η ν ο i η κ α τ e γ ο α ω  
 ω η c e τ κ i  
 ο γ χ ο γ τ ω c ο i α c e β e i c ο γ χ ο γ τ ω c  
 λ λ η η c ο χ η ο γ c ο ν e κ ρ i π t e i ο λ η e  
 μ ο c λ i ο π ρ ο c ω π η ο γ τ η c η c η c  
 α i α τ ο γ τ ο ο γ κ λ α c τ η c ο ν τ α i ο μ α  
 c e β e i c e ν κ ρ i c e i  
 ο γ α ε α η α i ρ τ ω λ ο i ε ν β ο γ λ η δ i κ α i ω ν  
 ο τ i τ e i η i ω c κ e i c ο δ ο η i κ α i ω ν  
 κ λ i ο δ ο c α c e β ω ν λ π ο λ c i τ α i  
 η i α t e φ ρ γ α z α ν e θ η κ λ i λ α ο i e μ e  
 λ e τ η c α ν κ e ν α  
 π α ρ e c τ η c α ν ο i β α c i α e i c τ η c η c  
 κ λ i ο i α ρ χ ο ν t e c c γ η η c ο η c α ν c π i  
 τ ο α λ τ ο  
 κ α τ α τ ο γ γ κ λ i κ α i κ α τ α τ ο γ γ λ υ τ ο γ  
 α i α γ λ α μ α  
 α i α ρ ρ η z ω μ e ν τ ο γ c α e ο μ ο γ c α γ τ ω ν  
 κ λ i π ο ρ ρ ο i γ μ e ν α φ η μ ω ν τ η ν  
 z γ i ο ν λ υ τ ω ν



ΚΑΤΑ ΙΩΑΝΝΗΝ

ΕΝΑΡΧΗ ΗΝ Ο ΛΟΓΟΣ  
ΚΑΙ Ο ΛΟΓΟΣ ΗΝ  
ΠΡΟΣ ΤΟΝ ΘΕΟΝ ΚΑΙ  
ΘΕΟΣ ΗΝ Ο ΛΟΓΟΣ  
ΤΟΣΗΝ ΕΝΑΡΧΗ  
ΠΡΟΣ ΤΟΝ ΘΕΟΝ ΠΛΗ-  
ΤΗ ΔΙΑΥΤΟΥ ΕΓΕΝΕ-  
ΤΟ ΚΑΙ ΧΩΡΙΣ ΧΥΤΟΥ  
ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΟΥΔΕΝ  
Ο ΓΕΤΟΝ ΕΝ ΕΝΑΥ-  
ΤΩ ΖΩΗ ΕΣΤΙΝ  
ΚΑΙ Η ΖΩΗ ΗΝ ΤΟΥ  
ΦΩΤΩΣ ΗΝ ΑΝΘΡΩ-  
ΠΩΝ ΚΑΙ ΤΟ ΦΩΣ  
ΕΝ ΤΗΣ ΚΟΤΙΑ ΦΑΙ-  
ΝΕΙ ΚΑΙ Η ΚΟΤΙ  
ΑΥΤΟΥ ΚΑΤΕ-  
ΛΑΒΕΝ  
ΕΓΕΝΕΤΟ ΑΝΘΡΩ-  
ΠΟΣ ΑΠΕΣΤΑΛΜΕ-

ΤΟ ΔΕ ΕΤΙ ΑΠΑΙΣΑΝ-  
ΤΗΝ ΤΩΝ ΣΑΛΕΥ-  
ΟΜΕΝΩΝ ΜΕΤΑΘΕ-  
ΣΙΝ ΩΣ ΠΕΠΟΙΗ-  
ΜΕΝΩΝ ΙΝΑ ΜΙΝ  
ΤΑ ΜΗ ΣΑΛΕΥΟΜΕΝΑ  
ΔΙΟΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑΝ ΑΣΑ-  
ΛΕΥΤΟΝ ΠΑΡΑΛΛΗ-  
ΛΟΝ ΟΝΤΕΣ ΕΧΟΜΕ-  
ΧΑΡΙΝ ΔΙΗ ΣΑΤΡΕΥ-  
ΟΜΕΝΕΥ ΑΡΕΣΤΩ-  
ΤΩ ΘΩΜΕΤΑ ΕΥΑ-  
ΒΙΑΣ ΚΑΙ ΔΕ ΟΥΣ ΚΑ-  
ΓΑΡ ΘΕΟΝ ΜΩΝΗΤΗ-  
ΚΑΤΑΝΑΛΙΣΚΟΝ.

ΟΡΑΣΙ ΗΝ ΕΙΔΕΝ Η  
ΣΑΙ ΑΣΥΙΟΣ ΑΜΩΣ Η  
ΕΙΔΕΝ ΚΑΤΑ ΤΗΣ ΟΥ-  
ΔΑΙΑΣ· ΚΑΙ ΚΑΤΑΙΕ-  
ΡΟΥΣ ΑΛΗΜΕΝ ΒΑΣΙ-  
ΛΕΙΟ ΖΕΙΟΥ ΚΑΙ ΙΩ-  
ΛΘΑΜ· ΚΑΙ ΑΧΑΖ·  
ΚΑΙ ΕΖΕΚΙΟΥ·  
ΟΙ ΕΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣΑΝ ΤΗΣ  
ΙΟΥΔΑΙΑΣ·  
ΑΚΟΥΕ ΟΥΡΑΝΕ ΚΑΙ  
ΝΩΤΙΖΟΥΓΗΟΤΙΚΕ  
ΕΛΛΗΕΝ·  
ΥΙΟΥΣ ΕΓΕΝΝΗΕΣ ΚΑΙ  
ΥΨΩΣΑΥΤΟΙΔΕΜΕ-  
ΝΘΕΤΗΣΑΝ· ΕΓΝΩ-  
ΒΟΥΣ ΤΟΝ ΚΤΗΣΑΜΕ-  
ΝΟΝ· ΚΑΙ ΟΝΟΤΗ  
ΦΑΤΗ ΗΝ ΤΟΥ ΚΥΑΙ-  
ΤΟΥ ΙΣΡΑΗΛ ΔΕ ΜΕΘΥΚΕ  
ΓΝΩ· ΚΑΙ Ο ΛΑΟΣ  
ΜΕΘΥΣΥΝΗΚΕΝ·

ΚΑ : ΙΔΩΝ ΔΕ ΤΟΥΣ ΟΧΛΟΥΣ· ΑΝΕΒΗΙΣ ΤΟ ΟΡΟΣ  
ΚΑΙ ΚΑΘΙΣΑΝΤΟΣ ΑΥΤΟΥ· ΠΡΟΣΗΛΘΟΝ ΑΥΤΩ  
ΚΕ : ΟΙ ΜΑΘΗΤΑΙ ΑΥΤΟΥ· ΚΑΙ ΑΝΟΙΞΑΣ ΤΟ ΣΤΟΜΑ ΑΥΤΟΥ  
ΕΔΙΔΑΞΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΥΣ ΛΕΓΩΝ  
ΚΣ : ΜΑΚΑΡΙΟΙ ΟΙ ΠΤΩΧΟΙ ΤΟΥ ΠΝΙ· ΟΤΙ ΑΥΤΩΝ ΕΣΤΙΝ  
Η ΒΑΣΙΛΕΙΑ ΤΩΝ ΟΥΡΑΝΩΝ

uidens autem turbas ascendit in montem  
et sedentes eo accesserunt ad eum  
discipuli eius et aperiens os suum  
docuit eos dicens  
Beati pauperes spiritu quoniam ipsorum est  
regnum caelorum





ΚΑΙ ΤΟΝ ΑΔΕΛΦΟΝ ΥΜΩ  
ΣΤΑΝΤΕΣ ΚΑΤΑΒΗΓΕΤΕ ΠΡΟΣ  
ΤΟΝ· Ο ΔΕ ΘΕΟΣ ΜΟΥ ΑΩΗ  
ΤΙΟΝ ΤΟΥ ΑΝΘΡΩΠΟΥ· ΚΑΙ  
ΑΔΕΛΦΟΝ ΥΜΩΝ ΤΟΝ  
ΑΜΕΙΝ· ΕΓΩ ΜΕΝ ΓΑΡ ΚΑΘ  
ΜΑΙΗΤΕΚΝΩΜΑΙ·



ΕΞΗΛΘΕΝ ΔΕ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣΣΟΔΟΜΩΝ

14. ARGENTEUS OR PURPUREUS MS.—GEN. xiv. 17.

ΕΞΗΛΘΕΝ ΔΕ· ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣΣΟΔΟΜΩΝ ΕΙΣΣΥΝ  
ΑΝΤΗΣΙΝ ΑΥΤΩ ΜΕΤΑ ΤΟ ΔΑΝΑΣ ΤΡΕΨΑΙΑΥΤΟ  
ΑΠΟ ΤΗΣ ΚΟΙΤΗΣ ΤΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ· ΕΙΣ ΤΗΝ  
ΚΟΙΤΑΛΑ ΤΗΣ ΣΑΥΗ·

13. COTTONIAN MS.—JOHN xiv. 6.

ΛΕΓΕΙ ΑΥΤΩ ΟΙΣ  
ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΕΙ ΗΘ  
ΔΟΣ ΚΑΙ Η ΑΛΗ  
ΘΙΑ ΚΑΙ Η ΖΩΗ  
ΟΥΔΙΣ ΕΡΧΕΤΑΙ  
ΠΡΟΣΤΟΝ ΠΑ  
ΕΙΜΗΔΙ ΕΜΟΥ

15. ARGENTEUS OR PURPUREUS MS.—JOHN xv. 20.

ΠΑΡΕ ΤΟΥ ΛΟΓΟΥ  
ΕΓΩ ΕΠΟΝΥ  
ΜΙΝ· ΟΥΚ ΕΣΤΙΝ  
ΔΟΥΛΟΣ ΜΙΖΕ  
ΤΟΥ ΚΥΛΟΥ



ΠΟΙΜΕΝΕΙΝ  
ΤΗΝ ΕΚΚΛΗΣΙΑΝ  
ΤΟΥ ΚΥ



[illegible][illegible]







